

(3) Lasker, Emanuel - Mieses, Jacques [A84]

Leipzig m 8990 Leipzig (1), 1889

1.d4 f5 2.c4 c5 3.dxc5 Qa5+ 4.Nc3 Qxc5 5.e4 fxe4 6.Nxe4 Qc7 7.Nh3 g6 8.Nf4 Bg7 9.Nd5 Qd8 10.Bg5 Bxb2 11.Nd6+ Kf8 12.Qf3+ Bf6 13.Bxf6 Nxf6 14.Nxf6 exf6 15.Qd5 Qe7+ 16.Kd2 Kg7 17.Re1 Qf8 18.h4 h5 19.Rh3 Nc6 20.Rhe3 Qd8 21.Re8 Rxe8 22.Rxe8 Qa5+ 23.Qxa5 Nxa5 24.Rxc8 Rxc8 25.Nxc8 Nc6 26.Nd6 b6 27.Be2 f5 28.Bf3 Ne7 29.Nb5 a5 30.Nc7 Nc8 31.Nd5 Kf7 32.Kc3 Ke6 33.Kd4 d6 34.Nf4+ Kf6 35.Bb7 Na7 36.Nd5+ Ke6 37.Nxb6 1-0

(6) Mieses, Jacques - Lasker, Emanuel [C25]

Leipzig m 8990 Leipzig (4), 1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Bc5 3.g3 Nc6 4.Bg2 a6 5.d3 d6 6.Nge2 Nge7 7.Nd5 0-0 8.0-0 Be6 9.Kh1 Qd7 10.Nxe7+ Nxe7 11.f4 Bh3 12.Bxh3 Qxh3 13.f5 Qh5 14.f6 gxf6 15.Rxf6 Kh8 16.Qf1 Ng8 17.Rf5 Qg6 18.Qf3 f6 19.Bd2 Ne7 20.Rh5 f5 21.Rf1 Qg8 22.exf5 d5 23.Bh6 Rf7 24.Rg5 Qe8 25.Qg4 Ng6 26.Re1 Ne7 27.Bg7+ Rxc7 28.Rxc7 Qf8 29.Rg5 Ng8 30.Nc3 Nf6 31.Qf3 Qd6 32.Nd1 Re8 33.Nf2 e4 34.Qe2 Qc6 35.dxe4 Nxe4 36.Nd3 Nf2+ 37.Nxf2 Rxe2 38.Rxe2 Bxf2 39.Rxf2 d4+ 40.Kg1 d3 41.c3 Qe4 42.h4 d2 43.f6 d1Q+ 0-1

(7) Lasker, Emanuel - Mieses, Jacques [D12]

Leipzig m 8990 Leipzig (5), 1889

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Bf5 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 c6 5.e3 Nd7 6.Bd3 Bg6 7.0-0 Ngf6 8.Qe2 Be7 9.b3 0-0 10.Bxg6 hxg6 11.Bb2 Nb6 12.c5 Nbd7 13.b4 Nh7 14.Nd2 Bf6 15.Nb3 e5 16.Rad1 exd4 17.Nxd4 Bxd4 18.Rxd4 Ne5 19.e4 Qf6 20.Nxd5 cxd5 21.Rxd5 Qe6 22.Bxe5 Rfe8 23.Re1 Ng5 24.f4 Nxe4 25.Qxe4 f6 26.Qd4 Qa6 27.Rd7 fxe5 28.Qd5+ Kh7 29.Qf7 Rg8 30.Re3 1-0

(9) Lasker, Emanuel - Mieses, Jacques [D21]

Leipzig m 8990 Leipzig (7), 1889

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 c5 4.d5 e6 5.e4 exd5 6.Qxd5 Qxd5 7.exd5 a6 8.a4 Nd7 9.Nc3 Ngf6

10.Bf4 Be7 11.Rd1 0-0 12.Be2 Nh5 13.Be3 Bd6 14.g3 Re8 15.Nd2 Nhf6 16.Nxc4 Be5 17.a5 Bxc3+ 18.bxc3 Ne4 19.Rc1 Ne5 20.Nb6 Rb8 21.Nxc8 Rbxc8 22.c4 f5 23.0-0 Ng4 24.Bxg4 fxc4 25.Rc2 Nd6 26.Kg2 Re4 27.Rfc1 Nf5 28.Rb2 Nxe3+ 29.fxe3 Rxe3 30.Rxb7 Re2+ 31.Kg1 Ra2 32.Rf1 Rf8 33.Rc7 Rxf1+ 34.Kxf1 Rxa5 35.d6 Kf8 36.Rc8+ Kf7 37.d7 Ra1+ 38.Ke2 Ra2+ 39.Ke3 1-0

(10) Mieses, Jacques - Lasker, Emanuel [C26]

Leipzig m 8990 Leipzig (8), 1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 d5 4.exd5 Nxd5 5.Bg2 Nxc3 6.bxc3 c6 7.d4 exd4 8.Qxd4 Be7 9.Ne2 0-0 10.0-0 Bf6 11.Qd3 Qa5 12.Be4 Rd8 13.Bxh7+ Kh8 14.Qe4 Qh5 15.Qc4 Qxh7 16.Qxf7 Nd7 17.f4 Rf8 18.Qc4 Nb6 19.Qc5 Bh3 20.Rf2 Rfd8 21.Be3 Rd5 22.Qa3 Rad8 23.Bd4 c5 24.Bxf6 Rd1+ 25.Rf1 Qe4 0-1

(11) Mavilis, Lorenzo - Lasker, Emanuel [C60]

Hauptturnier Siegergruppe Breslau, 07.1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 g6 4.0-0 Bg7 5.d3 Nge7 6.Be3 0-0 7.Qd2 d6 8.Bh6 Bg4 9.Bxg7 Kxg7 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Qg5 Bxf3 12.gxf3 f6 13.Qg3 g5 14.Nc3 Ng6 15.Ne2 f5 16.Kh1 c5 17.Rg1 h6 18.Raf1 Qf6 19.Qh3 Kh7 20.Rg3 Rf7 21.Qh5 Raf8 22.Rfg1 Kg7 23.h4 Rh8 24.hxg5 hxg5 0-1

(12) Lasker, Emanuel - Lipke, Paul [C26]

Hauptturnier Siegergruppe Breslau, 24.07.1889

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Bc5 4.Bg2 0-0 5.Nge2 d6 6.0-0 Nc6 7.d3 Be6 8.Nd5 Bxd5 9.exd5 Ne7 10.Bg5 Nd7 11.d4 exd4 12.Nxd4 h6 13.Be3 Ne5 14.Qe2 Qd7 15.h3 Rae8 16.Rae1 a6 17.f4 N5g6 18.Qf2 Bxd4 19.Bxd4 Nf5 20.Bc3 Rxe1 21.Rxe1 Re8 22.Bf3 Rxe1+ 23.Qxe1 Nfe7 24.Kg2 Qa4 25.Qd2 Qxa2 26.Qd4 f6 27.Qe4 Qb1 28.h4 Kf8 29.Bh5 f5 30.Qd4 Qxc2+ 31.Kh3 Qe4 32.Qxg7+ Ke8 33.Bxg6+ Kd7 34.Bxf5+ Qxf5+ 35.Qg4 Qxg4+ 36.Kxg4 Nxd5 37.Bd2 Nf6+ 38.Kf5 Ke7 39.g4 d5 40.g5 hxg5 41.fxc5 Nd7 42.g6 Kf8 43.h5 d4 44.h6 Kg8 45.h7+ Kh8 46.Ke6 Nf8+ 47.Kf7 (Turnierbuch, S. 257-258) 1-0

**(14) Von Feyerfeil, Emil -
Lasker, Emanuel [D00]**

Hauptturnier playoff Breslau, 27.07.1889
1.d4 d5 2.Bf4 c5 3.dxc5 Nc6 4.Nf3 f6 5.e3 e5
6.Bg3 Be6 7.c3 Bxc5 8.Nbd2 Nge7 9.Qa4 a6
10.Rd1 Qc8 11.Be2 b5 12.Qc2 Ra7 13.a3 0-0
14.0-0 g5 15.Rfe1 Kh8 16.Nf1 Bf5 17.Qc1 Qe6
18.Rd2 Rd7 19.Red1 Na5 20.b4 Nb3 21.Qb2
Nxd2 22.Rxd2 Ba7 23.a4 Rb7 24.axb5 axb5
25.Rd1 Qc6 26.N1d2 Be6 27.h3 Nf5 28.Bh2
Rc8 29.Rc1 e4 30.Ne1 d4 31.Nxe4 dxe3 32.f3
Bc4 33.Kh1 Bxe2 34.Qxe2 Bb8 35.Bxb8 Rxb8
36.Kg1 Qb6 37.Nd3 Re8 38.Ndc5 Rbd8 39.g4
Nh4 40.Qxe3 Qc7 41.Rf1 Ng6 42.Qf2 Nf4
43.Qh2 Qe5 44.Rb1 Qd5 45.Qc2 Nxb3+ 46.Kh2
Nf4 47.Nxf6 Qd2+ (Turnierbuch, S. 264-265)
0-1

(15) Reif, A - Lasker, Emanuel [A02]

Hauptturnier Gp1 Breslau, 17.07.1889
1.f4 e5 2.fxe5 f6 3.exf6 Nxf6 4.Nf3 d5 5.e3 Nc6
6.Bb5 Bd6 7.Bxc6+ bxc6 8.0-0 0-0 9.b3 Ng4
10.h3 Qf6 11.c3 Nh2 12.Nxh2 Bxh2+ 13.Kxh2
Qxf1 (...) 0-1

(16) Tietz, Victor - Lasker, Emanuel [C84]

Hauptturnier Gp1 Breslau, 19.07.1889
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.d3 Be7 7.h3 0-0 8.Bxc6 bxc6 9.Nc3 c5
10.Ne2 Ne8 11.g4 h5 12.Nh2 Bh4 13.Be3 g6
14.Kg2 f5 15.f3 Nf6 16.gxf5 gxf5 17.Bf2 Nh7
18.Qe1 Be7 19.h4 Kh8 20.Kh1 f4 21.Rg1 Qe8
22.Qf1 Be6 23.Be1 Qf7 24.Rd1 Rg8 25.Rd2
Rg6 26.Rxg6 Qxg6 27.Ng1 Rg8 28.Rg2 Qxg2+
29.Qxg2 Rxg2 30.Kxg2 Bxa2 31.Ne2 Bb1
32.Nc1 Bxc2 33.b3 Nf8 34.Kf1 Ne6 35.Bf2 a5
36.Ke2 a4 37.bxa4 Bxa4 38.Na2 Nf8 39.Nc3
Bd7 40.Nd5 Bd8 (Turnierbuch, S. 243-244)
0-1

**(17) Lasker, Emanuel - Bauer, Johann
[A03]**

Amsterdam Amsterdam (1), 26.08.1889
[Kasparov]
1.f4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.b3 e6 4.Bb2 Be7 5.Bd3 b6
6.Nf3 Bb7 7.Nc3 Nbd7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Ne2 c5
10.Ng3 Qc7 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Bxe5 Qc6 13.Qe2
a6 14.Nh5 Nxh5 [14...d4 15.Bxf6 Bxf6 16.Qg4

Kh8 (16...e5 17.Be4!) 17.Rf3 Rg8 18.Bxh7!]
15.Bxh7+! [15.Qxh5 f5] 15...Kxh7 16.Qxh5+
Kg8 17.Bxg7!! Kxg7 18.Qg4+ Kh7 19.Rf3 e5
20.Rh3+ Qh6 21.Rxh6+ Kxh6 22.Qd7! Bf6
23.Qxb7 Kg7 24.Rf1 Rab8 25.Qd7 Rfd8
26.Qg4+ Kf8 27.fxe5 Bg7 28.e6 Rb7 29.Qg6 f6
30.Rxf6+ Bxf6 31.Qxf6+ Ke8 32.Qh8+ Ke7
33.Qg7+ Kxe6 34.Qxb7 Rd6 35.Qxa6 d4
36.exd4 cxd4 37.h4 d3 38.Qxd3 1-0

**(18) Lasker, Emanuel - Van
Foreest, Arnold [D37]**

Amsterdam Amsterdam (2), 26.08.1889
1.Nf3 g6 2.d4 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bf4
Nc6 6.a3 a6 7.e3 Bg7 8.h3 0-0 9.c5 Re8
10.Be2 b6 11.cxb6 cxb6 12.Rc1 Bb7 13.0-0
Nh5 14.Bh2 e5 15.Nxe5 Nxe5 16.dxe5 Bxe5
17.Bxh5 Bxh2+ 18.Kxh2 Qd6+ 19.Kh1 gxh5
20.Qxh5 Re6 21.Rcd1 Rh6 22.Qg4+ Rg6
23.Qd4 Rd8 24.Rd2 Qe6 25.e4 Qe7 26.exd5
Qg5 27.f4 Qh4 28.Qe5 f5 29.Re1 Rf8 30.Rde2
Bc8 31.Qd4 Qg3 32.Qf2 Qxf2 33.Rxf2 Rd6
34.Re5 Kg7 35.Rfe2 Kf6 36.Kg1 Bd7 37.Kf2
Rf7 38.Ke3 Rg7 39.Kd4 h5 40.b4 Rf7 41.a4
Rf8 42.g4 hxg4 43.hxg4 Rc8 44.Rh2 Kg7
45.gxf5 b5 46.axb5 axb5 47.Ne4 Rc4+ 48.Ke3
Ra6 49.f6+ Rxf6 50.Rh7+ 1-0

**(19) Loman, Rudolf Johannes -
Lasker, Emanuel [C79]**

Amsterdam Amsterdam (3), 27.08.1889
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 Bg4 8.h3 Bh5 9.d3 Nd4
10.Kh2 g5 11.g4 Nxg4+ 12.hxg4 Bxg4
13.Bxf7+ Kxf7 14.Nxg5+ Qxg5 15.Bxg5 Bxd1
16.f4 Bg4 17.fxe5+ Kg6 18.Bf6 Bg7 19.Rf4 h5
20.Raf1 Raf8 21.Nd5 dxe5 22.R4f2 Bxf6 0-1

(21) Leather, I - Lasker, Emanuel [B23]

Amsterdam Amsterdam (5), 28.08.1889
1.Nc3 d5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 c5 4.d3 e6 5.e4 h6
6.Nge2 d4 7.Nb1 Bd7 8.f4 Bc6 9.Nd2 Nbd7
10.Nf3 Be7 11.h3 Qc7 12.a3 Rd8 13.b3 Nh7
14.0-0 f5 15.Ne1 Nhf6 16.e5 Nd5 17.Bd2 0-0
18.Kh2 Rf7 19.b4 b6 20.Nf3 Nf8 21.Qe1 Ba4
22.Rc1 Qd7 23.Kh1 Rc8 24.bxc5 bxc5 25.c4
dxc3 26.Nxc3 Nxc3 27.Rxc3 Bd8 28.Qc1 Ba5
29.Rxc5 Bxd2 30.Nxd2 Rxc5 31.Qxc5 Qxd3
32.Qb4 Bc2 33.Rc1 Rd7 34.Nf3 g5 35.Qc5

Bd1 36.Rc3 Qb1 37.Rc1 Qb2 38.Qc3 Qxc3
39.Rxc3 Bxf3 40.Bxf3 gxf4 41.gxf4 Rd4
42.Bh5 Rxf4 43.Rc7 Re4 44.Bf7+ Kh8 45.Rc8
Rxe5 46.Bxe6 Kg7 47.Rc7+ Kf6 48.Bxf5 Rxf5
49.Rxa7 Rf2 50.Ra4 Ng6 51.Kg1 Ra2 52.Kf1
Rh2 53.Kg1 Rxh3 54.Kg2 Rb3 55.Kh2 Kg5
56.Ra8 Kg4 0-1

**(22) Gunsberg,Isidor Arthur -
Lasker,Emanuel [C65]**

Amsterdam Amsterdam (6), 30.08.1889
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Qe2 Be7 5.c3
d6 6.d3 Bd7 7.Ba4 Qc8 8.Nbd2 Nd8 9.Bb3
Be6 10.Nf1 c6 11.Ng3 Qc7 12.0-0 0-0 13.Bc2
Re8 14.d4 Bf8 15.Nh4 g6 16.Bg5 Bg7 17.Qd2
Bc4 18.Rfe1 Ne6 19.b3 Nxc5 20.Qxc5 Be6
21.Qd2 Rad8 22.Nf3 Bc8 23.a4 Nd7 24.Rad1
Nf8 25.b4 Bg4 26.Qe3 exd4 27.cxd4 d5 28.h3
dxe4 29.Nxe4 Be6 30.Bb3 Qb6 31.d5 Qxe3
32.Rxe3 Bxd5 33.Bxd5 cxd5 34.Rxd5 Rxd5
35.Nf6+ Bxf6 0-1

**(25) Scha/Schneppe/Schone -
Lasker,Emanuel [C67]**

Berlin consultation Berlin, 1890
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.Bg5+ Ke8 10.Nc3 h6 11.Bd2 Be7
12.Ne2 Be6 13.b3 Rd8 14.Rad1 Bd5 15.Ne1
c5 16.c4 Bc6 17.Nc2 Be4 18.Ne3 Nd4 19.Nf4
Bg5 20.Nfd5 c6 21.f4 Bh4 22.Ba5 b6 23.Nxb6
axb6 24.Bxb6 Ne2+ 25.Kh1 Rxd1 26.Rxd1
Nxf4 27.Bxc5 Nd3 0-1

**(26) Lasker,Emanuel - Von
Bardeleben,Curt [B06]**

Berlin m 8990 Berlin (1), 1890
1.e4 g6 2.d4 Bg7 3.f4 c5 4.dxc5 Qa5+ 5.Bd2
Qxc5 6.Bc3 Nf6 7.Qd4 Qc7 8.e5 Nc6 9.Qd3
Nh5 10.Ne2 f5 11.Nd2 0-0 12.g3 b6 13.Bg2
Bb7 14.0-0 Nd8 15.Rad1 Bxc2 16.Kxc2 Ne6
17.Nb3 Rfd8 18.Qd5 Kh8 19.Rd2 Bf8 20.Rfd1
Nhg7 21.a4 a6 22.h4 Qc6 23.a5 b5 24.Bb4
Qc4 25.c3 Rac8 26.Na1 Qc6 27.Nc2 Ne8
28.Ne3 N8c7 29.Qf3 Qxf3+ 30.Kxf3 Kg7
31.Rxd7 Kf7 32.Rxd8 Rxd8 33.Rxd8 Nxd8
34.Bc5 Nb7 35.Bb6 Na8 36.Nd5 Ke6 37.Nb4
Nxb6 38.axb6 Kd7 39.Nxa6 e6 40.Nd4 b4
41.cxb4 Nd8 42.Nc5+ Kc8 43.Ke3 Be7 44.Kd3

h6 45.Kc4 g5 46.hxg5 hxg5 47.Ndxe6 1-0

**(29) Bird, Henry Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [A03]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (1), 1890
1.f4 d5 2.e3 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.c3 Nf6 5.Na3
0-0 6.Be2 a6 7.0-0 Nc6 8.Nc2 Re8 9.Ne5
Nxe5 10.fxe5 Nd7 11.d4 f6 12.Nb4 Nb6
13.exf6 exf6 14.b3 Be6 15.Nd3 Bf7 16.Qe1
Nd7 17.Qf2 Qe7 18.Bf3 Rac8 19.a4 c6 20.Bd2
f5 21.g4 Be6 22.Qg2 fxg4 23.Bxc4 Bxc4
24.Qxc4 Nf6 25.Qg2 Ne4 26.Rf3 Bh6 27.Ne5
Bg7 28.Nd3 Bh6 29.Ne5 Bg7 30.Nd3 Rc7
31.c4 dxc4 32.bxc4 c5 33.Nf4 Nxd2 34.Qxd2
Qe4 35.Raf1 cxd4 36.Nd5 Rxc4 37.Qg2 dxe3
38.Nxe3 Rc3 39.Nd5 Rxf3 40.Qxf3 Bd4+
41.Kh1 Qxf3+ 42.Rxf3 Re1+ 43.Kg2 Re2+
44.Kf1 Rxh2 45.Rb3 Rb2 46.Rd3 Bc5 47.Rc3
b6 48.a5 Rf2+ 49.Ke1 Rf5 0-1

**(31) Bird, Henry Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [A03]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (3), 1890
1.f4 d5 2.e3 g6 3.Nf3 Bg7 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4 0-0
6.Bd3 b6 7.b4 Bb7 8.a4 Nbd7 9.0-0 Rc8 10.a5
c5 11.axb6 axb6 12.Ra7 Bc6 13.b5 Ba8
14.Ne5 Rc7 15.Ra2 e6 16.Nd2 Qb8 17.Ndf3
Ra7 18.Rxa7 Qxa7 19.Bb2 c4 20.Bc2 Qa5
21.Qa1 Nxe5 22.Qxa5 Nxf3+ 0-1

**(33) Bird, Henry Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [A03]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (5), 1890
1.f4 d5 2.Nf3 g6 3.e3 Bg7 4.Be2 Nf6 5.0-0
0-0 6.b3 Ne4 7.c3 Nc6 8.Bb2 Re8 9.d3 Nd6
10.Na3 e5 11.d4 exf4 12.exf4 Ne7 13.Nc2 c6
14.Bd3 Bf5 15.Bxf5 Nexf5 16.Qd3 Ne4 17.Ne5
Rc8 18.Rad1 Rc7 19.c4 Bf8 20.Rf3 Bd6
21.Rh3 f6 22.g4 fxe5 23.cxd5 exf4 24.gxf5
Qg5+ 25.Kf1 cxd5 26.Qb5 Nf6 27.Qd3 gxf5
28.Bc1 Qg4 29.Rd2 Rg7 0-1

**(34) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry
Edward [B73]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (6), 1890
1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Be2 Bd7 8.0-0 Nf6
9.h3 0-0 10.Qd2 Nxd4 11.Bxd4 Bc6 12.Bf3
Qa5 13.Rfe1 Nd7 14.Bxc7 Kxc7 15.Qd4+ Kg8

16.b4 Qb6 17.Qxb6 Nxb6 18.b5 Bd7 19.Nd5
Nxd5 20.exd5 Rfe8 21.c4 Rac8 22.Rac1 Rc5
23.Kf1 Kf8 24.a4 Rec8 25.Be2 e6 26.Rcd1 e5
27.g4 f5 28.f3 Kf7 29.Kg2 Kf6 30.Kg3 Kg5
31.h4+ Kf6 32.g5+ Kg7 33.f4 e4 34.Kf2 a6
35.Ke3 Be8 36.Kd4 Ra8 37.Ra1 h6 38.Reb1
axb5 39.axb5 Rcc8 40.b6 hxg5 41.hxg5 Ba4
42.Rb2 Bd7 43.Rba2 Rab8 44.Ra5 Kf7 45.Rh1
Rh8 46.Rxh8 Rxh8 47.Ra7 Bc8 48.c5 dxc5+
49.Kxc5 Rh2 50.Ba6 Ra2 51.Bc4 Rc2 52.Ra8
Bd7 53.Rd8 Ke7 54.Rb8 Ba4 55.Rxb7+ Kd8
56.Ra7 Bb3 57.Kd6 1-0

**(35) Bird, Henry Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [C14]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (7), 1890

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Bxf6
Bxf6 6.Nf3 0-0 7.e5 Be7 8.Bd3 c5 9.dxc5
Bxc5 10.0-0 Nc6 11.a3 a6 12.Ne2 f6 13.b4
Be7 14.exf6 Bxf6 15.Rb1 e5 16.b5 axb5
17.Bxb5 Rxa3 18.Qc1 Ra8 19.Rd1 Kh8 20.Ng3
Be6 21.c4 d4 22.Re1 Qc7 23.Ne4 Bf5 24.c5
Nd8 25.Rb2 Bxe4 26.Rxe4 Ne6 27.c6 b6
28.Re1 Nc5 29.Qc4 e4 30.Nxd4 Qe5 31.Rd2
Nd3 32.Ne6 Nxe1 33.Ra2 Nd3 0-1

**(36) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry
Edward [B00]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (8), 1890

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 b6 3.e4 Bb7 4.Bd3 g6 5.Nc3 Bg7
6.Bf4 d6 7.Qe2 a6 8.Rd1 Ne7 9.0-0 0-0
10.Qe3 Nd7 11.e5 d5 12.Ne2 c5 13.c3 c4
14.Bb1 b5 15.Ng5 h6 16.Nh3 Kh7 17.Bg3 Rh8
18.f4 Kg8 19.Rf3 Qb6 20.Bh4 Nf5 21.Bxf5 exf5
22.Nf2 Re8 23.g4 fxg4 24.Nxg4 f5 25.Nf2 Nf8
26.Bg3 Ne6 27.h4 Rh7 28.Nh3 Bf8 29.Rf2 Rg7
30.Rg2 b4 31.Be1 a5 32.h5 gxh5 33.Ng3 bxc3
34.Bxc3 Kh7 35.Qf3 h4 36.Nxf5 Rxc3+ 37.Kxg2
Nc5 38.Qh5 Qc6 39.Qf7+ Kh8 40.Nxh4 Bg7
41.Ng6+ Kh7 42.Ng5+ hxg5 43.Rh1# mate 1-0

**(40) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry
Edward [A81]**

Liverpool m Liverpool (12), 1890

1.d4 f5 2.g3 Nf6 3.Bg2 e6 4.Nf3 c6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Nbd2 0-0 7.c3 d6 8.Qc2 d5 9.Rd1 Qe8
10.Nf1 Na6 11.Bf4 Qh5 12.h4 Ne4 13.a3 Nb8
14.c4 Nd7 15.c5 h6 16.Ne1 g5 17.hxg5 hxg5
18.Bc7 Rf7 19.f3 Nex5 20.dxc5 Bxc5+ 21.e3

f4 22.b4 Bxe3+ 23.Nxe3 fxe3 24.g4 Qh6
25.Qd3 e5 26.Qxe3 e4 27.Bd8 Nf6 28.Bxf6
Rxf6 29.Rd4 Qh4 30.Ra2 Rh6 31.Rf2 Bd7
32.fxe4 c5 33.Rxd5 Qh2+ 34.Kf1 Bb5+ 35.Nd3
Kh8 36.Rxc5 Bxd3+ 37.Qxd3 Rd6 38.Qc3+
1-0

**(43) Miniati, Nickolas - Lasker, Emanuel
[C55]**

Manchester m Manchester (2), 1890

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Be7 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.Ne2 Na5 7.Bb3 Nxb3 8.axb3 h6 9.Ng3 a6
10.Be3 c5 11.c3 Qc7 12.0-0 Be6 13.Nd2 g5
14.Nc4 Rd8 15.Qc2 Ng4 16.h3 Nf6 17.f3 Rg8
18.Rae1 Kf8 19.Bc1 h5 20.Ne3 Qb6 21.c4 Rd7
22.Nd5 Bxd5 23.exd5 h4 24.Nf5 Nh5 25.Be3
Bd8 26.Qc3 Ng7 27.Nxg7 Rxc7 28.Ra1 a5
29.Ra4 Qc7 30.Qd2 b6 31.Raa1 Kg8 32.Rae1
f5 33.Qe2 Rg6 34.Bd2 Rdg7 35.Bc3 Qd7
36.Rf2 Bf6 37.Kh1 Rh7 38.Ref1 Bg7 39.Qe3
Bh6 40.Qe2 Re7 41.Bd2 Rf7 42.Bc3 f4 43.Qe4
Qf5 44.Ra1 Qxe4 45.dxe4 Bf8 46.Rff1 Ra7
47.b4 cxb4 48.Bxb4 Rc7 49.Ba3 Rgg7 50.Rfc1
Rc8 51.Rc3 Rgc7 52.Rac1 Kf7 53.Kg1 Ke8
54.Kf2 Kd7 55.Ke2 Be7 56.Kd3 Rb8 57.b4
axb4 58.Bxb4 Ra7 59.Ra3 Rba8 60.Rca1
Rxa3+ 61.Rxa3 Rxa3+ 62.Bxa3 0-1

**(44) Lasker, Emanuel - Miniati, Nickolas
[C30]**

Manchester m Manchester (3), 1890

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Qe7 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Qxe4+ 7.Kf2 Bxd4+ 8.Nxd4 Ne7
9.Nc3 Qg6 10.Bd3 Qf6 11.Ndb5 Na6 12.Ne4
Qh4+ 13.g3 Qh3 14.Ng5 Qg4 15.Be2 Qd7
16.Re1 0-0 17.Nc3 Nc5 18.b4 Ne6 19.Bb2
Nxg5 20.fxg5 Qf5+ 21.Bf3 Nc6 22.Nd5 Be6
23.b5 Bxd5 24.Qxd5 Qxd5 25.Bxd5 Nb4
26.Be4 Rae8 27.a3 Rxe4 28.Rxe4 Nd3+
29.Ke2 Nxb2 30.Rb4 Re8+ 31.Kd2 Re5
32.Rxb2 Rxc3 33.Rc1 Rc5 34.Rxc5 dxc5
35.Kd3 Kf8 36.Kc4 b6 37.Re2 1-0

**(45) Miniati, Nickolas - Lasker, Emanuel
[D30]**

Manchester m Manchester (4), 1890

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.c4 c6 5.b3 Nbd7
6.Bd3 Bd6 7.Nbd2 e5 8.cxd5 cxd5 9.dxe5 Nxe5
10.Qe2 0-0 11.Bb2 Re8 12.Rc1 Ng6 13.Nd4

Nf4 14.Qf1 Ng4 15.Bb1 Nxe3 16.fxe3 Qg5
17.Rg1 Rxe3+ 18.Kd1 Bg4+ 19.N4f3 Rae8
20.Rc3 d4 21.Rc4 Nd5 22.Bxd4 b5 23.Kc2 Qd8
24.Rc3 Rxc3+ 25.Kb2 Rc7 26.Qd3 Nf6 27.Ng5
Bc5 28.Bxc5 Qxd3 29.Bxd3 Rxc5 30.Ng3 Bxf3
31.Nxf3 Rd5 32.Rd1 Red8 33.Ne1 Ng4 34.Rc1
g6 35.Be4 Rd2+ 36.Ka3 Nxb2 37.Nf3 Nxf3
38.Bxf3 a5 39.Be4 [39.Bc6 b4+] 39...b4+
40.Ka4 Rxa2+ 41.Kb5 Re2 42.Rc4 Rb8+ 43.Ka6
Kg7 44.Bd5 Re7 45.Rc5 a4 46.bxa4 b3 47.Rb5
Rxb5 48.axb5 b2 49.Ba2 Re1 50.b6 Ra1 0-1

(46) Lasker, Emanuel - Miniati, Nickolas [C26]

Manchester m Manchester (5), 1890
1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 Bc5 4.Bg2 d6
5.Nge2 Nf6 6.Na4 Bg4 7.h3 Be6 8.0-0 Qd7
9.Kh2 h5 10.Nxc5 dxc5 11.d3 h4 12.g4 Bxg4
13.hxg4 Nxg4+ 14.Kh1 0-0-0 15.Bg5 f6
16.Ng1 fxg5 17.Bh3 Qe7 18.Bxg4+ Kb8
19.Qc1 c4 20.dxc4 Rd4 21.f3 Rhd8 22.Ne2
Rd2 23.Nc3 Qf7 24.Nd5 R8xd5 25.cxd5 Qf4
26.Qxd2 Qxd2 27.dxc6 bxc6 28.c3 Kb7
29.Kg1 Kb6 30.Rad1 Qe3+ 31.Rf2 a5 32.Rd7
a4 33.a3 c5 34.Rxg7 Qc1+ 35.Kg2 Qf4 36.Rg8
Kb5 37.Rd8 c6 38.Rfd2 Qg3+ 39.Kf1 h3
40.Rh8 Qf4 41.Ke1 Qe3+ 42.Kd1 Qg1+ 43.Kc2
Qf1 44.Rxh3 Qc4 45.Rh8 Qb3+ 46.Kb1 Ka6
47.Ra8+ Kb7 48.Re8 1-0

(49) Lasker, Berthold - Lasker, Emanuel [D45]

Berlin Berlin (4), 23.07.1890
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Nbd7 5.Nc3
c6 6.Bd2 Bd6 7.Rc1 0-0 8.Be2 Ne4 9.Nxe4
dxe4 10.Ng1 e5 11.Bc3 Qe7 12.d5 f5 13.dxc6
bxc6 14.Rc2 Bc5 15.Bf1 f4 16.exf4 exf4
17.Qh5 Bb4 18.Ne2 Ne5 19.Bxb4 Nd3+ 0-1

(50) Lasker, Emanuel - Von Scheve, Theodor [C45]

Berlin Berlin (6), 24.07.1890
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Nc2 Bb6 8.Nd2 0-0
9.Be2 d5 10.0-0 dxe4 11.Bxb6 axb6 12.Nxe4
Qg6 13.Ng3 Rd8 14.Qc1 Be6 15.f4 Nf5
16.Nxf5 Bxf5 17.Na3 Be4 18.Bf3 Bd3 19.Re1
h5 20.Qe3 h4 21.Rad1 h3 22.Bxc6 bxc6
23.Qxh3 b5 24.Qf3 c5 25.Rxd3 Qxd3 26.Re8+

1-0

(51) Von Bardeleben, Curt - Lasker, Emanuel [D04]

Berlin Berlin (7), 25.07.1890
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 Bg4 4.Be2 Nbd7 5.c4
c6 6.Qb3 Rb8 7.Nc3 e6 8.0-0 Bd6 9.cxd5
exd5 10.e4 dxe4 11.Ng5 0-0 12.Bc4 Bh5 13.f3
exf3 14.Nxf3 Qb6 15.Qd1 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Rfe8
17.Kh1 Rbd8 18.Ne4 Nxe4 19.fxe4 Nf6
20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.Bh6 Kh8 0-1

(55) Landaw, Julian W - Lasker, Emanuel [B12]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1891
1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Bd3 dxe4 4.Bxe4 Nf6
5.Nc3 e5 6.Nge2 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4
Bc5 9.Nde2 0-0 10.Bd3 Nbd7 11.Bf4 Re8
12.0-0 Nb6 13.h3 Be6 14.Rfe1 Bb4 15.a3 Bc5
16.Rad1 Nc4 17.Na4 Bf8 18.Nd4 Bd5 19.Bxc4
Bxc4 20.Nf5 Rxe1+ 21.Rxe1 Be6 22.Nd6 b6
23.Nc3 Rd8 24.Rd1 Be7 25.Be5 Kf8 26.Bxf6
Bxf6 27.Nde4 Rxd1+ 28.Nxd1 Be7 29.Ne3 f5
30.Nd2 Bg5 31.Nf3 Bf6 32.c3 c5 33.Kf1 h5
34.Ke2 g5 35.Nd2 Ke7 36.Nef1 Kd6 37.f3 b5
38.Ne3 h4 39.Kd3 c4+ 40.Ke2 a5 41.Kd1 0-1

(56) Lasker, Emanuel - Von Scheve, Theodor [C67]

Berlin sim Berlin, 1891
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 d5 7.Bxc6+ bxc6 8.Nxe5 Bd7
9.Re1 Kf8 10.Nc3 Nxc3 11.bxc3 Be8 12.Qa6
Qc8 13.Qa5 Bd6 14.Ba3 f6 15.Nd3 Bg6
16.Re3 Bxd3 17.cxd3 Kf7 18.Rae1 Qd7
19.Bxd6 cxd6 20.c4 dxc4 21.d5 c5 22.dxc4
Rhe8 23.Qa3 Rxe3 24.Rxe3 g6 25.Qc1 Rb8
26.h3 Qf5 27.Re1 g5 28.Qd1 Rb2 29.Qh5+
Qg6 30.Qg4 Qc2 31.Kh2 Kg6 32.Re7 h6 33.h4
h5 34.Qe6 gxh4 35.Qg8+ Kf5 36.Qh7+ Kf4
37.Qh6+ Kf5 38.Qxh5+ 1-0

(58) Lasker, Emanuel - Mocatta, Abraham [C67]

London sim London, 1891
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 bxc6 7.dxe5 Nb7 8.Ng5 Nc5
9.Re1 Ne6 10.h4 Be7 11.Qf3 Bxg5 12.hxg5
Nxg5 13.Qg3 h6 14.f4 Ne6 15.Nc3 Qe7 16.f5

Ng5 17.f6 Qe6 18.Bxg5 hxg5 19.Ne4 g6
20.Nxg5 Qc4 21.Rad1 Qc5+ 22.Re3 Qxc2
23.Rde1 Qc4 24.e6 dxe6 25.Qxc7 Bd7 26.Rd1
Rd8 27.Qd6 1-0

**(60) Lasker, Emanuel - Mueller, Oscar
Conrad [C67]**

London sim London, 1891

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 d5 11.Nbd2 c5 12.Rfd1 Bf5
13.Rac1 Qc8 14.Nf1 Qe6 15.Ne3 Be4 16.Nd2
Bg6 17.f4 f6 18.Qf3 fxe5 19.Qxd5 Qxd5
20.Nxd5 Bd8 21.Bxe5 c6 22.Ne3 Bb6 23.Ndc4
1-0

**(63) Lasker, Emanuel - Pollock, William
Henry Kraus [C60]**

Baltimore sim Baltimore, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Na5 4.0-0 c6 5.Be2
Qc7 6.d4 f6 7.a3 b6 8.Be3 d6 9.Nc3 Ne7
10.Qd2 Ng6 11.Ne1 Be7 12.b4 Nb7 13.f4 exf4
14.Bxf4 Nxf4 15.Qxf4 0-0 16.Bg4 Bxg4
17.Qxg4 Rfc8 18.Nd3 a5 19.b5 Nd8 20.bxc6
Nxc6 21.Nd5 Qd8 22.c3 Kh8 23.N3f4 Bf8
24.Rf3 Ra7 25.Qe6 g5 26.Nxf6 Rg7 27.Rh3
Qxf6 28.Qxf6 gxf4 29.Rxh7+ Kxh7 30.Qf5+
Kg8 31.Qxc8 1-0

**(64) Lasker, Emanuel - Pollock, William
Henry Kraus [C68]**

Baltimore sim Baltimore, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d4 Bg4 6.dxe5 Qxd1+ 7.Kxd1 Bc5 8.Ke2
0-0-0 9.Be3 Be7 10.h3 Bh5 11.Nbd2 f6
12.Rhd1 fxe5 13.g4 Be8 14.Nxe5 Nf6 15.f3 h5
16.Nf1 hxg4 17.hxg4 Nd7 18.Nxd7 Bxd7
19.Kf2 Rdf8 20.Kg2 Bd6 21.Ng3 Rf7 22.Nf5
Bxf5 23.exf5 Rh2+ 24.Kg1 Rxc2 25.Rd2 Rxd2
26.Bxd2 Rd7 27.Bc3 Bc5+ 28.Kg2 Bd4
29.Bxd4 Rxd4 30.Rh1 b5 31.Rh7 c5 32.Rxg7
c4 33.Kg3 b4 34.f6 c3 35.bxc3 bxc3 36.f7 Rd8
37.Rg8 c2 38.Rxd8+ Kb7 39.f8Q c1Q 40.Qb4+
Kc6 41.Qd6+ Kb7 42.Qd5+ 1-0

**(65) Lasker, Emanuel - Schofield, AW
[C33]**

Baltimore sim Baltimore, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 d5 4.Bxd5 Qh4+

5.Kf1 g5 6.d4 Bg7 7.Nf3 Qh5 8.h4 h6 9.Kg1
Qg6 10.Nc3 Ne7 11.Bc4 a6 12.e5 Nd7 13.Bd3
Qb6 14.hxg5 hxg5 15.Rxh8+ Bxh8 16.Kf1 Qh6
17.Ne4 f6 18.Qe2 Kf8 19.Bd2 a5 20.Re1 g4
21.Ng1 fxe5 22.Qxg4 Nf6 23.Qg5 Qxg5
24.Nxg5 Ng4 25.dxe5 Nxe5 26.Bxf4 Nxd3
27.cxd3 Bf5 28.Ne4 Nd5 29.Bh6+ Kf7 30.Nf3
Nb4 31.Rc1 Nxd3 32.Rxc7+ Kg6 33.Nh4+
Kxh6 34.Nxf5+ Kg6 35.g4 Bxb2 36.Ke2 Nf4+
37.Kf3 Nd5 38.Nh4+ Kh6 39.g5+ Kh5 40.Rh7#
1-0

(66) Lasker, Emanuel - Short, R [B72]

Baltimore sim Baltimore, 1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Nc3 Nf6 7.Be2 d6 8.Qd2 Bd7
9.h4 Ne5 10.h5 Neg4 11.Bg5 Nxh5 12.Ndb5
Nhf6 13.Bxg4 Bxg4 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Nd5 Kf8
16.Nxf6 exf6 17.f3 Be6 18.0-0-0 a6 19.Nxd6
Qe7 20.g4 g5 21.Qb4 Rd8 22.Nf5 1-0

(72) Lasker, Emanuel - White, J [C41]

GBR sim Great Britain, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 d6 4.Bc4 Be7 5.h3
c6 6.d4 Qc7 7.a4 Nbd7 8.a5 exd4 9.Qxd4 Ne5
10.Bb3 h6 11.Bf4 c5 12.Qd2 Bd7 13.Ba4 a6
14.Bxe5 dxe5 15.Bxd7+ Nxd7 16.Nd5 Qc6
17.Qc3 f6 18.Nh4 Bd8 19.Ng6 Rh7 20.Qc4 Nf8
21.Nxf8 Kxf8 22.0-0 g6 23.f4 Bc7 24.Nxf6 Rf7
25.fxe5 1-0

(73) Lasker, Emanuel - Leech, TF [C33]

Logansport sim Logansport, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 g5 4.h4 g4 5.d4 h5
6.Bxf4 Bh6 7.Ne2 d6 8.0-0 Qxh4 9.Bxf7+ Kf8
10.Be6 Kg7 11.Bxc8 Bxf4 12.Nxf4 Ne7
13.Ne6+ Kg8 14.e5 Rh6 15.Rf8+ Kh7 16.Rf7+
Kh8 17.Qf1 Nd7 18.Rf8+ Ng8 19.Rxg8+ Kxg8
20.Bxd7 g3 21.Qf3 c6 22.Nc3 d5 23.Rd1 Rh7
24.Rd3 Qh2+ 25.Kf1 Rf7 26.Nf4 h4 27.Be6 Kf8
28.Ng6+ 1-0

**(74) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry
Edward [B30]**

London Quintangular London (1), 28.03.1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.b3 e5 4.Nc3 d6 5.Bc4 h6
6.d3 Be6 7.Bxe6 fxe6 8.0-0 Be7 9.Ne2 g5
10.c3 g4 11.Nd2 Qb6 12.Nc4 Qc7 13.d4 b5
14.Na3 b4 15.Nc2 bxc3 16.dxc5 Nf6 17.cxd6

Bxd6 18.Nxc3 Nd4 19.Bb2 Rd8 20.Rc1 Qf7
21.Qd3 Qh5 22.Nxd4 exd4 23.Qb5+ Kf7
24.Qxh5+ Nxb5 25.Nb5 Nf4 26.Bxd4 Ne2+
27.Kh1 Bf4 28.Rc4 Rhg8 29.Bxa7 Rg5 30.Nd4
Bxh2 31.Nxe2 Rh5 32.g3 Bxg3+ 33.Kg2 Be5
34.Bd4 Bb8 35.Rh1 Rxh1 36.Kxh1 e5 37.Be3
h5 38.Nc3 Rd3 39.Nd5 h4 40.Rc8 Bd6 41.Rh8
Rd1+ 42.Kh2 Rd4 43.Rh7+ Ke6 44.Rh6+ Kd7
45.Rxh4 1-0

(76) Lasker, Emanuel -

Blackburne, Joseph Henry [C65]

London Quintangular London (3), 30.03.1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 d6 5.d3
Be7 6.h3 0-0 7.Be3 Ne8 8.g4 a6 9.Ba4 Be6
10.Ne2 g6 11.Ng3 Ng7 12.c3 b5 13.Bb3 d5
14.Bh6 Qd7 15.Qe2 d4 16.Bxe6 Qxe6 17.0-0
Rfd8 18.Rfc1 Rd7 19.cxd4 Nxd4 20.Nxd4 exd4
21.f4 c5 22.e5 Rd5 23.Re1 Bh4 24.Qf3 Bxg3
25.Qxg3 f5 26.exf6 Qxf6 27.Qg2 Qd6 28.Re7
Ne6 29.Re1 Qxe7 30.Qxd5 Re8 31.f5 Qh4
32.Rxe6 Qg3+ 33.Qg2 Qxg2+ 34.Kxg2 Rxe6
35.fxe6 c4 36.dxc4 bxc4 37.Kf3 c3 38.bxc3
dxc3 39.Ke3 1-0

(78) Bird, Henry Edward -

Lasker, Emanuel

London Quintangular London (6), 02.04.1892
1...0-0 2.Rd1 g6 3.Qf2 Qxf2+ 4.Kxf2 Ng4+
5.Ke2 f6 6.Bc1 Kg7 0-1

(79) Lasker, Emanuel - Gunsberg, Isidor Arthur [C01]

London Quintangular London (7), 04.04.1892
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Nf6
5.Bg5 Be7 6.Nf3 Bg4 7.Nbd2 Ne4 8.Bxe7
Qxe7 9.0-0 Nxd2 10.Qxd2 0-0 11.Rae1 Qd6
12.Ne5 Bc8 13.c4 dxc4 14.Bxc4 Be6 15.Qc3
Bxc4 16.Nxc4 Qd8 17.Na5 b6 18.Qf3 c6
19.Nb3 Qd5 20.Qxd5 cxd5 21.Re5 Rd8 22.Rc1
Na6 23.a3 Rd7 24.Kf1 Nc7 25.Ke2 f6 26.Re3
Kf7 27.a4 Rb8 28.Kd3 Ne8 29.Re2 Nd6 30.a5
Nc4 31.axb6 axb6 32.Na1 Rc7 33.Rb1 Re7
34.Rxe7+ Kxe7 35.Nc2 Kd6 36.b3 Na5 37.Ne3
g6 38.Ng4 h5 39.Ne3 Re8 40.Re1 Re7 41.Rb1
Nc6 42.Ra1 Ra7 43.Rxa7 Nxa7 44.Nc2 Nc6
45.Kc3 Ke6 46.f3 g5 47.Nb4 Ne7 48.Kd3 Ng6
49.Ke3 f5 50.Nc2 f4+ 51.Kf2 Ne7 52.Ke2 Nf5
53.Kf2 Kd6 54.Ke2 Kc6 55.Kf2 h4 56.Ke2 Kb5

57.Kd3 Ne7 58.Kc3 Nf5 59.Kd3 Ka5 60.Kc3
Kb5 61.Kd3 Ka5 62.Kd2 b5 63.Kc3 Ne3
64.Nxe3 fxe3 65.g3 hxg3 66.hxg3 e2 67.Kd2
Kb4 68.f4 gxf4 69.gxf4 Kxb3 70.f5 e1Q+
71.Kxe1 Kc2 72.f6 b4 73.f7 b3 74.f8Q b2
75.Qc8+ Kb3 76.Qf5 1-0

(80) Blackburne, Joseph Henry - Lasker, Emanuel [C29]

London Quintangular London (8), 05.04.1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Qf3
f5 6.Nh3 c6 7.Ne2 Be7 8.d3 Nc5 9.a3 0-0
10.Be3 Nbd7 11.Bxc5 Nxc5 12.Nhf4 Qb6
13.b4 Nd7 14.d4 a5 15.Rb1 axb4 16.axb4
Bxb4+ 17.c3 Bxc3+ 18.Nxc3 Qxd4 19.Nfe2
Qxe5 20.Qf4 Qf6 21.Nd4 Nc5 22.Qd2 Ne4
23.Nxe4 fxe4 24.Qe3 Ra4 25.Nc2 Ra2 26.Rc1
Bg4 27.Be2 Bxe2 28.Kxe2 Qb2 29.Kd1 Qb5
30.Re1 Rb2 31.Qe2 Qd3+ 32.Qxd3 exd3 0-1

(83) Yasnogorodsky, Nicolai - Lasker, Emanuel [B06]

London consultation London, 1892
1.e4 d6 2.d4 g6 3.Bd3 e5 4.Nf3 exd4 5.Nxd4
Bg7 6.c3 Ne7 7.Be3 Nbc6 8.Nxc6 Nxc6 9.Qd2
0-0 10.Bh6 Bxh6 11.Qxh6 Ne5 12.Be2 f5
13.exf5 Bxf5 14.0-0 Qf6 15.Na3 Rae8
16.Rad1 Be6 17.b3 Ng4 18.Bxg4 Bxg4 19.f3
Bd7 20.Qd2 Re5 21.Nc2 Rh5 22.Rf2 Qe5
23.g3 Rhf5 24.Nd4 R5f7 25.f4 Qh5 26.Nf3 Bg4
27.Rdf1 Re7 28.Ng5 h6 29.Qd5+ Be6
30.Qxe6+ Rxe6 31.Nxe6 Rf6 32.Re1 Qg4
33.Rfe2 c5 34.Kg2 Rf7 35.h3 Qf5 36.c4 b6
37.Nd8 Rf8 38.Nc6 Qd7 39.Ne7+ Kg7 40.Re6
Rf7 41.Rxg6+ Kh7 42.Rge6 b5 43.Kf2 bxc4
44.bxc4 Qa4 45.R1e2 Qxc4 46.Rxd6 Rxf4+
0-1

(85) Blackburne, Joseph Henry - Lasker, Emanuel [C65]

London m London (1), 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Nbd2
g6 6.Nf1 h6 7.c3 Bg7 8.Be3 a6 9.Ba4 0-0
10.h3 b5 11.Bc2 d5 12.g4 Qe7 13.Ng3 dxe4
14.dxe4 Rd8 15.Qc1 Kh7 16.g5 Ng8 17.gxh6
Bxh6 18.Ng5+ Bxg5 19.Bxg5 f6 20.Be3 Na5
21.b3 Nc6 22.Ne2 Be6 23.f3 Rd7 24.h4 Rf8
25.Kf2 b4 26.c4 a5 27.Qg1 Qe8 28.Qg2 Nh6
29.Rad1 Rxd1 30.Rxd1 Rf7 31.Qg1 Bc8

32.Nc1 Qe6 33.Nd3 f5 34.Nc5 Qe7 35.Qg5 f4
36.Qxe7 fxe3+ 37.Kxe3 Rxe7 38.Rd5 Nf7
39.Nd3 Kg7 40.f4 Bb7 41.Nc5 Nd4 42.Nxb7
Nxc2+ 43.Kd3 c6 44.Rxa5 Rxb7 45.Kxc2 exf4
46.Kd3 Kf6 47.e5+ Nxe5+ 48.Ke4 f3 0-1

(88) Lasker, Emanuel -

Blackburne, Joseph Henry [D04]

London m London (4), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 Bg4 4.c4 Bxf3 5.gxf3
c6 6.Nc3 e6 7.Qb3 Qc7 8.Bd2 Nbd7 9.f4 dxc4
10.Bxc4 Nb6 11.Bd3 Nbd5 12.a3 Be7 13.Ne2
Qb6 14.Qc2 Qd8 15.f5 exf5 16.Bxf5 g6 17.Bh3
0-0 18.0-0 Nh5 19.e4 Nc7 20.f4 Bf6 21.e5
Re8 22.Bg4 Bg7 23.Rf2 Qh4 24.Rg2 Nd5
25.Rf1 f5 26.Be1 Qe7 27.Bxh5 gxh5 28.Ng3
Rf8 29.Nxf5 Rxf5 30.Qxf5 Ne3 31.Qg5 Qxg5
32.Rxg5 Nxf1 33.Kxf1 Rf8 34.Bd2 h6 35.Rxh5
Kh7 36.Ke2 Kg6 37.Rh3 Kf5 38.Kf3 Rd8
39.Be3 c5 40.dxc5 Rd3 41.Rg3 Bf8 42.b4
Rxa3 43.Rg8 Be7 44.Rg7 Bh4 45.Rf7+ Kg6
46.Rxb7 Be1 47.Ke4 Ra4 48.f5+ Kh5 49.f6 1-0

**(89) Blackburne, Joseph Henry -
Lasker, Emanuel [E12]**

London m London (5), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 b6 5.Bg5
Be7 6.e3 Bb7 7.Rc1 a6 8.Bxf6 Bxf6 9.cxd5
exd5 10.Qb3 0-0 11.Be2 Qd6 12.0-0 Nd7
13.Rfd1 Rfe8 14.Na4 Rab8 15.Ne1 c5 16.Qa3
Be7 17.dxc5 bxc5 18.Bf3 Qe6 19.Qd3 Ne5
20.Qd2 Nxf3+ 21.Nxf3 Rbc8 22.Nc3 d4
23.exd4 Bxf3 24.gxf3 Qg6+ 25.Kh1 Qh5
26.Rg1 Qxf3+ 27.Rg2 Bf6 28.d5 Rcd8 29.Qd1
Qf5 30.Qb3 g6 31.Rd1 Rb8 32.Qa4 Red8
33.Qe4 Qh5 34.f3 Rb4 35.Qe2 Kg7 36.Rg4
Rb7 37.d6 Bd4 38.Rd2 Rxd6 39.Ne4 Re6
40.Ng3 Qxg4 41.fxg4 Rxe2 42.Rxe2 Rxb2
43.Rxb2 Bxb2 44.Nf1 Bc1 45.Kg2 Kf6 46.Kf3
Ke5 47.Ke2 Bf4 48.Kd3 Kd5 49.a4 a5 50.Ng3
Bxg3 51.hxg3 f6 0-1

**(91) Blackburne, Joseph Henry -
Lasker, Emanuel [C22]**

London m London (7), 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.d4 exd4 4.Qxd4 Nc6
5.Qe3 g6 6.Bd2 Bg7 7.0-0-0 0-0 8.f3 d5
9.Qc5 dxe4 10.Bg5 Qe8 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Nxe4
Bg7 13.Bb5 Qe5 14.Qxe5 Nxe5 15.Ne2 a6

16.Bd3 f5 17.N4c3 Be6 18.Kb1 Rfd8 19.Nf4
Bf7 20.Be2 Nc6 21.Rxd8+ Rxd8 22.Rd1 Re8
23.Bf1 b5 24.Nd3 Bd4 25.Ne2 Bb6 26.b3 Kg7
27.c3 Kf6 28.Kc2 Ne7 29.Nec1 Nd5 30.Kb2 b4
31.Nxb4 Ne3 32.Re1 Nc4+ 33.Bxc4 Rxe1
34.Bxa6 Rg1 35.g3 Rg2+ 36.Ka3 Rxh2 37.Ne2
Rg2 38.Nc2 g5 39.Bd3 h5 40.Kb4 Bf2 41.a4
c5+ 42.Kb5 Bxb3 43.a5 c4 44.Bxc4 Bxc2
45.a6 Bd1 46.Nd4 Bxd4 47.cxd4 Bxf3 48.d5
Be2 49.Bxe2 Rxe2 0-1

(92) Lasker, Emanuel -

Blackburne, Joseph Henry [C01]

London m London (8), 1892

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Bd3 dxe4 4.Bxe4 Nf6 5.Bf3
c6 6.Ne2 Bd6 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.Nd2 0-0 9.Nc4
Bc7 10.Bf4 Nb6 11.Ne5 Nfd5 12.Bg3 Qe7
13.c3 f5 14.Bxd5 Nxd5 15.Qc1 g5 16.f4 Bxe5
17.dxe5 g4 18.c4 Nc7 19.Qe3 Na6 20.Rfd1
Qc5 21.Qxc5 Nxc5 22.Nc3 b6 23.Rd6 Ba6
24.b3 Rad8 25.Rad1 Nb7 26.Rxe6 Rxd1+
27.Nxd1 Rd8 28.Ne3 Rd3 29.Nxf5 Rd1+
30.Kf2 Nc5 31.Rd6 Ne4+ 32.Ke2 Rxd6
33.exd6 Nf6 34.Nh6+ Kf8 35.Bh4 Nd7
36.Be7+ Ke8 37.Nxg4 b5 38.cxb5 Bxb5+
39.Kd2 c5 40.Kc3 h5 41.Ne3 Nb6 42.h3 Bc6
43.g4 hxg4 44.hxg4 Nd5+ 45.Nxd5 Bxd5 46.f5
Kd7 47.Kd3 a5 48.g5 Bc6 49.g6 Bf3 50.Ke3
Bh5 51.Ke4 Bd1 52.g7 1-0

(94) Lasker, Emanuel -

Blackburne, Joseph Henry [D37]

London m London (10), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nbd7 5.Bf4
c6 6.e3 Nh5 7.Bg5 Be7 8.Bxe7 Qxe7 9.Bd3 g6
10.Qe2 0-0 11.0-0 f5 12.Rfd1 Ndf6 13.Rac1
Bd7 14.Ne5 Be8 15.Qc2 Rd8 16.a3 Nd7
17.Nf3 Ng7 18.Re1 Nf6 19.b4 Ne4 20.Ne5
Nxc3 21.Qxc3 Nh5 22.a4 Nf6 23.b5 Nd7
24.Nf3 dxc4 25.Qxc4 Nb6 26.Qb3 cxb5
27.axb5 Bf7 28.Ne5 Rc8 29.Ra1 Ra8 30.Re2
Rfc8 31.Rea2 Qc7 32.g3 Qc3 33.Qxc3 Rxc3
34.Rxa7 Rxa7 35.Rxa7 Rc7 36.Kf1 Be8 37.Ke2
Kf8 38.Kd2 Ke7 39.Ra3 Kd6 40.f3 Rc8 41.e4
Rc7 42.Ra1 Rc8 43.h4 Rc7 44.Rb1 Rc8
45.Ke3 Ke7 46.h5 Kf6 47.hxg6 hxg6 48.Rh1
Kg7 49.Ra1 Ra8 50.Rc1 Rc8 51.Rb1 Kf6
52.Rh1 Kg7 53.Ra1 Ra8 54.Rh1 Rc8 55.g4
fxg4 56.fxg4 Ra8 57.g5 Ra3 58.Kd2 Ra2+

59.Ke3 Ra3 60.Kf4 Nd7 61.Bc4 Nf8 62.Rc1
Ra5 63.Bd3 Bxb5 64.Rc5 Ra4 65.Bxb5 Rxd4
66.Rc7+ Kg8 67.Rxb7 1-0

**(96) Lasker, Emanuel -
Babson/Henderson/Fleming [C62]**

Montreal consultation Montreal, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 exd4
5.Nxd4 Bd7 6.Nc3 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.Be2 Nf6
9.Qd2 h6 10.f3 a6 11.Rb1 Qe7 12.b4 Nxd4
13.Bxd4 0-0 14.0-0 Rfe8 15.Rbd1 Bc6
16.Bc4 Nh7 17.Be3 Qe5 18.Nd5 Bxd5 19.Bxd5
c6 20.Bb3 Qh5 21.g4 Qh3 22.Qxd6 Be5
23.Qxg6+ Kh8 24.Qxh6 Bxh2+ 25.Kh1 Qxh6
26.Bxh6 Be5 27.Rd7 Red8 28.Rfd1 1-0

**(97) Baird, David Graham -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.dxe5 Nxb5 7.a4 d6 8.axb5 Nxe5
9.Re1 Be7 10.Nxe5 dxe5 11.Qxd8+ Kxd8
12.Rxe5 Bd6 13.Re1 Re8 14.Be3 b6 15.Nd2
Be6 16.Ne4 Be5 17.Bd4 Bxd4 18.Red1 Kc8
19.Rxd4 h6 20.f3 Kb7 21.Kf2 Red8 22.Rad1
Rxd4 23.Rxd4 Re8 24.Ng3 Re7 25.Nh5 g6
26.Nf6 Bf5 27.c3 Re5 28.g4 Be6 29.c4 Bc8
30.f4 Re6 31.Ng8 h5 32.g5 c6 33.bxc6+ Kxc6
34.Rd8 Ba6 35.b3 b5 36.cxb5+ Bxb5 37.Rf8
Re2+ 38.Kf3 Rb2 39.Rxf7 Rxb3+ 40.Kg2 a5
41.Ne7+ Kc5 42.Nxg6 a4 43.Ne5 a3 44.g6 a2
45.Ra7 Rb2+ 46.Kg3 Kb6 47.g7 Kxa7 48.g8Q
a1Q 49.Qf7+ Ka6 50.Qf6+ Ka5 51.Qd8+ Kb4
52.Qd4+ Kb3 53.Qe3+ Kb4 54.Qd4+ Ka3
55.Qa7+ Ba4 56.Nc4+ Kb3 57.Nxb2 Qe1+
58.Qf2 h4+ 0-1

**(98) Baird, John Washington -
Lasker, Emanuel [B34]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Be2 d6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.f3 0-0 9.c3
d5 10.Nxc6 bxc6 11.e5 Ne8 12.f4 f6 13.exf6
Bxf6 14.Nd2 Nd6 15.Nf3 Rb8 16.Rb1 Qc7
17.Nd4 Bd7 18.Bg4 Nc4 19.Bc1 Bxg4
20.Qxg4 Bxd4+ 21.cxd4 Qc8 22.Qe2 Qf5
23.Bd2 e5 24.dxe5 Qc2 25.Rfd1 Rxf4 26.Qe1
Re4 27.Qf2 Rf8 28.Qc5 Re2 29.Rf1 Ref2 30.e6
Rxf1+ 31.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 0-1

**(99) Baird, John Washington -
Lasker, Emanuel [C59]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Ng5 d5
5.exd5 Na5 6.Bb5+ c6 7.dxc6 bxc6 8.Be2 h6
9.Nf3 e4 10.Ne5 Bd6 11.d4 Qc7 12.f4 exf3
13.Nxf3 Ng4 14.0-0 Bxh2+ 15.Kh1 Bg3
16.Bd3 0-0 17.Bd2 f5 18.Qe2 Qf7 19.Ng1
Qh5+ 20.Nh3 Nb7 21.Qf3 f4 22.Bc4+ Kh7
23.Bd3+ Bf5 24.Nc3 Nd6 25.Ne2 Bxd3
26.Qxd3+ Nf5 27.Nexf4 Bxf4 28.Rxf4 g6
29.Qf3 Nf6 30.Qxh5 Nxb5 31.Rf3 Nxd4
32.Rxf8 Rxf8 33.g4 Rf3 34.Ng1 Rf2 35.gxh5
Rxd2 36.hxg6+ Kxg6 37.c3 Nf5 38.Nf3 Ng3+
39.Kg1 Rxb2 40.Ne5+ Kf5 41.Nxc6 Kg4 0-1

**(100) Blackmar, Armand Edward -
Lasker, Emanuel [C45]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Nb3 Bb6 6.Be2 Qh4 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Nc3 h5
9.Qd2 Ng4 10.Qf4 g5 11.Qg3 Qxg3 12.hxg3 f6
13.Nd5 Ne7 14.Nxb6 axb6 15.Bd2 d6 16.Bc3
Rf8 17.Bxg4 hxg4 18.a3 Ng6 19.Rfe1 Bd7
20.Nd4 0-0-0 21.Rad1 Ne5 22.Re2 Rf7
23.Rf1 Rh7 24.Rfe1 Rdh8 25.f4 gxf3 26.Nxf3
0-1

**(101) De Visser, William M -
Lasker, Emanuel [B73]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Nc3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.Qd2 Bd7
9.0-0 0-0 10.Rad1 a6 11.h3 Rc8 12.f4 Qc7
13.Bf3 Na5 14.Be2 Nc4 15.Bxc4 Qxc4 16.Qd3
Rfd8 17.Nb3 Bb5 18.Nxb5 axb5 19.Nd4 Qxa2
20.Ra1 Qc4 21.Nxb5 Qxc2 22.Qxc2 Rxc2
23.Bb6 Rdc8 24.e5 dxe5 25.fxe5 Nd7 26.Bd4
Bxe5 27.Rfe1 f6 28.Ra7 Bg3 29.Rd1 Rc1
30.Ra1 Rxa1 31.Rxa1 Kf7 32.Bc3 Rc5 33.Nd4
Be5 34.Ra7 Rd5 35.Ne2 Nc5 36.b4 Rd1+
37.Kf2 Ne4+ 38.Ke3 Nxc3 0-1

**(102) Delmar, Eugene - Lasker, Emanuel
[E12]**

New York sim New York, 1892
1.c4 e6 2.e3 d5 3.d4 b6 4.Nf3 Bb7 5.Nc3 Nf6
6.a3 Nbd7 7.Bd2 Be7 8.Rc1 0-0 9.Be2 c5

10.dxc5 bxc5 11.cxd5 exd5 12.0-0 a6 13.Qc2
Bd6 14.Rfd1 Qe7 15.Be1 Rfd8 16.Qf5 g6
17.Qg5 Nf8 18.h3 Ne6 19.Qh4 d4 20.exd4
cxd4 21.Nxd4 Nxd4 22.Rxd4 Qe5 23.Rxd6
Rxd6 24.Qb4 Rd7 25.Bc4 Qg5 26.Nd5 Nxd5
27.Bd2 Qxg2+ 28.Kxg2 Nxb4+ 29.Kg3 Rxd2
30.axb4 Rxb2 0-1

(103) Ettlinger, Alfred - Lasker, Emanuel [B24]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7
5.Nge2 d6 6.0-0 h5 7.d3 h4 8.Be3 hxg3
9.hxg3 Nf6 10.f3 Bd7 11.Kf2 Qa5 12.Bd2 Qb6
13.Na4 Qc7 14.Nac3 0-0-0 15.a4 Rdf8
16.Nb5 Qb6 17.c4 a6 18.a5 Qd8 19.Nbc3 Ne8
20.Nd5 f5 21.Qb3 Nf6 22.Nxf6 Bxf6 23.Bc3 e5
24.Bd2 f4 25.Ke1 Rh2 26.Rg1 fxg3 27.Qc3
Bh4 28.Kd1 g5 29.Be1 g4 30.Bxg3 Bxg3
31.Nxg3 Qh4 32.Bh1 gxf3 33.Bxf3 Bg4 34.Be2
Nd4 35.Bxg4+ Qxg4+ 36.Kc1 Ne2+ 37.Nxe2
Qxg1+ 38.Kd2 Rxe2+ 0-1

(104) Hanham, James Moore - Lasker, Emanuel [A00]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.a3 e6 2.e4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.d4 Nf6 5.Nf3
Bd6 6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 Bg4 8.Be3 Nbd7 9.Nbd2
Re8 10.c3 c6 11.Qc2 Qc7 12.Rae1 h6 13.h3
Be6 14.Bf5 b6 15.Re2 Bxf5 16.Qxf5 g6 17.Qd3
Kg7 18.Rfe1 Re6 19.Nh4 Ne4 20.Nf1 Nf8
21.g3 Rae8 22.Ng2 R6e7 23.Bf4 Ne6 24.Bxd6
Qxd6 25.h4 f5 26.h5 gxh5 27.Nh4 Kf6 28.Qf3
Ng7 29.Ne3 Ng5 30.Qg2 f4 31.gxf4 Qxf4
32.Qg3 Re4 33.Qxf4+ Rxf4 34.Neg2 Rxe2
35.Rxe2 Rg4 36.f3 Rg3 37.Kf2 Nf5 38.Nxf5
Rxf3+ 39.Kg1 Rxf5 40.Re8 Nf3+ 41.Kh1 Kf7
42.Rc8 h4 43.Rc7+ Kf8 44.Rxc6 Ke7 45.Rxh6
Rg5 46.a4 Rg3 47.Rh7+ Kf8 48.Rh5 Rh3# 0-1

(105) Hodges, Albert Beauregard - Lasker, Emanuel [D52]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.a3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
Qh5 10.Be2 Qh6 11.g3 Be7 12.Qc2 b6 13.h4
Bb7 14.Rg1 a6 15.Rd1 Rc8 16.Qd2 Rg8 17.e4
Qxd2+ 18.Rxd2 Rd8 19.Kf1 Bd6 20.g4 Bf4
21.Rd1 Ke7 22.Bd3 Nf8 23.Ne2 Bb8 24.h5 h6

25.Nh4 b5 26.Bc2 Nd7 27.f4 Nb6 28.Bb3 Ba7
29.Kf2 c5 30.Kf3 cxd4 31.Rxd4 Nc4 32.Rgd1
Bxd4 33.Nxd4 Nd6 34.Bc2 Rd7 35.Ng2 f5
36.gxf5 exf5 37.Ne3 fxe4+ 38.Kf2 Rgd8
39.Rg1 Kf8 40.Rg3 Nc4 41.Ndf5 Rd2+ 42.Ke1
Nxe3 43.Nxe3 Rh2 44.Bd1 Rd3 45.Be2 Rb3
46.f5 Rxb2 0-1

(106) Hodges, Albert Beauregard - Lasker, Emanuel [C77]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.c3
Be7 6.Nbd2 0-0 7.Nf1 a6 8.Ba4 b5 9.Bc2 d5
10.Qe2 Be6 11.Ne3 b4 12.0-0 d4 13.cxd4
Nxd4 14.Nxd4 Qxd4 15.Kh1 Bc5 16.Nc4 Bxc4
17.dxc4 Qd7 18.Be3 Bxe3 19.Qxe3 Qc6 20.b3
Rfd8 21.f4 Nd7 22.fxe5 Nxe5 23.Rf5 f6
24.Raf1 Rd6 25.h3 Rad8 26.R5f2 h6 27.Re2
Qe8 28.Rff2 Qh5 29.Kg1 Qg5 30.Qxg5 hxg5
31.Kf1 Kf7 32.Ke1 Ke6 33.Rd2 Rxd2 34.Rxd2
Rxd2 35.Kxd2 Nd7 36.Ke3 Ke5 37.Bb1 Nc5
38.g3 a5 39.Bc2 c6 40.Bb1 a4 41.Bc2 axb3
42.axb3 g6 43.h4 gxh4 44.gxh4 Ne6 45.Bd1
Nf4 46.Bf3 c5 47.Bh1 Ne6 48.Bf3 Nd4 49.Bd1
f5 50.exf5 Nxf5+ 51.Kf3 Nxb4+ 52.Kg4 Nf5
53.Kg5 Ne3 54.Be2 Kd4 55.Kxg6 Kc3 56.Kf6
Kxb3 57.Ke5 Kc3 58.Kd6 b3 59.Kxc5 b2 0-1

(107) Isaacson, Charles B - Lasker, Emanuel [C32]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bc4 Bb4
6.Nge2 0-0 7.0-0 Re8 8.Qe1 Nbd7 9.Qg3 Nb6
10.d3 exd3 11.Bxd3 Nbx5 12.Nxd5 Qxd5 13.f5
Bd6 14.Qh4 Bd7 15.Bg5 Bc6 16.Qh3 Ne4
17.Bh4 Nd2 18.f6 Re3 19.Bg3 Rxd3 20.cxd3
Nxf1 21.Rxf1 Qxd3 22.Qg4 Qg6 23.Qxg6 hxg6
24.Bxd6 cxd6 ..36 0-1

(108) Isaacson, Charles B - Lasker, Emanuel [C54]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d3
0-0 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxf6 Bxf6 8.Nbd2 Ne7 9.d4
d6 10.Nf1 exd4 11.Nxd4 d5 12.exd5 Nxd5
13.Ng3 Re8+ 14.Nde2 Be6 15.0-0 Nxc3
16.Qb3 Bxc4 17.Qxc4 Qd5 18.Qxd5 Nxd5
19.Rad1 c6 20.b3 Rad8 21.f3 Ne3 22.Rxd8
Bxd8 23.Rc1 Bb6 24.Kh1 f5 25.Nc3 Rd8

26.Nb1 Nd1 27.h3 Be3 28.Rc2 Nf2+ 29.Kh2 f4
30.Ne4 Nxe4 31.fxe4 Rd1 32.Nc3 Bg1+
33.Kh1 Ra1 34.Ne2 Be3+ 35.Kh2 g5 36.g4 f3
37.Ng3 Re1 0-1

(110) Lasker, Emanuel - Beramje, R

New York sim New York, 1892

1.f4 f5 2.b3 e6 3.Bb2 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3 b6
6.Be2 c5 7.0-0 Ba6 8.d3 Nc6 9.h3 Bb7
10.Qe1 Qc7 11.Rc1 h6 12.Ne5 Nxe5 13.fxe5
Nd5 14.Bh5+ Kd8 15.Bg6 Bc6 16.c4 Nxe3
17.Qxe3 Bg5 18.Qg3 Bxc1 19.Bxc1 Qb7 20.d4
Be4 21.d5 Kc7 22.d6+ Kc6 23.Qh4 Qc8
24.Qxe4+ fxe4 25.Bxe4# 1-0

(111) Lasker, Emanuel - Blackmar, Armand Edward [C62]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 exd4
5.Nxd4 Bd7 6.0-0 Nf6 7.Nxc6 Bxc6 8.Qe2 Qd7
9.Bd3 Be7 10.Nc3 0-0 11.b3 Rae8 12.Bb2
Bd8 13.Qf3 Qg4 14.Qxg4 Nxg4 15.Rae1 Bf6
16.Nd1 Bxb2 17.Nxb2 Ne5 18.f3 Re7 19.Re3
Rfe8 20.Rfe1 Ng6 21.Kf2 Nf4 22.Bf1 d5
23.exd5 Rxe3 24.Rxe3 Rxe3 25.Kxe3 Nxd5+
26.Kd2 Kf8 27.Nd3 a5 28.c4 Nb4 29.Nxb4
axb4 30.Ke3 Bd7 31.Kd4 Bf5 32.Kc5 Ke7
33.Kxb4 Kd6 34.Kc3 Bd7 35.Kd4 b6 36.Bd3
c5+ 37.Ke4 h6 38.Kf4 g5+ 39.Ke3 Ke5 40.g3
Kd6 41.f4 f6 42.Be4 Bc8 43.Bg2 Bf5 44.Bd5
Bd7 45.Be4 Bc8 46.Bg6 Bd7 47.Ke4 Bc8
48.Be8 Be6 49.a3 Bg4 50.b4 Be6 51.Bb5 Bc8
52.bxc5+ Kxc5 53.fxg5 hxg5 54.h4 gxh4
55.gxh4 Bg4 56.Kf4 Be6 57.h5 Kd6 58.h6 Bg8
59.Kf5 Ke7 60.Kg6 f5 61.Kg7 1-0

(112) Lasker, Emanuel - De Visser, William M [C62]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
Nxd4 6.Bxd7+ Qxd7 7.Nxd4 exd4 8.Qxd4 Nf6
9.b3 Be7 10.Bb2 Ng4 11.Nd5 Bh4 12.g3 Ne5
13.0-0-0 Bg5+ 14.f4 Bh6 15.Kb1 Nc6
16.Nf6+ gxf6 17.Qxf6 Bg7 18.Qxg7 0-0-0
19.Qh6 Rde8 20.Bxh8 Rxh8 21.Qg7 Re8
22.Qxh7 1-0

(114) Lasker, Emanuel - Delmar, Eugene [D02]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.Bg5 f6 4.Bf4 Bd6 5.Bg3
Ne7 6.Nbd2 Bxg3 7.hxg3 Qd6 8.e4 dxe4
9.Nxe4 Qb4+ 10.c3 Qxb2 11.Nfd2 0-0 12.Rb1
Qxa2 13.Nc4 Qa6 14.Ncd6 Qxd6 15.Nxd6
cxd6 16.Bd3 h6 17.Bc2 Nbc6 18.g4 Kf7
19.Bb3 d5 20.f4 Bd7 21.Bc2 Rfb8 22.g5 fxg5
23.Qh5+ Kg8 24.fxg5 Be8 25.Qe2 h5 26.g6
Nxg6 27.Qxh5 Nce7 28.Qh7+ Kf8 29.Rf1+ Nf5
30.Bxf5 exf5 31.Rxf5+ Ke7 32.Qxg7+ Kd8
33.Rxb7 Rxb7 34.Qxb7 1-0

(115) Lasker, Emanuel - Hanham, James Moore [C41]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 d5 5.e5
a6 6.Be2 c5 7.Nf3 Nc6 8.0-0 Be6 9.Re1 Be7
10.Nc3 b5 11.a3 Qd7 12.Ng5 Bxg5 13.Bxg5
h6 14.Bc1 Nge7 15.f4 Nd4 16.Be3 Nxe2+
17.Nxe2 d4 18.Bf2 0-0 19.b4 cxb4 20.axb4
Rfd8 21.Nxd4 Qb7 22.Qh5 Qc8 23.h3 Nf5
24.c3 g6 25.Nxf5 Bxf5 26.Qxh6 Rd2 27.e6
Bxe6 28.Bd4 Rxd4 29.cxd4 Qc3 30.Kh2 Qxd4
31.Rad1 Qb6 32.Re5 Rc8 33.Rd3 Rc1
34.Rde3 Rc6 35.f5 Qc7 36.f6 1-0

(116) Lasker, Emanuel - Hodges, Albert Beauregard [B34]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Nxc6 dxc6 6.Qxd8+ Kxd8 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Bc4
Ke8 9.0-0 Nf6 10.h3 b6 11.e5 Ng8 12.f4 h5
13.Ne4 Bf5 14.Ng5 e6 15.Bb3 Ne7 16.Kf2 Bh6
17.Nf3 Nd5 18.Kg3 c5 19.Nh4 Nb4 20.Nxf5
gxf5 21.a3 h4+ 22.Kf3 Nd5 23.Rd1 Ke7
24.Bxd5 Rad8 25.c4 Rd7 26.Be3 Rhd8 27.b4
exd5 28.bxc5 dxc4 29.Rxd7+ Rxd7 30.cxb6
axb6 31.Bxb6 Rd3+ 32.Be3 Ke6 33.a4 Bf8
34.Ke2 Ra3 35.Rxa3 Bxa3 36.a5 Kd5 37.a6
Kc6 38.Kd2 Bb4+ 39.Kc2 Ba5 40.Bf2 Bb6
41.Bxh4 Be3 42.Bg5 1-0

(118) Lasker, Emanuel - Isaacson, Charles B [B00]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 b6 2.d4 Bb7 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.Bd3
Nf6 6.Qe2 d5 7.0-0 dxe4 8.Nxe4 Qd5 9.Nc3
Qh5 10.Ne5 Qxe2 11.Nxe2 0-0 12.Rd1 Rd8
13.a4 Nc6 14.Nxc6 Bxc6 15.f3 a5 16.Bg5

Rac8 17.Bh4 Bb7 18.Bf2 Bd6 19.Nc3 g6
20.Bh4 Be7 21.Ne4 Kg7 22.c3 Nd5 23.Bf2 f5
24.Nd2 Bf6 25.Re1 Re8 26.Bg3 h5 27.Nc4 h4
28.Be5 Rh8 29.h3 Rhe8 30.Kf2 Rcd8 31.Bxf6+
Nxf6 32.Ne5 Nd5 33.Bb5 Re7 34.Bc6 Ba6
35.Bxd5 Rxd5 36.Rad1 Rd6 37.b3 Kf6 38.f4
Bb7 39.Rd3 Re8 40.Rde3 Bd5 41.g3 Bxb3
42.gxh4 Bxa4 43.Rg3 Rg8 44.h5 Be8 45.hxg6
a4 46.h4 b5 47.h5 Rd8 48.Reg1 c5 49.h6 cxd4
50.h7 Kg7 51.hxg8Q+ Kxg8 52.g7 dxc3
53.Rh1 1-0

(120) Lasker,Emanuel - Raimond [C51]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Bc5 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 Bb4+ 8.Kf1 Be7 9.Qb3
Na5 10.Bxf7+ Kf8 11.Qc3 Kxf7 12.Qxa5 d6
13.Bb2 b6 14.Qa4 d5 15.exd5 Qxd5 16.Nc3
Qf5 17.Ne5+ Kf8 18.Nd5 Bd6 19.Re1 Nf6
20.g4 Nxg4 21.Nxg4 Bd7 22.Qb3 Qxg4 23.h3
Qf5 24.Re3 g5 25.Rf3 Bf4 26.Ba3+ Kg7
27.Nxf4 gxf4 28.Rg1+ Kh6 29.Bc1 Bb5+
30.Kg2 Bc6 31.Kh2 Bxf3 32.Qxf3 Raf8 33.Rg4
Rhg8 34.Bxf4+ Rg5 35.Bxg5+ Qxg5 36.Qxf8+
1-0

(121) Lasker,Emanuel - Richards,Alun [C64]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Kf1 Bd7 8.Qa4 Qe7 9.d5
Qxe4 10.Nc3 Qe7 11.Bg5 Nf6 12.Re1 Ne5
13.Qxb4 0-0-0 14.Rxe5 Bxb5+ 15.Nxb5 Qd7
16.Nxa7+ Kb8 17.Re7 Qf5 18.Nc6+ Kc8
19.Qa5 Qd3+ 20.Kg1 Qd1+ 21.Ne1 Qxe1+
22.Rxe1 Rde8 23.Rxe8+ Rxe8 24.g3 1-0

(122) Lasker,Emanuel - Ryan,Joseph [B06]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.d4 g6 2.c3 Bg7 3.e4 d6 4.Be3 Nf6 5.f3
Nbd7 6.Bd3 Nb6 7.Ne2 d5 8.e5 Nfd7 9.h4 Nc4
10.Bxc4 dxc4 11.Na3 Nb6 12.Nxc4 Nd5
13.Qd2 Nxe3 14.Nxe3 c6 15.h5 Be6 16.Nf4
Bd7 17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Rxh8+ Bxh8 19.Qd3 Qb6
20.e6 Bxe6 21.Nxe6 fxe6 22.Qxg6+ Kd7
23.0-0-0 Qa6 24.a3 Rf8 25.Ng4 Bf6 26.Ne5+
Kc8 27.Nd3 Qc4 28.Nc5 Rd8 29.Re1 b6
30.Nxe6 Rh8 31.Qg3 Kb7 32.Qc7+ Ka6

33.Nc5+ 1-0

(123) Lasker,Emanuel - Simonson,E [C62]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.Nc3 Bd7 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.Qd2 Nge7 9.Be2
a6 10.g4 Qc8 11.h3 h5 12.gxh5 gxh5 13.h4
Ng6 14.0-0-0 Be6 15.Rdg1 Qd7 16.Nxe6
Qxe6 17.f4 Nb4 18.f5 Nxa2+ 19.Nxa2 Qxa2
20.c3 Qa1+ 21.Kc2 Qa4+ 22.b3 Qa2+ 23.Kd1
Qxb3+ 24.Qc2 Qxc3 25.Qxc3 Bxc3 26.fxg6
fxg6 27.Kc2 Be5 28.Rxg6 0-0-0 29.Rg5 Bf6
30.Rxh5 Rhe8 31.Bg4+ Kb8 32.Re1 Rg8
33.Bg5 Rdf8 34.Be6 Rg7 35.Rf1 Rg6 36.Rh6
1-0

(124) Lasker,Emanuel - Yeaton [B06]

New York sim New York, 1892

1.e4 g6 2.d4 b6 3.h4 Bb7 4.h5 Bxe4 5.Nc3 Nf6
6.Nxe4 Nxe4 7.hxg6 fxg6 8.Bd3 d5 9.Nf3 Bg7
10.Qe2 Nc6 11.Ne5 Bxe5 12.dxe5 Nxe5
13.Bb5+ Nd7 14.c4 a6 15.Bc6 Nef6 16.cxd5
Ra7 17.Bg5 0-0 18.Qe6+ Kh8 19.Bxd7 Nxd7
20.Qxg6 Rf7 21.Qxf7 Qg8 ..32 1-0

(127) Lasker,Emanuel - Bird,Henry Edward [C61]

Newcastle on Tyne m Newcastle on Tyne (1), 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nd4 4.Bc4 Nxf3+
5.Qxf3 Nf6 6.d4 d6 7.Qb3 Qe7 8.dxe5 dxe5
9.0-0 c6 10.Qf3 h6 11.Nc3 g5 12.a4 Be6
13.Qe2 Nd7 14.Rd1 Qf6 15.Be3 Bb4 16.Na2
Be7 17.b4 Nb6 18.Bb3 0-0 19.a5 Nc8
20.Rab1 Nd6 21.Nc3 a6 22.Bb6 Ne8 23.Na4
Ng7 24.c3 Bxb3 25.Rxb3 Ne6 26.g3 Bd8
27.Rb2 Qg6 28.Rbd2 h5 29.Bxd8 Raxd8
30.Rxd8 Rxd8 31.Rxd8+ Nxd8 32.Nc5 g4
33.Qd3 Ne6 34.Nxe6 Qxe6 35.Qd8+ Kh7
36.Qg5 f6 37.Qxh5+ Kg7 38.Kg2 Qd7 39.h3
gxh3+ 40.Qxh3 Qd6 41.Qg4+ Kf7 42.Qf3 Qe6
43.Qe3 Ke7 44.f3 Kd6 45.Kf2 Qa2+ 46.Qe2
Qe6 47.Qd2+ Kc7 48.g4 Qc4 49.Qe3 Qa2+
50.Kg3 Qa1 51.g5 fxg5 52.Kg4 Qb2 53.Kxg5
Kd7 54.Kg4 Qh2 55.Kf5 Qg3 56.Kf6 c5 57.Qg5
Qh2 58.Qf5+ Kc6 59.Qc8+ Kb5 60.Qxc5+ 1-0

(128) Bird,Henry Edward -

Lasker, Emanuel [A02]

Newcastle on Tyne m Newcastle on Tyne (2),
1892

1.f4 e5 2.fxe5 d6 3.exd6 Bxd6 4.Nf3 g5 5.d4
g4 6.Ne5 Bxe5 7.dxe5 Qxd1+ 8.Kxd1 Nc6
9.Bf4 Be6 10.e3 Nge7 11.Bb5 0-0-0+ 12.Kc1
Bd5 13.Rg1 a6 14.Be2 Be6 15.Nc3 h6 16.Bd3
Ng6 17.Bxg6 fxc6 18.Rd1 Rde8 19.e4 g5
20.Bg3 Rhf8 21.b3 h5 22.Rd2 h4 23.Bf2 Nxe5
24.Be3 h3 25.Bxg5 g3 26.hxg3 Rf1+ 27.Kb2
Rxa1 28.Kxa1 h2 29.Rd1 Ng4 30.Rh1 Bf7
31.Kb2 c6 32.Kc1 Bg6 33.Kd2 Rxe4 34.Nd1
Rd4+ 35.Ke2 Rxd1 36.Rxd1 Be4 37.Rd8+ Kc7
38.Rd1 Bxg2 39.Bd8+ Kc8 40.Bb6 Bd5 0-1

(129) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry Edward [B34]

Newcastle on Tyne m Newcastle on Tyne (3),
1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Qd4 f6 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Bc4 Nh6
9.0-0 Nf7 10.Be3 0-0 11.Qd2 e6 12.Rfd1 Qa5
13.Rab1 Re8 14.b4 Qc7 15.Bf4 Ne5 16.Bb3
Bf8 17.b5 Rb8 18.a4 Be7 19.Bg3 Kg7 20.f4
Bc5+ 21.Kh1 Nf7 22.f5 e5 23.Bxf7 Kxf7
24.Qh6 g5 25.Qxh7+ Kf8 26.Qh6+ Ke7
27.Qg7+ Kd8 28.Qxf6+ Be7 29.Qxe5 d6 30.f6
Bf8 31.Qxg5 Qf7 32.Bxd6 Bxd6 33.Rxd6+ 1-0

(130) Bird, Henry Edward - Lasker, Emanuel [C58]

Newcastle on Tyne m Newcastle on Tyne (4),
1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Ng5 d5
5.exd5 Na5 6.Bb5+ c6 7.dxc6 bxc6 8.Bd3 Ng4
9.Nf3 f5 10.h3 e4 11.hxg4 exd3 12.cxd3 fxc4
13.Qe2+ Be7 14.Ng5 0-0 15.Ne6 Bxe6
16.Qxe6+ Kh8 17.Nc3 Nb7 18.Qe4 h6 19.b4
a5 20.Ne2 Bf6 21.Rb1 axb4 22.d4 Qd6 23.d3
Rae8 24.Qxg4 Bxd4 25.0-0 Bf6 26.Nf4 Bg5
27.Rxb4 Nc5 28.Rd4 Rxf4 29.Rxf4 Bxf4
30.Bxf4 Qd5 31.d4 Ne6 32.Be5 c5 33.Qg6 Ra8
34.f4 cxd4 35.Qxh6+ Kg8 36.Qg6 Rxa2 37.Rc1
Ra7 38.Rc8+ Nf8 39.Qe8 Rf7 40.Rd8 Qe4
41.Qe6 Qe1+ 42.Kh2 Qh4+ 43.Kg1 Qxd8 0-1

(131) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry Edward [B32]

Newcastle on Tyne m Newcastle on Tyne (5),

1892

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nxd4
5.Qxd4 f6 6.Nc3 g6 7.Bc4 Nh6 8.0-0 e6 9.Be3
b6 10.Rad1 Nf7 11.f4 Bc5 12.Qd2 Qc7 13.Bb3
Ba6 14.Rf2 Rd8 15.Bxc5 Qxc5 16.Qd4 Qxd4
17.Rxd4 Ke7 18.Ra4 Bb7 19.Rxa7 Bc6 20.Ba4
Ra8 21.Rxa8 Rxa8 22.Bxc6 dxc6 23.a4 Rd8
24.Re2 Rd4 25.Kf2 Nd8 26.b3 c5 27.Ke3 f5
28.Rd2 Rxd2 29.Kxd2 Kd7 30.exf5 gxf5
31.Ke3 Nb7 32.h3 Na5 33.Ne2 Nc6 34.g4 Nb4
35.c3 Nc6 36.g5 Kd6 37.h4 e5 38.fxe5+ Kxe5
39.Nf4 Na5 40.h5 Nxb3 41.h6 Na5 42.g6 Nc4+
43.Ke2 1-0

(134) Lasker, Emanuel - Martinez, Dion M [C42]

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bc4 Nxe4 4.Nc3 Be7
5.Nxe5 Ng5 6.d4 d6 7.Bxg5 dxe5 8.Bxe7 Qxe7
9.Nd5 Qd6 10.Qe2 c6 11.dxe5 Qd8 12.Nf4
0-0 13.0-0 Kh8 14.Qh5 Qe8 15.Rad1 Nd7
16.Rfe1 b5 17.Bd3 g6 18.Qh6 Nc5 19.Nh5 1-0

(137) Lasker, Emanuel - Reichhelm, Gustavus Charles [D03]

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 d5 3.Bg5 Nf6 4.Nbd2 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 b6 7.Ne5 Bb7 8.f4 c5 9.c3 Nbd7
10.0-0 Ne4 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Ndf3 f6 13.Nxd7
Qxd7 14.Rc1 c4 15.Bb1 b5 16.Qe1 a5 17.Rc2
Kh8 18.h3 a4 19.a3 Rf7 20.g4 h6 21.Qh4 Kh7
22.Rg2 Qe7 23.g5 Rff8 24.gxh6 gxh6 25.Kh2
Rg8 26.Rgg1 Rxc1 27.Rxc1 Qf7 28.Kh1 Rf8
29.Nh2 f5 30.Nf3 Qf6 31.Ng5+ Kh8 32.Bxe4
dxe4 33.Qh5 Bc6 34.Nxe6 Be8 35.Rg6 Qxg6
36.Qxg6 Bxg6 37.Nxf8 Bf7 38.Kg2 Kg7
39.Nd7 Be6 40.Ne5 Bd5 41.Kg3 Bb7 42.Kh4
Ba8 43.Nd7 Bc6 44.Nb6 Be8 45.d5 Kf6 46.d6
Bc6 47.d7 Ke7 48.Kh5 Kd8 49.Kxh6 Kc7
50.Kg6 1-0

(139) Lasker, Emanuel - Voigt, Hermann G [D63]

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 b6 5.Bg5
Bb7 6.e3 Be7 7.Rc1 a6 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.0-0 0-0
10.Qe2 c5 11.a3 dxc4 12.Bxc4 b5 13.Ba2 c4
14.Bb1 Rc8 15.e4 Re8 16.Rfd1 Nf8 17.h3 Ng6
18.Be3 Qc7 19.Rd2 Bf8 20.Nh2 Rcd8 21.f3

Rd7 22.Qf2 Red8 23.Nf1 Qb8 24.f4 Qa8
25.Ng3 Be7 26.Rf1 Bc6 27.f5 exf5 28.e5 Nd5
29.Bxf5 Nxe3 30.Qxe3 Rc7 31.Kh2 Bf8 32.d5
Bxd5 33.Rfd1 Ne7 34.Be4 Rcd7 35.Nxd5 Nxd5
36.Qf3 c3 37.bxc3 Qb8 38.Rxd5 Rxd5 39.Rxd5
Re8 40.Rd7 Qxe5 41.Qxf7+ Kh8 42.Rd5 Qb8
43.Rh5 Rxe4 44.Qg6 h6 45.Qxe4 Bd6 46.Qd3
1-0

**(140) Martinez,Dion M -
Lasker,Emanuel [C45]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Bc4 d6 8.0-0 Ne5
9.Be2 h5 10.Nb5 Bxe3 11.Nxc7+ Kd7 12.fxe3
Kxc7 13.Rxf6 gxf6 14.Na3 a6 15.h3 Be6 16.c4
Rag8 17.Kf2 Rg5 18.Rc1 Rhg8 19.Bf1 f5 20.c5
dxc5 21.Rxc5+ N7c6 22.exf5 Rxf5+ 23.Ke2
Rfg5 24.Qd4 Kb8 25.Qd6+ Ka8 26.Rc3 Rd8
27.Qc7 Rc8 28.Qd6 Rd8 29.Qc7 Rgg8 30.Qb6
Nd7 31.Qc7 Nde5 32.Qb6 Nd7 33.Qc7 Nde5
34.Qb6 Bd5 35.Ke1 Bxg2 36.Bxa6 bxa6
37.Qxa6+ Kb8 38.Qb6+ Kc8 39.e4 Bxe4
40.Nb5 Kd7 41.Qc7+ Ke6 42.Qb6 Rg2 43.Re3
Nd3+ 44.Rxd3 Rxd3 45.Qc5 Ne5 46.Nc7+ Kf5
47.Nb5 Kf4 48.Qc7 Rxh3 49.Qc1+ Kg4
50.Qc8+ f5 0-1

**(141) Reichhelm,Gustavus Charles -
Lasker,Emanuel [A43]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892
1.e4 d6 2.d4 Nf6 3.Nc3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.Be2
0-0 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.Bf4 c5 8.d5 h6 9.Qd2 g5
10.Bg3 Nh5 11.Nd1 Nxc3 12.hxc3 Nf6 13.Bd3
c4 14.Bxc4 Nxe4 15.Qe2 f5 16.c3 Bd7 17.Nd2
Nxd2 18.Qxd2 f4 19.gxf4 Rxf4 20.Ne3 Qe8
21.Qe2 Rh4 22.g3 Rh3 23.Kg2 g4 24.Rh1 Qh5
25.Rxh3 Qxh3+ 26.Kg1 Rf8 27.Ng2 Be5
28.Nh4 Rxf2 29.Qxf2 Bxg3 30.Qc2 Qxh4
31.Rf1 Qg5 32.Kg2 Be5 33.Qf2 Bf6 34.Qf4
Qxf4 35.Rxf4 Kg7 36.Bd3 h5 37.Bf5 Be5
38.Rf2 Bxf5 39.Rxf5 Kg6 40.Rf2 h4 41.Re2
h3+ 42.Kg1 Kf5 43.Kf1 g3 44.Kg1 Kf4 45.Re1
Kf3 46.Rf1+ Ke4 47.Rd1 Bf4 48.Rd4+ Kf3 0-1

**(142) Robinson,Alfred K -
Lasker,Emanuel [B34]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892
1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 g6 4.d4 cxd4

5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd2 d6 8.Bc4 Nf6
9.0-0 0-0 10.Kh1 d5 11.exd5 cxd5 12.Bb3 d4
13.Ne2 Ba6 14.f3 e5 15.Bg5 h6 16.Bh4 g5
17.Bg3 Nd5 18.Bxd5 Qxd5 19.Re1 f5 20.Nc1
e4 21.fxe4 fxe4 22.Nb3 Rac8 23.Rc1 e3
24.Qg4 Bb7 25.Rg1 d3 26.c3 Rc4 27.Qh5 Rf2
28.Qe8+ Kh7 0-1

**(143) Shipley,Walter Penn -
Lasker,Emanuel [C56]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.Ng5 Ne5 6.Qxd4 Nxc4 7.Qxc4 d5 8.exd5
Qxd5 9.Qe2+ Be6 10.Nxe6 Qxe6 11.Qxe6+
fxe6 12.0-0 Bc5 13.Nc3 0-0-0 14.Bf4 a6
15.Rad1 Bd4 16.Bd2 Rd7 17.Be3 Bxc3
18.Rxd7 Kxd7 19.bxc3 e5 20.f4 Nd5 21.Bd2
exf4 22.Bxf4 Nxc3 23.Be5 Nxa2 24.Bxg7 Re8
25.Ra1 Nb4 26.Rb1 a5 27.c3 Nd3 28.Rd1
Re1+ 29.Rxe1 Nxe1 30.Kf1 Nd3 31.g3 Ke6
32.Ke2 Ne5 33.Bh6 Kf5 34.h3 Ke4 35.Bg5 a4
36.Kd1 Kf3 37.Bf4 Nd3 38.Bxc7 a3 0-1

**(144) Voigt,Hermann G -
Lasker,Emanuel [B73]**

Philadelphia sim Philadelphia, 1892
1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.0-0 0-0
9.Qd2 Bd7 10.Rad1 a6 11.h3 Rc8 12.f4 Qc7
13.Bf3 Na5 14.Qf2 Nc4 15.Bc1 b5 16.Rfe1 e5
17.Nde2 b4 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.Rxd5 Be6
20.Rdd1 exf4 21.Nxf4 Nxb2 22.Bxb2 Bxb2
23.Nd5 Bxd5 24.Rxd5 Be5 25.Bg4 Ra8 26.Rb1
Qc4 27.Qe2 Qxa2 28.Rxb4 Rab8 29.Qc4 Qa3
30.Rb3 Qc1+ 31.Rd1 Qf4 32.Rf3 Qh2+ 33.Kf2
h5 34.Bd7 Rbd8 35.Ba4 Rc8 36.Qxa6 h4
37.Qf1 Bg3+ 38.Ke2 Rc4 39.Bb3 Rxe4+
40.Kd3 Re7 41.Rf6 Kg7 42.Qf3 Be5 43.Rf1
Rc7 44.Kd2 Qg3 45.Qxg3 hxg3 46.R6f3 f5
47.Rd3 Rb8 48.Ke2 Kf6 49.Kf3 Rb4 50.Ke2
Re7 51.Re3 Ra7 52.Rd1 Rb8 53.Kf3 Rc8
54.Red3 Rb8 55.Rxd6+ Bxd6 56.Rxd6+ Kg5
57.Kxg3 Rb4 58.Rc6 Re7 59.Rd6 Rbe4 60.Rc6
Re3+ 61.Kf2 Re2+ 62.Kg1 Rd2 63.Be6 f4
64.Bg4 Re1+ 65.Kh2 Rc1 66.Bf3 Rdxc2
67.Rxc2 Rxc2 68.Be4 Rb2 69.Bf3 Kf5 70.Bg4+
Ke4 71.Bf3+ Ke3 72.h4 Rf2 73.Bc6 g5 74.hxc3
Rc2 75.Bf3 Rc5 76.Kg1 Rxg5 77.Bc6 Rc5
78.Bf3 Rc1+ 79.Kh2 Kf2 80.Kh3 Rc3 81.Kg4

Rxf3 82.gxf3 Ke3 0-1

**(145) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [C65]**

USA m 9293 USA (1), 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Qe2 Bc5
5.Bxc6 bxc6 6.Nxe5 0-0 7.c3 a5 8.d4 Ba6
9.Qf3 Re8 10.Bg5 Be7 11.Nd2 Rb8 12.b3 Qc8
13.c4 Bd8 14.0-0 c5 15.Qh3 Re6 16.Nef3
Nxe4 17.Nxe4 Rxe4 18.Bxd8 Qxd8 19.Qf5 Qe7
20.Rae1 Re6 21.d5 g6 22.Qf4 Qd6 23.Qxd6
Rxd6 24.Ng5 a4 25.Ne4 axb3 26.axb3 Rxb3
27.Nxd6 cxd6 28.Rc1 Rb4 29.Rb1 Bxc4
30.Rxb4 cxb4 31.Rd1 Ba2 32.Rd2 b3 33.Rb2
Kg7 34.f4 Kf6 35.Kf2 g5 36.Kf3 h6 37.Ke4 Kg6
38.f5+ Kf6 39.g4 Ke7 40.Kd4 Kf6 41.Ke4 Ke7
42.Kd3 Kf6 43.Kd4 Kg7 44.Kc3 h5 45.gxh5
Kh6 46.Re2 b2 47.Rxb2 Bxd5 48.Rd2 Be4
49.Rxd6+ Kxh5 50.f6 Bf5 51.Kd4 Be6 52.Ke5
g4 53.Rd3 Kg6 54.Rd2 Kg5 55.Rf2 Kg6
56.Kd6 Kg5 57.Ke7 Kh5 58.Re2 Kg6 59.Re5
Bb3 60.Rb5 Be6 61.Rb6 Bc4 62.Rb8 Be6
63.Rh8 Kg5 64.Rh7 d5 65.Rxf7 Bxf7 66.Kxf7
d4 67.Kg7 d3 68.f7 1-0

**(147) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [D05]**

USA m 9293 USA (3), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 b6 5.Nbd2
Bb7 6.Ne5 Bd6 7.f4 0-0 8.Qf3 c5 9.c3 Qc7
10.g4 Ne8 11.Qh3 g6 12.g5 Bxe5 13.fxe5 Ng7
14.Rg1 Nd7 15.Nf3 Rfc8 16.Bd2 a6 17.Qf1 b5
18.h4 c4 19.Bc2 Rf8 20.Qh3 a5 21.Nh2 b4
22.Ng4 b3 23.Bd1 Nf5 24.h5 Kg7 25.Nf6 Rh8
26.Bg4 Ne7 27.Bxe6 Nxe5 28.dxe5 fxe6
29.Qxe6 Ra6 30.h6+ Kf8 31.Qd7 Qxd7
32.Nxd7+ Ke8 33.Nc5 Ra7 34.axb3 cxb3
35.Rf1 Bc6 36.Nxb3 a4 37.Nd4 Rf8 38.Rf6
Bd7 39.e6 Bc8 40.Nb5 1-0

**(150) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C13]**

USA m 9293 USA (6), 1892

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 dxe4 5.Bxf6
gxf6 6.Nxe4 f5 7.Ng3 c5 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.Bc4 cxd4
10.0-0 h5 11.Re1 Qf6 12.Bb5 Bd7 13.Bxc6
Bxc6 14.Qxd4 Qxd4 15.Nxd4 0-0-0 16.Nxc6
bxc6 17.Rad1 Bd6 18.Nf1 Kc7 19.Ne3 Be5
20.Nc4 Bf6 21.c3 Rd5 22.Ne3 Ra5 23.a3 Rb8

24.Re2 f4 25.Nc4 Rd5 26.Red2 Rxd2 27.Rxd2
Bxc3 28.Rc2 Bd4 29.b4 Rd8 30.Kf1 e5 31.Ke2
e4 32.Na5 Rd6 33.a4 f5 34.Nb3 Kd7 35.Rc4
Be5 36.Nc5+ Ke7 37.f3 Rd4 38.Rxd4 Bxd4
39.Nb3 Bc3 40.fxe4 fxe4 41.Nc5 Bxb4
42.Nxe4 Ke6 43.Kd3 Ke5 44.g3 fxg3 45.Nxg3
h4 46.Ne2 Bc5 47.Kc4 Bf2 48.a5 Ke6 49.Nc1
h3 50.Nd3 Bg1 51.a6 Kf5 52.Kc3 Bxh2 53.Nf2
Bg1 54.Nxh3 Bb6 0-1

**(151) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [E14]**

USA m 9293 USA (7), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 b6 7.0-0 Bb7 8.Qe2 c5 9.Rd1 Nc6
10.b3 Rc8 11.dxc5 bxc5 12.Bb2 Qc7 13.Rac1
Rfd8 14.cxd5 exd5 15.Na4 Nd7 16.Bb1 Nce5
17.Nxe5 Nxe5 18.Bxh7+ Kxh7 19.Qh5+ Kg8
20.Qxe5 Qxe5 21.Bxe5 f6 22.Bb2 Rd7 23.Ba3
Rdc7 24.Rc2 Kf7 25.Rdc1 c4 26.Bxe7 Kxe7
27.b4 f5 28.Nc3 a6 29.Rd2 Ke6 30.Rcd1 Rd8
31.f3 Ke5 32.Rd4 Rcd7 33.Kf2 Bc6 34.a4 Rb8
35.b5 axb5 36.axb5 Bxb5 37.Rxd5+ Ke6
38.Nxb5 Rxd5 39.Nc7+ Kd6 40.Nxd5 1-0

**(152) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C84]**

USA m 9293 USA (8), 1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.d4 exd4 7.e5 Ne4 8.Nxd4 Nxd4 9.Qxd4
Nc5 10.Nc3 0-0 11.Be3 d6 12.Rad1 Be6 13.f4
Nxa4 14.Qxa4 Qe8 15.Qe4 dxe5 16.f5 Bc8
17.f6 Bd6 18.Rxd6 cxd6 19.Nd5 Qe6 20.Rf3
Re8 21.Rh3 Qf5 22.Ne7+ Rxe7 23.fxe7 Bd7
24.Qxb7 Re8 25.Rf3 Qe6 26.Qxa6 f5 27.Bf2 e4
28.Rb3 f4 29.Rb6 Qxe7 30.Rxd6 e3 31.Be1 f3
32.gxf3 Qg5+ 33.Kh1 Qf4 34.Rxd7 Qxf3+
35.Kg1 Qg4+ 36.Kh1 Qxd7 37.Qc4+ Kh8
38.b3 Qd1 39.Qc3 Qe2 0-1

**(153) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [D37]**

USA m 9293 USA (9), 1892

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 b6 7.0-0 Nc6 8.a3 Ba6 9.Ne5 Nxe5
10.dxe5 Nd7 11.cxd5 Bxd3 12.Qxd3 Nxe5
13.Qe4 Bd6 14.dxe6 f5 15.Qd5 c6 16.e7+
cxd5 17.exd8Q Rfxd8 18.Rd1 Ng4 19.g3 Nf6
20.Ne2 Rac8 21.Bd2 Be5 22.Bc3 Bxc3

23.Nxc3 Rc5 24.f3 Kf7 25.Rd4 Ke6 26.Rad1
Rd7 27.h3 h5 28.h4 b5 29.R4d2 a5 30.Ne2 g6
31.Nf4+ Kf7 32.Nd3 Rdc7 33.Nxc5 Rxc5
34.Re1 Nd7 35.Kf2 a4 36.e4 fxe4 37.fxe4 Ne5
38.exd5 Nc4 39.Rd4 Nxb2 40.d6 Rc8 41.d7
Rd8 42.Rf4+ Kg7 43.Re7+ Kh6 44.Rff7 Nd3+
45.Kf3 1-0

(154) Lasker, Emanuel - Mason, James [C42]

London BCF London (3), 09.03.1892

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d4
d5 6.Bd3 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Re1 Nf6 9.Bf4 Bg4
10.Nbd2 Bd6 11.Bg3 Bxg3 12.hxg3 Nc6 13.c3
Qd6 14.Nf1 Rae8 15.Ne3 Bh5 16.Qa4 Bxf3
17.gxf3 a6 18.Qb3 Nd8 19.Kg2 g6 20.Qc2 Kg7
21.Qd2 Ne6 22.Rh1 h5 23.Rae1 Rh8 24.Rh4
Kf8 25.Qc2 Rg8 26.Qb3 b5 27.a4 c6 28.Qc2
Qc7 29.Rhh1 Qd7 30.Qd2 Rg7 31.Nc2 Ng8
32.Nb4 a5 33.Nxc6 Qxc6 34.Bxb5 Qc8 35.Bxe8
Qxe8 36.c4 Qd8 37.cxd5 Qxd5 38.Re5 Qxd4
39.Qxd4 Nxd4 40.Rd1 Ne6 41.Rxa5 Ke7
42.Ra7+ Kf6 43.b4 Ne7 44.b5 Rg8 45.Rdd7
Nc8 46.Rxf7+ Ke5 47.Ra8 Rd8 48.a5 Nd6
49.f4+ Kd5 50.Rxd8 Nxd8 51.Rd7 1-0

(157) Ostalaza - Lasker, Emanuel [B72]

Havana game Havana, 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be2 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nc3 d6 8.g4 h5 9.gxh5
Nhx5 10.Qd2 Bd7 11.0-0-0 Rc8 12.f4 Nxf4
13.Bb5 Nh5 14.Rhg1 Ne5 15.Rdf1 Bxb5
16.Ndx5 Qa5 17.Qd5 0-0 18.Rxg6 Nxg6
19.Qxh5 a6 20.Rf3 axb5 21.Rh3 Rfd8 22.Qh7+
Kf8 23.Rf3 Ne5 24.Rg3 Ng6 25.Rf3 Bf6 26.Bd2
b4 27.Nd5 Qxa2 28.Bh6+ Ke8 29.Rxf6 Rxc2+
30.Kxc2 Rc8+ 31.Kd2 Qxb2+ 32.Kd1 Qb1+
33.Ke2 Qxe4+ 34.Kf1 Qh1+ 35.Ke2 Rc2+ 0-1

(158) Lasker, Emanuel - Golmayo, Celso [B73]

Havana m1 Havana (1), 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 g6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Bg7
5.Nc3 Nc6 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Be2 0-0 8.f4 d6 9.0-0
Ng4 10.Bxg4 Bxd4 11.Bxd4 Bxg4 12.Qd2 Be6
13.f5 Bc4 14.Rf3 Nxd4 15.Qxd4 Ba6 16.Nd5
Rc8 17.f6 Rc4 18.Qd2 exf6 19.Qh6 f5 20.Rh3
1-0

(160) Lasker, Emanuel - Golmayo, Celso [D46]

Havana m1 Havana (3), 1893

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 c6 5.e3 Bd6
6.Bd3 Nbd7 7.Qe2 0-0 8.0-0 Re8 9.Rd1 e5
10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Nxe5 Bxe5 12.cxd5 cxd5
13.Qc2 Be6 14.Bd2 Bxh2+ 15.Kxh2 Ng4+
16.Kg3 h5 17.Rh1 Qg5 18.f4 Qh6 19.e4 d4
20.Ne2 Rac8 21.Qa4 Ne5 22.fxe5 Qxd2
23.Rad1 Qg5+ 24.Kh2 Qxe5+ 25.g3 Bg4
26.Rde1 h4 27.Qxd4 hxg3+ 28.Kg2 Qxd4
29.Nxd4 Rcd8 30.Bb5 Re5 31.Be2 Bxe2
32.Nxe2 Rxe4 33.Kxg3 Rd3+ 34.Kf2 Rd2
35.Kf3 Re6 36.Nf4 Rxe1 37.Rxe1 Rxb2
38.Re8+ Kh7 39.Re2 Rxe2 40.Nxe2 g5 41.Nc3
Kg6 42.Ne4 b5 43.Nd6 a6 44.Kg4 f6 45.a3 f5+
46.Nxf5 a5 47.Nd4 b4 48.a4 Kf6 49.Nb3 Ke5
50.Nxa5 Kd4 51.Nb3+ Kc4 52.a5 1-0

(161) Lasker, Emanuel - Vasquez, Andres Clemente [C26]

Havana m2 Havana (1), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 d6 4.Bg2 Nf6 5.Nge2
Be7 6.d3 0-0 7.f4 Bg4 8.h3 Bxe2 9.Qxe2 Nd4
10.Qd1 b5 11.Be3 c5 12.0-0 Rb8 13.Bxd4
cxd4 14.Ne2 Nd7 15.Kh1 Kh8 16.g4 Bh4
17.Kh2 Nf6 18.Rb1 Qc7 19.Kh1 b4 20.Ng1
Bg3 21.g5 Nd7 22.f5 Rbc8 23.Qg4 Bf4 24.Rf2
Be3 25.Re2 Nc5 26.Nf3 g6 27.h4 Qe7 28.Bh3
Rc7 29.Rf1 gxf5 30.exf5 f6 31.Rg2 d5 32.Qh5
e4 33.g6 Rg8 34.Ng5 Bxg5 35.hxg5 exd3
36.cxd3 Nxd3 37.Qh4 Rc6 38.gxf6 Rxf6
39.Re2 Qg7 40.Qxd4 Rxg6 41.f6 Qf7 42.Qxd3
Rh6 43.Rg2 Rxg2 44.Kxg2 Rxf6 45.Qd4 Qg7+
46.Kh2 Rxf1 47.Qxg7+ Kxg7 48.Bxf1 Kf6
49.Kg3 Ke5 50.Kf3 Kd4 51.Ke2 a5 52.Kd2 a4
53.b3 axb3 54.axb3 h5 55.Bh3 h4 56.Bg2 Ke5
57.Kd3 1-0

(162) Vasquez, Andres Clemente - Lasker, Emanuel [B34]

Havana m2 Havana (2), 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Bc4 Bg7 6.c3 d6 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Qc2 0-0 9.Nd2
Nxd4 10.cxd4 d5 11.exd5 Nxd5 12.Nf3 b6
13.Bg5 Bb7 14.Qe2 h6 15.Bd2 Qd6 16.Ne5 e6
17.a3 a5 18.f4 Ne7 19.Bc3 Rac8 20.Rad1 Rc7
21.Ba2 Nd5 22.Rc1 Rfc8 23.Nc4 Qe7 24.Qd3
Ba6 25.Bd2 Qf6 26.Kh1 Qxd4 27.Qxd4 Bxd4

28.b3 a4 29.Nd6 Rc2 30.Rfd1 R8c6 31.Rxc2
Rxc2 32.Bb1 Rb2 33.Nc4 Rxb3 34.Bc2 Bxc4
0-1

**(163) Lasker, Emanuel - Vasquez, Andres
Clemente [D07]**

Havana m2 Havana (3), 1893

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 Bf5 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.cxd5
Nxd5 6.Qb3 Nb6 7.d5 Nb8 8.e4 Bd7 9.a4 a5
10.Be3 e6 11.Bxb6 cxb6 12.Bb5 exd5 13.Nxd5
Bc5 14.0-0 0-0 15.Bxd7 Nxd7 16.Rfd1 Nf6
17.Ne3 Qe7 18.e5 Nd7 19.Nf5 Qd8 20.Re1
Bb4 21.Ng5 Bxe1 22.Qh3 Bxf2+ 23.Kh1 1-0

(164) Lasker, Emanuel - Ponce, A [C84]

Havana m3 Havana (1), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 Be7 7.Re1 d5 8.Nxe5 Bd7 9.Nxd7
Qxd7 10.f3 Nf6 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.Qe2 Kf8
13.Be3 h6 14.Nd2 Bd6 15.a3 g6 16.c4 Kg8
17.c5 Bf8 18.b4 Kh7 19.Nb3 Bg7 20.Qd3 Rhe8
21.Re2 h5 22.Rae1 Ng8 23.Bg5 Bh6 24.Qd2
Bxg5 25.Qxg5 Rxe2 26.Rxe2 Re8 27.Rxe8
Qxe8 28.Kf2 Qe7 29.Qd2 Qh4+ 30.Kg1 Ne7
31.g3 Qf6 32.Qe2 Nf5 33.Qe5 Qxe5 34.dxe5
g5 35.Kf2 Kg6 36.g4 hxg4 37.fxg4 Nh6 38.Kf3
Ng8 39.Nd4 Ne7 40.h3 Kg7 41.Kg3 Kh7
42.Kf3 Kg6 43.Ke2 Kg7 44.Nf5+ Kf8 45.Ke3
Ng6 46.Kd4 Ke8 47.Ng7+ Kd7 48.Nh5 Ke6
49.a4 Ne7 50.Nf6 Ng6 51.Nh7 Nxe5 52.Nxg5+
Kf6 53.Nh7+ Ke6 54.Nf8+ Kf6 55.g5+ Kf5
56.h4 Nf3+ 57.Kd3 Nxh4 58.Nd7 Ke6 59.Nb8
Nf3 60.Nxa6 Nxg5 61.Nb8 Ke7 62.a5 Kd8
63.Nxc6+ Kd7 64.a6 Kc8 65.Kd4 f5 66.Ke5
Nf3+ 67.Kxf5 1-0

(165) Ponce, A - Lasker, Emanuel [B73]

Havana m3 Havana (2), 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Nc3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.0-0 0-0 9.f4
a6 10.Qd2 Bd7 11.h3 Qc7 12.Nxc6 Bxc6
13.Bd3 b5 14.a3 Qb7 15.Bd4 Nd7 16.Bxg7
Kxg7 17.Rae1 Qb6+ 18.Kh1 Qd4 19.b4 Bb7
20.Ne2 Qb6 21.Ng3 f6 22.Qd1 Rac8 23.Qf3
Rc7 24.Qg4 Bc8 25.Qf3 Rc3 26.h4 Rxa3 27.h5
e5 28.Qg4 Kf7 29.fxe5 Nxe5 30.Qg5 Ke7
31.Rxf6 Rxf6 32.Rf1 Ng4 33.e5 dxe5 34.Ne4
Qe3 35.Qxe3 Nxe3 36.Rxf6 Ra1+ 0-1

(166) Lasker, Emanuel - Celsito [B45]

Havana sim Havana, 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Ne2 Nc6 3.Nbc3 e6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bb4 6.a3 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 Nf6 8.Bd3 Qe7
9.Nb5 d6 10.f4 a6 11.Nd4 Nxd4 12.cxd4 e5
13.fxe5 dxe5 14.d5 Nxe4 15.Be3 Nf6 16.c4
Bg4 17.Qa4+ Qd7 18.Qb4 Rc8 19.Rc1 Rc7
20.Bb6 Rc8 21.0-0 Qe7 22.d6 Qe6 23.Bc7
Nd7 24.Qxb7 Nc5 25.Qc6+ Nd7 26.h3 0-0
27.hxg4 g6 28.g5 Qg4 29.Rcd1 a5 30.Bf5 gxf5
31.Qxd7 Qxc4 32.Qxf5 Qc5+ 33.Qf2 Rxc7
34.dxc7 1-0

(168) Lasker, Emanuel - Farrar, EA [C38]

New Orleans consultation New Orleans, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.d4 Bg7 5.h4 h6
6.Bc4 d6 7.c3 Nc6 8.Na3 a6 9.Qe2 Bg4
10.Bd2 Nf6 11.0-0-0 Nh5 12.Be1 Qd7 13.Bf2
Rb8 14.Nc2 b5 15.Bd5 Na5 16.a3 c6 17.Ba2
Nb7 18.Rde1 Nd8 19.Qd2 Qe7 20.Nb4 a5
21.Nd3 Rb7 22.d5 Bxf3 23.gxf3 Ng3 24.e5
dxe5 25.Bc5 1-0

**(169) Lasker, Emanuel - Daponte, Jim
[C24]**

New Orleans game New Orleans, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.d4 Nxe4 4.dxe5 Nc5 5.f4
g6 6.Nf3 c6 7.Be3 d5 8.exd6 Qxd6 9.Nc3 Bf5
10.Qxd6 Bxd6 11.0-0-0 Be7 12.Rhe1 Ne6
13.Ne5 Bf6 14.g4 Bxe5 15.gxf5 Bxc3 16.fxe6
Bf6 17.exf7+ Kf8 18.Bc5+ Kg7 19.f5 Na6
20.Bxa6 bxa6 21.Rd7 Kh6 22.fxg6 Bg7
23.gxh7 Rxh7 24.f8Q Bxf8 25.Bxf8+ Rxf8
26.Re6+ 1-0

**(170) Lasker, Emanuel - Hanham, James
Moore [D46]**

New York New York (1), 1893

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.e3 Be7
6.Bd3 Nbd7 7.0-0 0-0 8.b3 Qc7 9.Bb2 Rd8
10.Rc1 a6 11.Qe2 Nf8 12.Ne5 Ne8 13.f4 f6
14.Nf3 f5 15.g4 fxg4 16.Ne5 Nf6 17.c5 Re8
18.Kh1 Bd8 19.Rg1 Re7 20.Nd1 Bd7 21.Bc3
Be8 22.Be1 Bh5 23.Qg2 N8d7 24.Bh4 Re8
25.Nf2 Rc8 26.Qg3 Nf8 27.Rg2 Ng6 28.Bxf6
gxf6 29.Nxg6 hxg6 30.Bxg6 Bxg6 31.Qxg4
Qh7 32.Rcg1 Rc7 33.Qxg6+ Qxg6 34.Rxg6+
Kh8 35.Ng4 Rf8 36.Nh6 Rd7 37.f5 exf5
38.Nxf5 Bc7 39.Rh6+ 1-0

**(171) Ryan, Joseph - Lasker, Emanuel
[B50]**

New York New York (2), 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.b3 d6 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.Nc3
g6 6.0-0 Bg7 7.Rb1 0-0 8.h3 a6 9.a4 e6
10.Be2 Re8 11.Ba3 Nh5 12.Bb2 d5 13.d3 f5
14.Qd2 Nf6 15.exf5 exf5 16.Nd1 d4 17.Ba3
Qd6 18.Nh2 Nd5 19.Bb2 Nc3 20.Bxc3 dxc3
21.Qe1 Qe5 22.Ne3 f4 23.Nf3 Qe7 24.Nd5
Qxe2 25.Nc7 Qxe1 26.Nxe1 Bd7 27.Nxa8 Rxa8
28.Nf3 Nb4 29.Rbc1 Bc6 30.Rfe1 Bxf3 31.gxf3
Kf7 32.Re4 Re8 33.Kg2 Rxe4 34.dxe4 Bf6
35.Kf1 Ke6 36.Ke2 Bd4 37.Kf1 Kd6 38.Ke2
Kc6 39.Kf1 c4 40.bxc4 Kc5 41.Ke2 Kxc4
42.Ke1 b5 43.axb5 axb5 44.Ke2 Bc5 45.Ke1
Nc6 46.Ra1 b4 47.Ra4 Nd4 48.Kd1 Nxf3
49.Ra8 b3 50.cxb3+ Kxb3 51.Rb8+ Bb4
52.Ke2 c2 53.Rc8 Ne5 54.f3 Nc4 0-1

**(172) Lasker, Emanuel - Delmar, Eugene
[C14]**

New York New York (3), 1893

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5 Ng8
6.Be3 f5 7.a3 b6 8.g4 fxg4 9.Qxg4 Bf8 10.Bd3
Ne7 11.Nh3 Nf5 12.Nf4 g6 13.h4 c6 14.h5 g5
15.Nxe6 Nh6 16.Nxd8 Nxc4 17.Bxc4 Be7
18.Bxe7 Kxe7 19.Nxc6+ Nxc6 20.Nxd5+ Kd8
21.Be4 Bd7 22.f3 Nh6 23.Nf6 Rc8 24.Rg1 Nf5
25.Nxd7 Ncxd4 26.Bxf5 Nxf5 27.0-0-0 Ne3
28.Nxb6+ Nxd1 29.Rxd1+ Ke7 30.Nxc8+ Rxc8
31.Rd6 (...36.) 1-0

**(173) Schmidt, Louis - Lasker, Emanuel
[C55]**

New York New York (4), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.Bc4 Nc6 4.Nf3 Nxe4
5.Nxe4 d5 6.Bb5 dxe4 7.Nxe5 Qd5 8.Bxc6+
bxc6 9.d4 Ba6 10.c3 Bd6 11.Qb3 0-0 12.Qxd5
cxd5 13.Nd7 Rfe8 14.Be3 h6 15.h4 Kh7
16.Nc5 Bc8 17.Kd2 Rf8 18.b3 f5 19.g3 f4
20.gxf4 Bxf4 21.Bxf4 Rxf4 22.Rh2 Bg4 23.Rg1
Raf8 24.Ke1 h5 25.Rg3 R8f7 26.Rhg2 R4f6
27.Nb7 Bf3 28.Rh2 e3 29.fxe3 Bg4 30.c4 dxc4
31.bxc4 Rb6 32.Nd8 Rf8 33.Rgg2 Rxd8
34.Rc2 Rb1+ 35.Kd2 Bf5 0-1

**(174) Lasker, Emanuel - Olly, Edward
[B01]**

New York New York (5), 1893

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qd8 4.d4 Nf6
5.Bg5 Nd5 6.Qf3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Qd6 8.Bf4 Qe6+
9.Be2 c6 10.c4 Bd7 11.Rb1 b6 12.Qg3 Na6
13.Nf3 f6 14.h4 g6 15.Kd2 c5 16.c3 Qg4
17.Qxg4 Bxg4 18.a4 Rd8 19.Ke3 Bg7 20.a5
Bxf3 21.Bxf3 e5 22.Bc6+ Kf7 23.dxe5 fxe5
24.Bg5 Rd6 25.Bd5+ Ke8 26.Ke4 h6 27.Be3
Nc7 28.Rb2 Kd7 29.Rhb1 Nxd5 30.cxd5 Kc7
31.Bxc5 bxc5 32.Rb7+ Kc8 33.Rb8+ 1-0

**(175) Lee, Francis Joseph -
Lasker, Emanuel [C77]**

New York New York (6), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Nbd2
Be7 6.Nf1 a6 7.Ba4 b5 8.Bb3 d5 9.Qe2 0-0
10.c3 a5 11.Bg5 Be6 12.Bxf6 Bxf6 13.exd5
Bxd5 14.Bxd5 Qxd5 15.Qe4 Qd7 16.Ne3 Rfe8
17.0-0 g6 18.Qd5 Red8 19.Qxd7 Rxd7
20.Rfd1 Rad8 21.Ne1 Bg5 22.Kf1 f5 23.Ke2
Rb8 24.Rab1 Bf6 25.N3c2 Kf7 26.Nf3 Re8
27.Nd2 Nd8 28.Nb3 a4 29.Nd2 Ne6 30.g3
Red8 31.Nf3 g5 32.Nb4 g4 33.Ne1 c5 34.Nbc2
f4 35.Na3 f3+ 36.Kf1 e4 37.Nxb5 exd3 38.Na3
Ng5 39.Nc4 Ne4 40.h4 h5 41.Nb6 Rb7 42.Nc4
d2 43.Nc2 Nxc3 44.Ra1 Nxd1 45.Rxd1 Bxb2
46.N2e3 Bc3 0-1

**(176) Yasnogorodsky, Nicolai -
Lasker, Emanuel [A12]**

New York New York (7), 1893

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.e3 Bg4 4.Be2 Nbd7
5.Nbd2 e6 6.c4 c6 7.0-0 Bd6 8.b3 0-0 9.Bb2
Qc7 10.c5 Be7 11.b4 Ne4 12.Nxe4 dxe4
13.Nd2 Bxe2 14.Qxe2 f5 15.f3 exf3 16.Rxf3
Bg5 17.Rg3 Bh6 18.e4 Bxd2 19.Qxd2 Nf6
20.exf5 Ne4 21.Qe3 Nxc3 22.Qxe6+ Qf7
23.hxg3 Rae8 24.Qxf7+ Rxf7 25.g4 Re2
26.Bc3 h5 27.d5 cxd5 28.Rd1 Rc2 29.Be5
hxg4 30.Rxd5 Rxf5 31.Rd8+ Kh7 32.Bb8 g3
0-1

**(177) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry
Nelson [C60]**

New York New York (8), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 g6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d3 Bg7 6.Nc3 Be6 7.Be3 Qe7 8.Qe2 c5 9.h3
c6 10.a4 b6 11.Nd2 Nf6 12.f3 Nd7 13.0-0 g5
14.Nd1 h6 15.c3 0-0 16.Nf2 Rfd8 17.Rfd1 Nf8

18.a5 Ng6 19.axb6 axb6 20.Qf1 Nf4 21.Rxa8
Rxa8 22.Ra1 Qb7 23.Qb1 Ra6 24.Kh2 Bf8
25.g3 Ng6 26.Kg2 Qa7 27.Rxa6 Qxa6 28.Nf1
Bd6 29.c4 f6 30.Bd2 h5 31.Ne3 h4 32.Nfg4
Bxg4 33.hxg4 hxg3 34.Nf5 Bf8 35.Kxg3 Qa7
36.Qf1 Qd7 37.Qb1 Ne7 38.Be3 Nxf5+ 39.exf5
Qh7 40.Kg2 Qd7 41.Kf2 Qa7 42.Ke2 Bd6
43.Bd2 Qa4 44.Qh1 Qa7 45.Be3 Kg7 46.Bxg5
fxg5 47.f6+ Kg8 48.Qh6 Qf7 49.Qxg5+ Kh8
50.Qf5 Bf8 51.g5 Qh5 52.Qxe5 b5 53.Ke3 Qh4
54.f7+ Kh7 55.Qf5+ 1-0

**(178) Taubenhaus, Jean -
Lasker, Emanuel [B73]**

New York New York (9), 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Nc3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.0-0 0-0
9.Qd2 Bd7 10.f3 Ne5 11.Nd1 d5 12.Bf4 Nc6
13.e5 Nh5 14.Nxc6 bxc6 15.Bh6 Bxh6
16.Qxh6 Qc7 17.f4 Ng7 18.Bd3 Rab8 19.b3 f6
20.exf6 Rxf6 21.Nc3 Rbf8 22.Rae1 e6 23.Rf3
Nf5 24.Bxf5 Rxf5 25.Rh3 R8f7 26.Ne2 e5
27.fxe5 Qb6+ 28.Qe3 Rxe5 29.Qxb6 axb6
30.Rf3 Rfe7 31.Rf2 Bf5 32.c3 Bd3 33.Kf1 c5
34.g3 Ba6 35.Rg2 d4 36.c4 d3 37.Rf2 Bc8 0-1

**(179) Lasker, Emanuel - Pollock, William
Henry Kraus [C67]**

New York New York (10), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 bxc6 7.dxe5 Nb7 8.Bg5 Be7
9.Bxe7 Qxe7 10.Nc3 0-0 11.Re1 Nc5 12.Qd2
Rb8 13.b3 f6 14.Rad1 Ne6 15.exf6 Qxf6
16.Ne4 Qf5 17.Ng3 Qf6 18.Ne4 Qf5 19.Qc3
Nf4 20.Ng3 Nh3+ 21.gxh3 Qxf3 22.Qxf3 Rxf3
23.Kg2 Rf8 24.Re7 c5 25.Ne4 Rb6 26.Nxc5
Rg6+ 27.Kf1 d6 28.Nd3 Bxh3+ 29.Ke1 Bg4
30.Rc1 c5 31.Rxa7 Re6+ 32.Kd2 Re2+ 33.Kc3
Bf5 34.a4 Bxd3 35.Kxd3 Rxf2 36.Kc4 Rxh2
37.Kd5 Rh5+ 38.Kc6 Rhf5 39.a5 h5 40.a6 h4
41.Rb7 Ra8 42.a7 Rf7 43.Rb8+ Rf8 44.Rxf8+
Rxf8 45.Rh1 g5 46.Rg1 Kh7 47.Rxg5 Kh6
48.Rd5 h3 49.Rd3 1-0

**(180) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C79]**

New York New York (11), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.d4 Bd7 7.Nc3 exd4 8.Nxd4 Be7 9.Bxc6

bxc6 10.f4 0-0 11.b3 c5 12.Nde2 Bc6 13.Ng3
Re8 14.Bb2 Bf8 15.Qd3 a5 16.Rae1 a4 17.Nd1
Rb8 18.c4 Bb7 19.Rf3 axb3 20.axb3 Bc8
21.Ne3 Bb7 22.Nef5 g6 23.Qc3 Re6 24.Nh5
gxh5 25.Rg3+ Kh8 26.Qf3 h4 27.Nxh4 h6
28.Qh5 Qe8 29.Nf5 Kh7 30.Bxf6 Rxf6 31.Nh4
Rxf4 32.Nf3 f6 33.Qxe8 Rxe8 0-1

**(181) Lasker, Emanuel - Albin, Adolf
[D08]**

New York New York (12), 1893

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.a3
Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.gxf3 Nxe5 8.f4 Nc6 9.Bg2
Qd7 10.b4 a6 11.Bb2 Rd8 12.Nd2 Nge7
13.Nb3 Nf5 14.Qd3 Be7 15.Be4 Nd6 16.Nc5
Qc8 17.Bf3 0-0 18.Rg1 Ne8 19.Nb3 Qd7
20.0-0-0 Qd6 21.Kb1 Qxf4 22.Rg4 Qh6
23.Bxc6 bxc6 24.Rxd4 Rd6 25.c5 Re6 26.Qxa6
Qxh3 27.R4d3 Qg2 28.Nd4 Rf6 29.Re3 Bd8
30.Nc2 Rxf2 31.Rxd8 1-0

**(182) Gossip, George Hatfeild -
Lasker, Emanuel [C63]**

New York New York (13), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 f5 4.d4 fxe4 5.Nxe5
Nf6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.0-0 Bxc3 9.bxc3
0-0 10.Qe2 Ne7 11.f3 c6 12.Ba4 d5 13.Bb3 h6
14.Bd2 Be6 15.fxe4 Nxe4 16.Rxf8+ Qxf8 17.Rf1
Qe8 18.c4 Nf5 19.c3 Nfd6 20.Be1 Rc8 21.Bc2
c5 22.Bb3 dxc4 23.Nxc4 Bxc4 24.Bxc4+ Kh8
25.d5 Nf6 26.Bg3 Nde4 27.Re1 Nxg3 28.hxg3
Qd7 29.Qe6 Rd8 30.Rb1 b6 31.Qxd7 Rxd7
32.Rd1 Ne4 33.Re1 Nxc3 34.Re8+ Kh7
35.Bd3+ g6 36.Re6 Rxd5 37.Bxg6+ Kg7 38.Be8
Rd2 39.a4 Ne2+ 40.Kh2 Nd4 41.Re3 Re2
42.Rxe2 Nxe2 43.Bb5 Nc3 44.Bd7 Kf6 45.Kh3
c4 (...55.) 0-1

(183) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C64]

New York game New York, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Kf1 Bd7 8.Qa4 Qe7 9.d5
Qxe4 10.Nc3 Qe7 11.Bg5 Nf6 12.Re1 Ne5
13.Qxb4 0-0-0 14.Rxe5 Bxb5+ 15.Nxb5 Qd7
16.Nxa7+ Kb8 17.Re7 Qf5 18.Nc6+ Kc8
19.Qa5 1-0

(184) NN - Lasker, Emanuel

New York game New York, 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Bc4 a6 3.a4 Nc6 4.c3 Nf6 5.d3 d6
6.h3 h6 7.Nd2 e6 8.Ndf3 g6 9.Ne2 Qe7
10.Ng3 Bg7 11.Bd2 h5 12.h4 Ng4 13.Nh2
Nge5 14.Qe2 Qc7 15.b4 cxb4 16.cxb4 Nxc4
17.dxc4 Bxa1 18.Be3 Bc3+ 19.Kf1 Nxb4 0-1

**(185) Ettliger, Alfred - Lasker, Emanuel
[C68]**

New York m New York (1), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d3 Qf6 6.Be3 h6 7.h3 Be6 8.Nbd2 0-0-0
9.Nb3 Bd6 10.Qe2 Ne7 11.Nfd2 Ng6 12.g3
Rhe8 13.0-0-0 Qe7 14.d4 exd4 15.Nxd4 Bxa2
16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Qxa6+ Kd7 18.Qxa2 Ra8
19.Qb1 Reb8 20.Nb3 Ke8 21.f4 Qxe4 22.Rhe1
Kf8 23.Ba7 Qg2 24.Bxb8 Qxg3 25.Bxc7 Bxc7
26.Nd2 Bxf4 27.c3 Ne5 28.Qh7 Bxd2+
29.Kxd2 Qf2+ 0-1

**(186) Lasker, Emanuel - Ettliger, Alfred
[C30]**

New York m New York (2), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.Nc3 Bg4 8.Bb5 Bd7 9.0-0
Nce7 10.Bc4 Nh6 11.f5 Neg8 12.h3 Qe7
13.Nd5 Qf8 14.a4 c6 15.Nxb6 axb6 16.Qb3 b5
17.Bxb6 bxc4 18.Qxb7 Rd8 19.Bf4 h6 20.a5
Nf6 21.Rfe1 Nh5 22.Bh2 Qe7 23.e5 0-0 24.e6
fxe6 25.fxe6 Rxf3 26.exd7 Re3 27.Rxe3 Qxe3+
28.Kh1 Qe6 29.a6 Rxd7 30.Qxd7 Qxd7 31.a7
d5 32.a8Q+ Kh7 33.Be5 Qf5 34.Qxc6 Nf4
35.Bxf4 1-0

**(187) Ettliger, Alfred - Lasker, Emanuel
[C65]**

New York m New York (3), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.c3
Be7 6.h3 0-0 7.0-0 Ne8 8.Nh2 d5 9.exd5
Qxd5 10.Bc4 Qd7 11.b4 Nd6 12.Bb3 a5
13.Bd2 axb4 14.cxb4 Qf5 15.Bc2 Nd4 16.f4
N6b5 17.Kh1 Bd7 18.Nc3 Nxc3 19.Bxc3 Nxc2
20.Qxc2 exf4 21.Rae1 Bd6 22.Nf3 Qd5 23.a3
f6 24.Bb2 Bf5 25.Rd1 b5 26.Qc3 Rfe8 27.Qd4
Qb7 28.Qf2 Re3 29.Qh4 Bxd3 30.Rxd3 Rxd3
31.Bxf6 gxf6 32.Qxf6 Qd5 33.Qh4 Rd1
34.Rxd1 Qxd1+ 35.Kh2 Qd5 36.Qg4+ Kh8
37.h4 Rg8 38.Qd7 Qa2 39.Ng5 f3+ 0-1

(188) Lasker, Emanuel - Ettliger, Alfred

[B00]

New York m New York (4), 1893

1.e4 b6 2.d4 Bb7 3.Bd3 g6 4.Nf3 Bg7 5.c3
e6 6.Na3 Ne7 7.Bf4 0-0 8.h4 f5 9.e5 Nd5
10.Bg5 Qe8 11.Qd2 a6 12.h5 gxh5 13.Rh3
Ne7 14.0-0-0 Bxf3 15.Rxf3 Ng6 16.Rh1 h4
17.Rfh3 Nc6 18.g3 Rf7 19.gxh4 Bf8 20.h5 Nh8
21.Bf6 h6 22.Rg1+ Kh7 23.Qf4 Bg7 24.Bxf5+
exf5 25.Qxf5+ Kg8 26.Rhg3 Qe6 27.Qh7+ Kf8
28.Qxh8+ 1-0

**(189) Ettliger, Alfred - Lasker, Emanuel
[C45]**

New York m New York (5), 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Bc4 Bxd4 8.cxd4 Qg6
9.0-0 Qxe4 10.Nc3 Qh4 11.Re1 0-0 12.g3 Qf6
13.Ne4 Qg6 14.Bd3 Nb4 15.Bb1 d5 16.Nc5
Bf5 17.Nd7 Rfe8 18.Ne5 Qb6 19.Qf3 Qf6
20.Ng4 Qe6 21.h3 Be4 22.Qe2 Nf5 23.Ne5 c5
24.Bxe4 dxe4 25.a3 Nd5 26.g4 Nxd4 27.Bxd4
cxd4 28.Qxe4 f6 29.Qxd4 fxe5 30.Qa4 Nf4
31.Re3 Qd5 32.Re4 b5 33.Qc2 Rac8 34.Rd1
Rxc2 0-1

**(190) De Visser, William M -
Lasker, Emanuel [B01]**

USA game USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 d5 4.exd5 Qxd5
5.dxe5 Qxd1+ 6.Kxd1 Bg4 7.Bf4 0-0-0+
8.Nbd2 Bc5 9.Ke1 Nb4 10.Rc1 Nxa2 11.Rd1
Nb4 12.Rc1 f6 13.Ne4 Bb6 14.exf6 Nxf6
15.Nxf6 gxf6 16.Be2 Bf5 17.Bd1 Rhe8+ 18.Kf1
Nxc2 19.g4 Bxg4 20.Kg2 Nb4 21.Rc4 Nd5
22.Bg3 Rg8 23.Bb3 f5 24.Ne5 Bh5 25.Rh4
Be8 26.Kh3 f4 27.Bxd5 Rxd5 28.Bxf4 Rxe5
29.Bxe5 Bd7+ 0-1

(191) Dahl, E - Lasker, Emanuel [C45]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Bd3 d5 7.e5 Ng4 8.Bf4 Bc5
9.0-0 g5 10.Bd2 Be6 11.Qe2 Rg8 12.h3 Nh6
13.Qh5 Nf5 14.Qxh7 Rg7 15.Qh8+ Kd7
16.Qxd8+ Rxd8 17.Nc3 g4 18.Bxf5 gxh3
19.Bxe6+ Kxe6 20.Ne2 hxg2 21.Rfe1 Rh8
22.Nf4+ Kf5 23.Nxg2 Rhg8 24.Kf1 Rxg2
25.Be3 Bxe3 26.fxe3 0-1

**(195) Lasker, Emanuel - Elwell, John
Duryea [B00]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 Nc6 2.d4 e5 3.dxe5 Nxe5 4.f4 Ng6 5.Nf3
Bc5 6.f5 Nh4 7.Bc4 Nxf3+ 8.Qxf3 d6 9.Be3
Bxe3 10.Qxe3 Nf6 11.Nc3 Qe7 12.0-0-0 Bxf5
13.Rhf1 Bg6 14.Rde1 0-0 15.h3 Rfe8 16.Bd3
c6 17.Qf3 Nd7 18.g4 Ne5 19.Qg3 f6 20.h4 h6
21.Rg1 Rf8 22.Re2 b5 23.Reg2 a6 24.Nd1 c5
25.Ne3 c4 26.Nd5 Qd8 27.g5 fxe5 28.hxe5
cxd3 29.gxe5 Rf3 30.Qh2 Rc8 31.hxe5 Kxe7
32.c3 Rf6 33.Rh1 Rf3 34.Rxe6+ Nxe6 35.Qh7+
Kf8 36.Qxe6 1-0

**(196) Lasker, Emanuel - Findlay, David
John [C01]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Bd3 dxe4 4.Bxe4 Nf6 5.Bf3
c5 6.Ne2 cxd4 7.Qxd4 Be7 8.Be3 0-0 9.Nbc3
Qxd4 10.Nxd4 a6 11.0-0-0 Nbd7 12.h3 Ne5
13.Be2 Bd7 14.Rhe1 Bb4 15.Bd2 Nc6 16.Nb3
Bxc3 17.Bxc3 Nd5 18.Bd2 Rad8 19.a3 b5
20.Nc5 Bc8 21.c3 Na5 22.b4 Nc6 23.c4 bxc4
24.Bxc4 Nc7 25.Bf4 Rxd1+ 26.Rxd1 Nb5
27.Bxb5 axb5 28.Rd6 Ne7 29.Kd2 Nd5 30.Bg3
Re8 31.Kd3 Kf8 32.Rc6 Ke7 33.Bd6+ Kd8
34.f4 h5 35.g3 f6 36.Kd4 g6 37.g4 hxe4
38.hxe4 f5 39.g5 Rh8 40.Ke5 Re8 41.Bb8 Re7
42.Nxe6+ 1-0

**(197) Lasker, Emanuel - Helms, Hermann
[C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Nc3
Bd7 6.h3 Be7 7.Ne2 0-0 8.Be3 Qe8 9.Ng3 d5
10.0-0 Bd6 11.Bg5 Ne7 12.Bxd7 Nxd7
13.Bxe7 Qxe7 14.exd5 f5 15.Re1 Qf6 16.Qd2
h6 17.c4 Rae8 18.Rac1 Nc5 19.b4 Nxd3
20.Qxd3 e4 21.Nxe4 fxe4 22.Rxe4 Rxe4
23.Qxe4 Bxb4 24.c5 Ba5 25.Rc2 Qf5 26.Re2
Qxe4 27.Rxe4 Rd8 28.Rd4 Bc3 29.Rc4 Bf6
30.Ra4 Rxd5 31.Rxa7 Rxc5 32.Rxb7 Rc1+
33.Kh2 c5 34.a4 c4 35.Rc7 c3 36.Rc4 Ra1
37.Kg3 Ra2 38.Ne1 Kf7 39.Kf3 Ke6 40.Re4+
Kd5 41.Nd3 Ra3 42.Nb4+ Kc5 43.Nc2 Ra2
44.Ne3 Bd4 45.Re8 Bxe3 46.Kxe3 Kc4
47.Rc8+ Kb3 48.g4 Rd2 49.a5 Rd7 50.a6 Kc2
51.f4 Kb2 52.Rb8+ Kc1 53.Rb7 Rd8 54.a7 c2
55.Rb8 1-0

(198) Lasker, Emanuel - Intropidi, F [B44]

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e6
5.Be2 Be7 6.Nc3 d5 7.exd5 exd5 8.0-0 Nf6
9.Bf3 0-0 10.Be3 Ne5 11.Re1 Nc6 12.Nce2
Bg4 13.Ng3 Bxf3 14.Qxf3 Ne5 15.Qd1 Re8
16.Ndf5 Bf8 17.Bg5 Ned7 18.Qd4 Bc5 19.Qh4
Qb6 20.Be3 Ne5 21.Bxc5 Qxc5 22.Nh6+ Kf8
23.Nh5 Ng6 24.Nxf6 Rxe1+ 25.Rxe1 gxf6
26.Qxf6 Qc7 27.Nf5 1-0

**(199) Lasker, Emanuel - Labatt, Leon L
[C11]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3 f5 9.Qh3 Rf7
10.g4 g6 11.gxf5 gxf5 12.Nf3 Nf8 13.Bd2 Bd7
14.0-0-0 Na6 15.Ng5 Rg7 16.Bxf5 exf5
17.Nxd5 Nc7 18.Ba5 b6 19.e6 Ncxe6 20.Bc3
Nxe5 21.fxe5 Qe8 22.Rhe1 Qf7 23.Nf6+ Kh8
24.Nxd7 Nxd7 25.g6 1-0

**(201) Lasker, Emanuel - Robinson, Alfred
K [D06]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bf5 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Qb3
b6 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.Ne5 Nxc3 8.bxc3 c6 9.e3
Bd6 10.Nc4 Be7 11.Be2 Nd7 12.Bf3 Qc7
13.Ba3 Rc8 14.Rd1 Nb8 15.e4 Bg6 16.e5 0-0
17.Nd6 Rcd8 18.0-0 Nd7 19.Nb5 cxb5
20.Bxe7 Rc8 21.Bxf8 Nxf8 22.Qxb5 Qxc3
23.Rfe1 h6 24.h3 Qa3 25.Qb3 Qxb3 26.axb3
Rc3 27.d5 exd5 28.Bxd5 Bf5 29.Rc1 Rd3
30.Red1 Rxd1+ 31.Rxd1 Be6 32.Bxe6 Nxe6
33.Rd7 Nc5 34.Rxa7 Nxb3 35.Rb7 1-0

**(206) Lasker, Emanuel - Tennison, Otto
M [A85]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 f5 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 b6 7.e3 Bb7 8.Be2 Nc6 9.a4 0-0
10.Ba3 d6 11.Rb1 Ne4 12.Qc2 Na5 13.Bb4
Nc6 14.0-0 a5 15.Ba3 Ba6 16.Nd2 Nxd2
17.Qxd2 Ne7 18.Bd3 Ng6 19.Rfe1 Nh4 20.e4
f4 21.f3 Qg5 22.Kh1 Rf6 23.e5 Rh6 24.exd6
Qh5 25.Re5 g5 26.dxc7 Nf5 27.h3 Nh4 28.Be4
Rc8 29.Rxb6 Bxc4 30.Rb8 Ba6 31.Rxa5 Qe8
32.Rxa6 Rxb8 33.cxb8Q Qxb8 34.Ra8 1-0

**(210) Ryan, Joseph - Lasker, Emanuel
[C78]**

USA tour sim USA, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3
Bc5 6.c3 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.0-0 Bg4 9.a4 0-0
10.Bg5 h6 11.Bxf6 Qxf6 12.Bd5 Bd7 13.d4
Bb6 14.axb5 axb5 15.Rxa8 Rxa8 16.Na3 Ra5
17.Nc2 exd4 18.Nfxd4 Ne7 19.b4 Ra7 20.Ne3
c6 21.Bb3 c5 22.Ndf5 Bxf5 23.Nxf5 Nxf5
24.exf5 c4 25.Bc2 Ra3 26.Qd5 Qe5 27.Qc6
Rxc3 28.Bb1 Bxf2+ 29.Kh1 Qe2 30.Qc8+ Kh7
31.f6+ g6 32.Bxg6+ Kxg6 33.Qg8+ Kxf6
34.Qh8+ Ke7 35.Ra1 Rd3 0-1

**(211) Golmayo, Celso - Lasker, Emanuel
[C47]**

Havana consultation Havana, 1893

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Qd4 Qe7 8.f3 d5
9.Bg5 0-0 10.0-0-0 Bc5 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Qd3
d4 13.Ne2 Rd8 14.Ng3 Rb8 15.f4 Kh8 16.Qf3
Be6 17.a3 Rxb2 18.Kxb2 Bxa3+ 19.Qxa3 Rb8+
20.Qb3 Bxb3 21.cxb3 Qb4 22.Rd3 c5 23.Rf3
c4 24.Bxc4 Qxc4 25.Rc1 Qb5 26.Rxc7 d3
27.Rc3 Rd8 28.Rfxd3 Qxd3 29.Rxd3 Rxd3
30.Kc2 Rd4 31.Kc3 Rd1 32.Nh5 f5 33.e5 Rh1
34.Ng3 Rxh2 35.Nxf5 Rxg2 36.Nd6 Kg8 37.f5
Kf8 38.b4 h5 39.e6 fxe6 40.fxe6 Ke7 41.Nc8+
Kxe6 42.Nxa7 h4 43.b5 h3 44.b6 Rg7 45.Nc6
h2 0-1

**(212) Lasker, Emanuel -
Keidanski, Hermann [C26]**

Berlin game Berlin, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 Bc5 4.Bg2 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.h3 Bb4 7.Nge2 d5 8.exd5 Nxd5 9.0-0
Bxc3 10.bxc3 Nde7 11.Rb1 Be6 12.Rxb7 Qc8
13.Rb5 Bxh3 14.Re1 h5 15.Nf4 Bxg2 16.Nxg2
Qa6 17.c4 f6 18.Qf3 Rd8 19.c3 Qxa2 20.Rc5
Rd6 21.d4 Qc2 22.Ba3 Qb3 23.Rxc6 Qxa3
24.Rxc7 Rxd4 25.Ne3 e4 26.Nf5 exf3
27.Rexe7+ Qxe7 28.Rxe7+ Kf8 29.cxd4 g6
30.Rxa7 gxf5 31.Ra8+ Kg7 32.Rxh8 1-0

(214) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C56]

Leipzig sim Leipzig, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 Nxe4
5.dxe5 Nc5 6.0-0 Be7 7.Nc3 0-0 8.Nd5 Ne6

9.Re1 Bc5 10.Qe2 d6 11.Rd1 Bd7 12.Be3
Bxe3 13.Qxe3 dxe5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 15.Qxe5 c6
16.Ne3 Qe7 17.Rd6 Rfd8 18.Nf5 Qf8 19.Rad1
Be8 20.Bxe6 Rxd6 21.Nxd6 fxe6 22.Qxe6+
Kh8 23.Nxb7 Bf7 24.Qxc6 1-0

**(219) Lasker, Emanuel - De
Visser, William M [B45]**

New York sim New York, 1894

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 e6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.Be3 Bb4 7.Bd3 d5 8.Nxc6 bxc6
9.e5 d4 10.Bd2 dxc3 11.bxc3 Bxc3 12.Bxc3
Nd5 13.Bd2 0-0 14.Qh5 f5 15.exf6 Nxf6
16.Qh4 Bd7 17.0-0 Qc7 18.Rae1 e5 19.f4
Qb6+ 20.Be3 Qb4 21.a3 Qa4 22.Bc5 Rfe8
23.Bb4 e4 24.Bc4+ Nd5 25.f5 Qxc2 26.f6 Be6
27.Bxd5 cxd5 28.Qg3 g6 29.Rc1 Qd3 30.Qc7
Bf7 31.Qf4 Re6 32.Rcd1 Qe2 33.Qh6 Rxf6
34.Bc3 Qh5 35.Qe3 Rxf1+ 36.Rxf1 Kf8
37.Qc5+ Kg8 38.Qe7 g5 39.Qf6 Kf8 40.Qh8+
Ke7 41.Qxa8 1-0

**(221) Lasker, Emanuel - Helms, Hermann
[C62]**

New York sim New York, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.dxe5
dxe5 6.Nc3 Bd6 7.Bg5 Nge7 8.Nd5 f6 9.Bxf6
gxf6 10.Nxf6+ Kf7 11.Nxd7 Ng6 12.Qd5+ Ke7
13.Nc5 Nf4 14.Nxb7 Qb8 15.Qxc6 Nxg2+
16.Kf1 Nf4 17.Qd7+ Kf6 18.Rg1 1-0

**(222) Lasker, Emanuel - Luckenbach
[C56]**

New York sim New York, 1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.Ng5 d5 6.exd5 Na5 7.Qe2+ Qe7 8.Bb5+ c6
9.dxc6 bxc6 10.Ba4 Qxe2+ 11.Kxe2 Bd7
12.Bd2 Nc4 13.Bb3 Nd6 14.Bb4 h6 15.Nf3
Bg4 16.h3 Bxf3+ 17.Kxf3 Nf5 18.Re1+ Kd7
19.Bxf8 Rhxf8 20.Nd2 Nd6 21.Rad1 Rfe8
22.Rxe8 Nfxe8 23.Nc4 Nxc4 24.Bxc4 c5 25.c3
Nd6 26.Bd5 Rb8 27.cxd4 cxd4 28.Bb3 Rb4
29.Rd3 Nb5 30.a3 1-0

**(224) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C62]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (1),
15.03.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3

Nge7 6.Bc4 Nxd4 7.Nxd4 exd4 8.Qxd4 Nc6
9.Qe3 Ne5 10.Bb3 c6 11.Qg3 Ng6 12.h4 Be6
13.Bxe6 fxe6 14.Bg5 Be7 15.0-0-0 e5 16.Be3
0-0 17.Ne2 Rf7 18.h5 Nf4 19.Bxf4 exf4 20.Qf3
Qa5 21.Kb1 Qe5 22.Nd4 Bf6 23.c3 Re8
24.Rhe1 Bd8 25.Qg4 Bc7 26.Nf3 Qf6 27.Nd2
Rfe7 28.f3 d5 29.Rh1 Re5 30.g3 Rg5 31.Qd7
Qf7 32.Qxf7+ Kxf7 33.g4 Bb6 34.exd5 cxd5
35.Nb3 Re6 36.Rhf1 Rge5 37.Nc1 Bc7 38.Nd3
Rg5 39.Nb4 Ree5 40.Rd4 Bb6 41.Rxf4+ Kg8
42.Nd3 Re2 43.Rd1 Be3 44.Rb4 b6 45.Ra4 a5
46.b4 d4 47.c4 Bd2 48.b5 Bc3 49.Rg1 Rd2
50.f4 Rxc4 51.Rxc4 Rxd3 52.c5 Re3 53.Rc4
d3 54.Rg1 d2 55.Rd1 bxc5 56.b6 Bd4 57.b7
Re8 58.Kc2 Rb8 59.Rb1 Kf7 60.Ra4 1-0

**(226) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C62]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (3),
21.03.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
Nge7 6.Bc4 exd4 7.Nxd4 Nxd4 8.Qxd4 Nc6
9.Qe3 Ne5 10.Bb3 Be6 11.f4 Nc4 12.Qg3 Nb6
13.Be3 c6 14.f5 Bxb3 15.axb3 Nd7 16.Bf4 Qc7
17.b4 f6 18.Ne2 Ne5 19.Nd4 Qb6 20.c3 0-0-0
21.Ne6 Rd7 22.Be3 Qb5 23.Rxa7 b6 24.Ra8+
Kb7 25.Rxf8 Rxf8 26.Nxf8 Qd3 27.Rf1 Qc2
28.Bd2 Re7 29.Ne6 Qxe4+ 30.Qe3 Qxg2
31.b3 Re8 32.Qe2 Qh3 33.Kd1 Ra8 34.Rf2
Ra2 35.b5 c5 36.Nxc7 d5 37.Kc1 Qd3
38.Qxd3 Nxd3+ 39.Kb1 Rb2+ 40.Ka1 Rxb3
41.Rf3 c4 42.Ne8 Nb4 43.Rg3 Ra3+ 44.Kb1
Rb3+ 45.Kc1 Nd3+ 46.Rxd3 cxd3 47.Nxf6
Rxb5 48.Ne8 Kc6 49.f6 d4 50.Ng7 dxc3
51.Bxc3 Rc5 52.f7 1-0

**(230) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C62]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (7),
03.04.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
Nge7 6.Be3 Ng6 7.Qd2 Be7 8.0-0-0 a6 9.Be2
exd4 10.Nxd4 Nxd4 11.Qxd4 Bf6 12.Qd2 Bc6
13.Nd5 0-0 14.g4 Re8 15.g5 Bxd5 16.Qxd5
Re5 17.Qd2 Bxc5 18.f4 Rxe4 19.fxc5 Qe7
20.Rdf1 Rxe3 21.Bc4 Nh8 22.h4 c6 23.g6 d5
24.gxh7+ Kxh7 25.Bd3+ Kg8 26.h5 Re8 27.h6
g6 28.h7+ Kg7 29.Kb1 Qe5 30.a3 c5 31.Qf2 c4
32.Qh4 f6 33.Bf5 Kf7 34.Rhg1 gxf5 35.Qh5+

Ke7 36.Rg8 Kd6 37.Rxf5 Qe6 38.Rxe8 Qxe8
39.Rxf6+ Kc5 40.Qh6 Re7 41.Qh2 Qd7
42.Qg1+ d4 43.Qg5+ Qd5 44.Rf5 Qxf5
45.Qxf5+ Kd6 46.Qf6+ 1-0

**(231) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C10]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (8),
05.04.1894

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7
5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Ng3 c5 7.Be2 cxd4 8.Nxd4 Bc5
9.Nb3 Be7 10.0-0 0-0 11.Bd2 Qc7 12.c4 Ne5
13.Qc2 Ng6 14.Rfe1 Bd7 15.Rac1 Rfc8 16.Bf1
Ba4 17.Bc3 Ng4 18.Qe2 Nf6 19.Nd4 Bd7
20.b4 Rd8 21.Qb2 Rac8 22.Nb3 Qf4 23.Bd2
Qb8 24.b5 b6 25.Bc3 Ne8 26.Nh5 f6 27.a4 e5
28.a5 Bg4 29.Ng3 Be6 30.Nd2 Nf4 31.Qb1 Bf7
32.Nf5 Bf8 33.Bb4 Nd6 34.Nxd6 Bxd6 35.Ne4
Bxb4 36.Qxb4 Rd4 37.axb6 axb6 38.g3 Nd3
39.Bxd3 Rxd3 40.c5 Rd4 41.Qb1 bxc5
42.Nxc5 Rc4 43.Nd7 Qb7 44.Rcd1 Be6
45.Nxe5 fxe5 46.Rxe5 Bh3 47.Red5 Rc1
48.Qd3 h6 49.g4 Bxc4 50.f3 Rxd1+ 51.Qxd1
Be6 52.Rd6 Qe7 53.b6 Rc1 54.Qxc1 Qxd6
55.Qe3 Bd5 56.Kg2 Qg6+ 57.Kf2 Qc2+ 58.Kg3
Qg6+ 59.Kf2 Qc2+ 60.Kg3 Qg6+ 61.Kf2 Bb7
62.Qb3+ Qf7 63.Qd3 Qd5 64.Qe3 Qd6 65.Kg2
Kf7 66.h4 Qe6 67.Qf4+ Kg6 68.Qg3+ Kh7
69.Qf2 Qg4+ 70.Kh2 Qxf3 71.Qc2+ Qe4
72.Qf2 Qf3 73.Qc2+ Be4 74.Qd2 Qf6 75.Qe3
Qxh4+ 76.Kg1 Qg5+ 0-1

**(232) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C62]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (9),
14.04.1894

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.Nc3 a6 5.Bc4
Be6 6.Bxe6 fxe6 7.d4 exd4 8.Nxd4 Nxd4
9.Qxd4 Ne7 10.Bg5 Nc6 11.Bxd8 Nxd4
12.0-0-0 Nb5 13.Nxb5 axb5 14.Bxc7 Rxa2
15.Bb6 Be7 16.c3 Kf7 17.Kc2 Rha8 18.Kb3
R2a4 19.f3 R8a6 20.Bd4 g6 21.Rd3 Ke8
22.Rhd1 e5 23.Be3 Kd7 24.Bc5 Ra1 25.R1d2
Ke6 26.Ba3 g5 27.Rd5 Rb6 28.Kb4 g4 29.Ka5
Ra6+ 30.Kxb5 h5 31.Rd1 Rxd1 32.Rxd1 gxf3
33.gxf3 Ra8 34.Kb6 Rg8 35.Kxb7 Rg2 36.h4
Rh2 37.Kc6 Bxh4 38.Rxd6+ Kf7 39.Kd5 Bf6
40.Rd7+ Kg6 41.Ke6 h4 42.Rd1 h3 43.Rg1+
Rg2 44.Rxc2+ hxc2 45.Bc5 Bd8 46.b4 Kg5

47.Kd7 Bf6 48.b5 Kf4 49.b6 1-0

**(233) Steinitz,Wilhelm - Lasker,Emanuel
[D35]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (10),
19.04.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.f3 c5 5.dxc5
Bxc5 6.cxd5 Nxd5 7.e4 Nxc3 8.Qxd8+ Kxd8
9.bxc3 Nc6 10.Nh3 Kc7 11.Nf4 Rd8 12.Nd3
Bd6 13.f4 b6 14.Nf2 Bc5 15.Be2 Bb7 16.Nd3
Bf8 17.f5 e5 18.Bg5 f6 19.Be3 Rac8 20.0-0-0
Kb8 21.Nf2 Nd4 22.Bxd4 exd4 23.Bd3 dxc3
24.g4 Ba3+ 25.Kc2 Bc6 26.Kb3 Bc5 27.Nh3
Be3 28.Bc2 Bd2 29.Nf2 Rd4 30.Ka3 Be8
31.Nd3 Rxe4 32.Nb4 Rd4 33.Bb3 a5 34.Nc2
b5 0-1

**(234) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm
[D40]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (11),
21.04.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 c5 7.dxc5 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Qxd1+
9.Kxd1 Nc6 10.a3 Bxc5 11.b4 Bb6 12.Ke2 Bd7
13.Bb3 Rac8 14.Bb2 a5 15.b5 Ne7 16.Ne5
Be8 17.a4 Bc7 18.Nc4 Bd7 19.Rac1 Ned5
20.Nxd5 Nxd5 21.Ne5 Bxe5 22.Bxe5 f6 23.e4
fxe5 24.exd5 Kf7 25.Rhd1 Ke7 26.d6+ Kf6
27.Ke3 Rxc1 28.Rxc1 Rc8 29.Rxc8 Bxc8
30.Bc2 Kf7 31.Bxh7 b6 32.Ke4 Kf6 33.g4 g5
34.Kf3 Kf7 35.Be4 Ke8 36.h4 Kd7 37.h5 Ke8
38.Ke3 1-0

**(238) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm
[D40]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (15),
15.05.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 c5 7.0-0 cxd4 8.exd4 dxc4 9.Bxc4
Nbd7 10.Bb3 Nb6 11.Bg5 Bd7 12.Qd3 Rc8
13.Ne5 Bc6 14.Nxc6 Rxc6 15.Rfd1 Nfd5
16.Bxe7 Nxe7 17.Bc2 Ng6 18.Qf3 Nd5 19.Be4
Nxc3 20.bxc3 Rb6 21.c4 f5 22.Bc2 Qf6 23.c5
Rc6 24.Rab1 Nh4 25.Qe3 Rc7 26.f4 Ng6
27.Bb3 Re7 28.a4 Rd8 29.a5 a6 30.Ba4 Qh4
31.g3 Qg4 32.Rd2 Nf8 33.Bd1 Qg6 34.d5 Rf7
35.d6 Qf6 36.Rdb2 g5 37.Rxb7 gxf4 38.Rxf7
Qxf7 39.gxf4 Qg7+ 40.Kh1 Ng6 41.Qxe6+ Kh8
42.Qe3 Rg8 43.Bf3 Nh4 44.Bd5 1-0

**(239) Steinitz,Wilhelm - Lasker,Emanuel
[D60]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (16),
17.05.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nf3
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.c5 Ne4 8.Nxe4 dxe4 9.Bxe7
Qxe7 10.Nd2 Nf6 11.Nc4 b6 12.b4 Nd5
13.Qb1 f5 14.Ne5 a5 15.Nc6 Qg5 16.h4 Qf6
17.cxb6 f4 18.Qxe4 fxe3 19.f3 Bb7 20.b5 Bxc6
21.bxc6 cxb6 22.Bd3 Qh6 23.g3 Rac8 24.Rc1
Rc7 25.0-0 Rd8 26.f4 Qg6 27.Qxg6 hxg6
28.Bxg6 Ne7 29.Be4 Rxd4 30.Bf3 Nf5 31.Rfe1
Kf7 32.Rb1 Nxg3 33.Rxb6 Nf5 34.Rb7 Rxb7
35.cxb7 Rb4 36.Rc1 Nd4 37.Kg2 Rb2+ 38.Kg3
Rxb7 39.Bxb7 Ne2+ 40.Kf3 Nxc1 41.Kxe3
Nxa2 42.Kd4 Kf6 43.Kc5 Nc3 44.Kc4 Ne2
45.Kb5 Nxf4 46.Kxa5 Ng6 47.h5 Nf4 48.Bf3
Kf5 49.Kb4 e5 50.Kc3 e4 51.Bd1 e3 52.Bf3
Kg5 53.Kc2 Kh4 54.Kd1 Kg3 0-1

**(242) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm
[D40]**

World Championship 05th USA/CAN (19),
26.05.1894

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 c5 7.dxc5 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Qxd1+
9.Kxd1 Nc6 10.a3 Bxc5 11.b4 Rd8+ 12.Ke2
Bf8 13.Bb2 Bd7 14.Rhd1 Rac8 15.Bb3 Ne7
16.Nd4 Ng6 17.Rd2 e5 18.Nf3 Bg4 19.Rxd8
Rxd8 20.h3 Bxf3+ 21.gxf3 Be7 22.Rc1 Kf8
23.Na4 b6 24.Nc3 Bd6 25.Rd1 Ne8 26.Nb5
Rd7 27.Bc2 Ke7 28.Bf5 a6 29.Bxd7 Kxd7
30.Nc3 f5 31.b5 axb5 32.Nxb5 Ke6 33.Bc3
Ne7 34.Nxd6 Nxd6 35.Bb4 Nd5 36.Rc1 Nf7
37.Bd2 Nd6 38.Kd3 Kd7 39.e4 Nf6 40.Be3
fxe4+ 41.fxe4 b5 42.f3 Nc4 43.Rc3 Ne8
44.Bc1 Ncd6 45.Rc5 Nc7 46.Rxe5 Ne6 47.Rh5
h6 48.Re5 g5 49.h4 gxh4 50.Rh5 Kc6 51.Rxh6
Nc5+ 52.Kc2 1-0

**(244) Lasker,Emanuel - Herzfeld,Marc
[C39]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ng5 d5
6.d4 h6 7.Nxf7 Kxf7 8.Bxf4 Bd6 9.e5 Be7
10.Bd3 Bxh4+ 11.g3 Bg5 12.Qd2 Kg7 13.Nc3
Be6 14.0-0-0 Nc6 15.Rh5 Bxf4 16.gxf4 Bf7
17.Qh2 Nxd4 18.Rg1 Bxh5 19.Qxh5 Ne7

20.Qxg4+ Kf7 21.f5 Nexf5 22.Qg6+ Ke7
23.Qf6+ Kd7 24.Bxf5+ Nxf5 25.Qxf5+ Kc6
26.Rg6+ Kc5 27.Qd3 Qd7 28.b4+ Kxb4
29.Qd4+ Ka5 30.Qc5+ b5 31.Qa3# 1-0

(245) Lasker,Emanuel - Hooper [C51]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Ba5 6.0-0 Bb6 7.d4 exd4 8.cxd4 d6 9.Bb2
Bg4 10.Bb5 Kf8 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.h3 Bd7
13.a4 a5 14.Nc3 f6 15.Re1 Ne7 16.e5 Kf7
17.Qe2 Bc8 18.Ne4 Rf8 19.exf6 gxf6 20.Nxf6
Kxf6 21.d5+ Kf7 22.Ng5+ Ke8 23.Qh5+ Kd7
24.Ne6 Rxf2 25.Bd4 Rf5 26.dxc6+ 1-0

(247) Lasker,Emanuel - MacLaren [C48]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Bc5 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Nf6
5.Nxe5 Bxf2+ 6.Kxf2 Nxe5 7.d4 Neg4+ 8.Kg3
c6 9.Bd3 Nh5+ 10.Kxg4 d5+ 11.Kf3 Qf6+
12.Ke3 Qf4+ 13.Ke2 Ng3+ 14.Ke1 Qh4
15.hxg3 Qxh1+ 16.Kf2 Qxd1 17.Nxd1 1-0

(248) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C30]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nc6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.Be3 0-0 9.Bd3
Re8 10.h3 Ba5 11.Nd2 Bb6 12.Nf3 a6 13.0-0
Ne7 14.e5 Nfd5 15.Ng5 h6 16.Bh7+ Kf8
17.Qh5 hxg5 18.fxg5 Be6 19.Rxf7+ Bxf7
20.Rf1 Nf5 21.Rxf5 Qd7 22.g6 Nxe3 23.Rxf7+
Qxf7 24.gxf7 Re6 25.Bg6 Rxc6 26.Qxg6 dxe5
27.Qh5 Bxd4 28.Qh8+ Kxf7 29.Qxa8 Ng4+
30.Kf1 1-0

(249) Lasker,Emanuel - Swift [D07]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.e3 b6
6.Bd2 Bb7 7.Rc1 Rc8 8.Qa4 Qd7 9.cxd5 exd5
10.Bb5 a6 11.Bxa6 Bxa6 12.Qxa6 Nb4 13.Qe2
Qf5 14.0-0 Nd3 15.Rb1 h5 16.Nh4 Qh7 17.f4
Be7 18.Nf3 h4 19.Ne5 h3 20.g3 Nb4 21.a3
Nc2 22.Qb5+ Kf8 23.Rbc1 c5 24.Qa6 Re8
25.Qxb6 cxd4 26.exd4 Ne4 27.Nxd5 1-0

**(250) Lasker,Emanuel -
Womersley,Frederick William [C51]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3

Bc5 6.d4 exd4 7.0-0 d6 8.cxd4 Bb6 9.Be3
Nge7 10.Ng5 d5 11.exd5 Na5 12.d6 Nxc4
13.dxe7 Qd5 14.Bc1 Be6 15.Nxe6 fxe6 16.Be3
Kxe7 17.Nc3 Qd7 18.a4 a6 19.Qb3 Na5
20.Qa3+ Qd6 21.Qa2 h6 22.Rad1 Rad8 23.d5
Bxe3 24.fxe3 Qc5 25.Qf2 Rdf8 26.Qh4+ g5
27.Qe4 Rxf1+ 28.Rxf1 Qd6 29.dxe6 Re8
30.Nd5+ Kd8 31.e7+ Kc8 32.Qf5+ Qd7 33.Qf8
Nc4 34.Qxe8+ 1-0

**(252) Lasker,Emanuel - Marco,Georg
[D37]**

Hastings Hastings (1), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bf4
0-0 6.Qc2 c6 7.e3 b6 8.a3 Bb7 9.cxd5 exd5
10.Bd3 c5 11.Nb5 Nc6 12.Bf5 g6 13.Bd3 Rc8
14.dxc5 bxc5 15.0-0 Qd7 16.Be2 Rfd8
17.Rfd1 Ne4 18.Nc3 Nxc3 19.Qxc3 d4 20.Qc2
Na5 21.Ne5 Qe6 22.Qa4 Bf6 23.Bg4 Qb6
24.Bxc8 Bxc8 25.b4 Bxe5 26.Bxe5 Nc6
27.bxc5 Qxc5 28.Bxd4 Nxd4 29.Rxd4 1-0

**(254) Schlechter,Carl - Lasker,Emanuel
[B34]**

Hastings Hastings (3), 1895

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Qd4 f6 7.Bc4 e6 8.0-0 Nh6
9.Nc3 Nf7 10.Be3 Bg7 11.Rad1 0-0 12.Qd2 f5
13.exf5 gxf5 14.Bd4 d5 15.Bxg7 Kxg7 16.Be2
e5 17.Na4 Qf6 18.Nc5 f4 19.f3 Bf5 20.Bd3
Rae8 21.Rde1 Re7 22.Rf2 Nd6 23.Qc3 Bg6
24.Rfe2 Rfe8 25.Bxg6 hxg6 26.Nd3 Nc4
27.Nf2 Ne3 28.Nd1 d4 29.Qd3 e4 30.fxe4
Rxe4 31.Nxe3 fxe3 32.Rf1 Rf4 33.Rxf4 Qxf4
34.Qd1 c5 35.b3 a5 36.Qe1 a4 37.Qa5 Rf8
38.Qe1 Rf5 39.Qd1 Kf6 40.Qe1 Ke6 41.Qd1
Kd5 42.h3 Qe4 43.Qe1 Qf4 44.Qd1 Ke5
45.Qe1 Kf6 46.Qd1 Kg7 47.Qe1 Rf6 48.Qd1
Qg3 49.Qd3 Rf2 50.Qe4 Qf4 51.Qe7+ Kh6 0-1

**(256) Bird,Henry Edward -
Lasker,Emanuel [A02]**

Hastings Hastings (5), 1895

1.f4 e5 2.fxe5 d6 3.exd6 Bxd6 4.g3 f5 5.d3
Nf6 6.c3 Nc6 7.Bg2 Ne5 8.Nd2 Qe7 9.Nf1 Bd7
10.Bf4 0-0 11.Bxe5 Bxe5 12.Qc2 Kh8 13.Bf3
Rab8 14.Qd2 Rfe8 15.h3 Qd6 16.Kf2 c5 17.e3
Bb5 18.Rd1 Rbd8 19.c4 Bc6 20.Qe2 b5 21.b3
bxc4 22.bxc4 Ba4 23.Rb1 Rb8 24.Nd2 Bxg3+

25.Kg2 Bh4 26.Rh2 Bc2 27.Rxb8 Rxb8 28.d4
cxd4 29.exd4 Re8 30.Qf1 Re1 31.c5 Qxd4
32.Qxe1 Bxe1 33.Nb3 Bxb3 34.axb3 Qxc5 0-1

(257) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid [D55]

Hastings Hastings (6), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Nf3
0-0 6.e3 b6 7.Rc1 Bb7 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3 c5
10.0-0 Nbd7 11.dxc5 Nxc5 12.Bb1 Rc8
13.Bf5 Ne6 14.Bh4 Kh8 15.Ne5 Qe8 16.Qf3
Ng8 17.Bg3 Nh6 18.Bb1 f6 19.Nd3 Qd7
20.Qd1 Rfd8 21.Nf4 Nxf4 22.Bxf4 g5 23.Bg3
Bf8 24.Qd3 f5 25.Ne2 Bg7 26.Nd4 Rf8
27.Rxc8 Qxc8 28.Qd2 Rf7 29.Rc1 Qe8 30.h4
gxh4 31.Bxh4 Bc8 32.Bg3 Ng4 33.Nb5 Rf8
34.Nd6 Qe6 35.Rxc8 Rxc8 36.Bxf5 1-0

(258) Pollock, William Henry Kraus - Lasker, Emanuel [C53]

Hastings Hastings (7), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bb6 5.c3
d6 6.a4 a6 7.a5 Ba7 8.b5 axb5 9.Bxb5 Nf6
10.a6 0-0 11.d3 Ne7 12.axb7 Bxb7 13.Na3 d5
14.0-0 Ng6 15.exd5 Nxd5 16.Qe1 Qf6 17.Bg5
Qf5 18.Nc2 Nxc3 19.Rxa7 Bxf3 20.Ne3 Qxg5
21.Rxa8 Rxa8 22.Qxc3 Nf4 23.Ra1 Ne2+ 0-1

(259) Lasker, Emanuel - Walbrodt, Carl August [C66]

Hastings Hastings (8), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7
5.Nc3 d6 6.d4 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bd7 8.Nde2 0-0
9.Ng3 Ne5 10.Bxd7 Qxd7 11.b3 Rad8 12.Bb2
Nc6 13.Nf5 Qe6 14.Re1 Ne5 15.f4 Ng6
16.Nd5 c6 17.Nfxe7+ Nxe7 18.f5 Nxf5
19.Nxf6+ gxf6 20.exf5 Qxf5 21.Rf1 Qe4
22.Bxf6 Rde8 23.Rf3 h5 24.Rg3+ 1-0

(260) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm [C75]

Hastings Hastings (9), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Nge7 6.c3 Bd7 7.d4 Ng6 8.Re1 Be7 9.Nbd2
0-0 10.Nf1 Qe8 11.Bc2 Kh8 12.Ng3 Bg4
13.d5 Nb8 14.h3 Bc8 15.Nf5 Bd8 16.g4 Ne7
17.Ng3 Ng8 18.Kg2 Nd7 19.Be3 Nb6 20.b3
Bd7 21.c4 Nc8 22.Qd2 Nce7 23.c5 g6 24.Qc3
f5 25.Nxe5 dxe5 26.Qxe5+ Nf6 27.Bd4 fxg4

28.hxg4 Bxg4 29.Qg5 Qd7 30.Bxf6+ Kg8
31.Bd1 Bh3+ 32.Kg1 Nxd5 33.Bxd8 Nf4
34.Bf6 Qd2 35.Re2 Nxe2+ 36.Bxe2 Qd7
37.Rd1 Qf7 38.Bc4 Be6 39.e5 Bxc4 40.Nf5
1-0

(262) Lasker, Emanuel - Gunsberg, Isidor Arthur [C11]

Hastings Hastings (11), 1895

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Bd3 f5 9.Qh3 Nc6
10.g4 Qe7 11.gxf5 Nb4 12.Nf3 exf5 13.a3
Nxd3+ 14.cxd3 Nf6 15.Qg2 d4 16.Ne2 Nh5
17.Rg1 a5 18.Qh3 Qe8 19.Rg5 h6 20.Rxh5
Qg6 21.Bd2 Bd7 22.Kf2 Be8 23.Rh4 Be7
24.Rg1 Bxh4+ 25.Qxh4 Qa6 26.Nfxd4 Kh7
27.Bc3 Qxd3 28.Ne6 Rg8 29.Ng5+ Kg6 30.e6
h5 31.Nf7+ 1-0

(263) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry Nelson [C60]

Hastings Hastings (12), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 g6 4.d4 exd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bc4 Ne7 8.Nc3 d6
9.0-0 Be6 10.Bb3 0-0 11.Be3 c5 12.Bxe6
fxe6 13.Qd2 Rb8 14.Rab1 Nc6 15.b3 Qh4
16.f3 Nd4 17.Ne2 Be5 18.f4 Nxe2+ 19.Qxe2
Bxf4 20.Bxf4 Rxf4 21.Rxf4 Qxf4 22.Rf1 Qe5
23.Qa6 Qd4+ 24.Kh1 Qxe4 25.Qxa7 Qb7
26.Qa4 c6 27.Qe4 Qd7 28.a4 e5 29.h3 Rb4
30.Qe1 e4 31.a5 d5 32.a6 Qe7 33.Qg3 e3
34.Ra1 Qf6 35.Re1 d4 36.a7 Qd8 37.Ra1 Qa8
38.Qd6 Rb7 39.Qxc6 e2 40.Qxb7 1-0

(264) Lasker, Emanuel - Tinsley, Edward Samuel [C10]

Hastings Hastings (13), 1895

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nf6
5.Bd3 Be7 6.Nf3 Nbd7 7.0-0 0-0 8.c3 b6
9.Qe2 Bb7 10.Rd1 Re8 11.c4 a5 12.Nc3 Qc8
13.Bf4 Bd6 14.Be5 Bxf3 15.gxf3 Bxe5 16.dxe5
Nh5 17.Bxh7+ Kh8 18.Be4 c6 19.f4 Nxf4
20.Qd2 Nh3+ 21.Kh1 g5 22.Bg2 Nxe5 23.Bxh3
f6 24.f4 Nf7 25.Ne4 g4 26.Bxg4 f5 27.Qc3+
1-0

(265) Lasker, Emanuel - Teichmann, Richard [D37]

Hastings Hastings (14), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 e6 5.Bxc4 Be7 6.0-0 0-0 7.Nc3 b6 8.Qe2 Bb7 9.e4 c5 10.Rd1 cxd4 11.Nxd4 Qc8 12.e5 Nfd7 13.Bf4 Rd8 14.Nxe6 fxe6 15.Bxe6+ Kh8 16.Rac1 Rf8 17.Qg4 Qe8 18.Bxd7 Rxf4 19.Qxf4 Nxd7 20.Qf5 Nf8 21.Nd5 Bxd5 22.Rxd5 Bc5 23.Rcd1 Qe7 24.g3 a5 25.Kg2 Kg8 26.Qe4 Rc8 27.f4 g6 28.h3 Qf7 29.b3 Qe6 30.g4 Rc7 31.R5d2 Re7 32.Re2 Rf7 33.Rf1 Qc8 34.f5 Qb7 35.Qxb7 Rxb7 36.Kf3 gxf5 37.gxf5 Kf7 38.Rd1 Ke7 39.Rg2 Kf7 40.Ke4 Rc7 41.Rd3 Rc8 42.h4 Rc6 43.Rdg3 Rc8 44.Rg7+ Ke8 45.Rb7 Rd8 46.Rgg7 Rd4+ 47.Kf3 1-0

(267) Schiffers, Emanuel - Lasker, Emanuel [C62]

Hastings Hastings (16), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 exd4 5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Bb5 Bd7 8.Qd2 Nf6 9.f3 a6 10.Be2 0-0 11.0-0-0 b5 12.g4 b4 13.Nd5 Nxd5 14.exd5 Nxd4 15.Bxd4 Re8 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.Bd3 Qf6 18.Rhf1 Qd4 19.Be2 Qxd2+ 20.Rxd2 Bb5 21.Bxb5 axb5 22.Kb1 Ra5 23.c3 bxc3 24.bxc3 Re3 25.Kb2 Ra4 26.f4 Rc4 27.Rd4 Rexc3 28.Rd2 Re3 29.Rc1 Ree4 30.Rxc4 Rxc4 31.Rc2 Rxf4 32.Rxc7 Rxg4 33.Rb7 b4 34.Kb3 Rd4 35.Rxb4 Rxd5 36.a4 Kf6 37.Rb7 Ke6 38.Kb4 Rd2 39.Kb5 Rxh2 40.a5 h5 41.a6 Ra2 42.Rc7 h4 43.Rc4 h3 44.Kb6 g5 45.a7 Rxa7 0-1

(269) Vergani, Beniamino - Lasker, Emanuel [C80]

Hastings Hastings (18), 1895

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Nxe4 6.Re1 Nc5 7.Bxc6 dxc6 8.Nxe5 Be7 9.d4 Ne6 10.c3 0-0 11.f4 g6 12.Be3 Bd6 13.Nd2 Ng7 14.Ne4 Bf5 15.Ng3 Be6 16.Qe2 Re8 17.Qf2 f6 18.Nf3 Bd5 19.b3 b5 20.Re2 a5 21.Rae1 a4 22.b4 Bc4 23.Rb2 a3 24.Rbb1 Qd7 25.Nd2 Bxa2 26.Ra1 Bd5 27.Reb1 a2 28.Rb2 Ra3 29.Rbxa2 Rxa2 30.Rxa2 Bxa2 31.Nde4 Qf7 32.Nxf6+ Qxf6 33.Qxa2+ Qe6 0-1

(272) Burn, Amos - Lasker, Emanuel [D32]

Hastings Hastings (21), 1895

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 c5 5.e3 Nc6

6.cxd5 exd5 7.Bd3 a6 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.0-0 0-0 10.Bd2 Re8 11.Rc1 Ba7 12.Ne2 Bg4 13.Bc3 Ne4 14.Ng3 Nxf2 15.Rxf2 Rxe3 16.Nf5 Rxf3 17.gxf3 Bxf5 18.Bxf5 Qg5+ 19.Bg4 h5 20.Qd2 Be3 0-1

(274) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm [C87]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (1.2), 15.12.1895

[Rogozenco, D]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.d4 Bd7 6.c3 Nf6 7.Nbd2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Re1 Re8 10.Nf1 Bf8 11.Ng3 g6 12.h3 Bg7 13.Bc2 Bc8 14.d5 Ne7 15.Be3 Rf8 16.Qd2 Ne8 17.Bh6 Kh8 18.Rad1 Ng8 19.Bxg7+ Nxg7 20.c4 f5 21.Qc3 fxe4 22.Bxe4 Nf6 23.Qe3 Nxe4 24.Nxe4 Rf4 25.c5 Bf5? [25...Kg8±] 26.Nfg5! Qd7 27.Qxf4!! [27.Nf6 Qe7 28.Qxf4 Qxf6] 27...exf4 28.Nf6 Ne6 [28...Rd8 29.Nxd7 Rxd7 30.c6! bxc6 31.dxc6] 29.Nxd7 Nxg5 30.Re7 Kg8 31.Nf6+ Kf8 32.Rxc7 1-0

(275) Chigorin, Mikhail - Lasker, Emanuel [C52]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (1.3), 17.12.1895

[Rogozenco, D]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3 Bc5 6.0-0 d6 7.d4 Bb6 8.a4? [8.dxe5 Bg4! 9.Bb5 Bxf3 10.Qxf3 dxe5 11.Qg3 Qf6 12.Bg5 Qe6 13.Na3 Nf6 14.Bxf6 gxf6 15.Rad1 Bc5 16.Qg7↑] 8...Nf6 [8...Bg4 ; 8...exd4 9.cxd4 Bg4 10.Bb5 a6 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.a5 Ba7 13.Be3 Ne7 14.Nc3 0-0 15.Qc2 Bxf3 16.gxf3 f5 17.f4 fxe4 18.Nxe4 Qd7-+] 9.Bb5 [9.Bd5 Nxd5 10.exd5 Na5 11.dxe5 0-0 12.Bg5 Qd7 13.Re1 dxe5 14.Nxe5 Qf5 15.Bh4 f6 16.Nf3 Bd7±] 9...a6 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.a5 Ba7 12.dxe5 Nxe4 13.Qe2? [13.Qa4 △Nc5 14.Qxc6+ Bd7 15.Qd5 Be6 16.Qc6+=] 13...d5 14.Nd4? [14.Be3±] 14...Nxc3! 15.Nxc3 Bxd4 16.Qd3 c5 17.Qg3 Be6! 18.Bg5 [18.Qxg7 Kd7 19.Bd2 Qh4-+] 18...Qd7! 19.Rac1 f6 20.exf6 [20.Bf4 g5-+] 20...gxf6 21.Bf4 Rg8 22.Qf3 [22.Qd3] 22...0-0-0 23.Rfe1 c4 24.Qe2 Bf5 25.Qa2 Rxg2+! 26.Kh1 [26.Kxg2 Bh3+ 27.Kh1 Qg4 28.Bg3 Qf3+ 29.Kg1 Qg2#] 26...Rxf2 0-1

(276) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel [D35]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (2.1), 19.12.1895

[Rogozenko, D]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bf4 Be7 5.e3 0-0
6.Rc1 c5 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Nf3 Nc6
10.Bd3 [△10.Be2 △d4 11.Nxd4 Nxd4 12.exd4
Bxd4 13.0-0 Be6=] 10...d4! 11.exd4 [11.Na4?
Bb4+⊕] 11...Nxd4 12.0-0? [12.Ne5 b6 13.0-0
Bb7=; 12.h3? Re8+⊕] 12...Bg4 13.Nb5
[13.Be2 Nxe2+ 14.Qxe2 Re8⊕] 13...Bxf3
14.gxf3 Ne6⊕ 15.Be5 Nh5 16.Kh1 Qg5 17.Bg3
Rad8 18.Qc2 Qh6 19.Rcd1 Rc8 [19...Nhf4]
20.Qb3 a6 21.Nc3 Nd4 [21...b5⊕] 22.Qxb7
Nxb3+ 23.fxc3 Rb8 24.Qxa6 Rb6 25.Qc4 Rxb2
26.h4 [26.Ne2 Ba7⊕] 26...Ba7 27.Be4?
[27.Na4! Rbb8⊕ (27...Rd2 28.Rxd2 Qxd2
29.Nc3)] 27...Qd6 28.f4 [28.Na4? Rb4-+]
28...Qd7 29.Bg2? [29.f5⊕ △Qd6 30.Qd3]
29...Qg4! 30.Qd3 [30.Ne4 Nf5 31.Rd3 Qe2-+]
30...Nf5 31.Ne4 Be3! [31...Ne3] 32.Rf3
[32.Kh2 Nxb3 33.Nxb3 Qxh4#] 32...Rxb2!
33.Kxb2 Nxb3+ 34.Kh2 Nxf3+ 35.Kg2 Nh4+
36.Kh2 Nf5 37.Rb1 h5 38.Rb4 Ra8 39.a3 Rxa3
[39...Rxa3 40.Qxa3 Qe2+ 41.Kh1 Qf1+ 42.Kh2
Qg1+ 43.Kh3 Qh1#] 0-1

(279) Chigorin, Mikhail - Lasker, Emanuel [C54]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (3.1), 29.12.1895

[Rogozenko, D]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d3 d6
6.Nbd2 a6 7.h3 Ba7 8.Bb3 Nd7 9.Nf1 Nc5
10.Bc2 d5 11.Qe2 d4 12.c4 f6 13.Bd2 Ne6
14.Ng3 b5!? [14...0-0 15.Nh4 g6⊕] 15.cxb5
axb5 16.Bb3 Ne7 [16...Nc5?! 17.Bd5] 17.Nh4?
[17.Nh5! 0-0 18.Nxe5! fxe5 19.Qg4 Rf7
20.Bxe6 Bxe6 21.Qxe6 Qd6 22.Qxd6 cxd6
23.Ke2±] 17...Nc5 18.Bc2 Be6 19.Nh5 0-0
20.g4 Bb6 21.b4? Nb3! [21...Na6 22.0-0 c5⊕]
22.Bxb3 Bxb3 23.0-0 Bf7 [23...Bxa2? 24.Bh6!
gxf6 25.Rxa2±; 23...Rxa2? 24.Rxa2 Bxa2
25.Bh6! gxf6 26.Qxa2±] 24.Nf5 Nxf5 25.gxf5
Qe8! 26.Ng3 Rxa2 27.Rxa2 Bxa2 28.Kh2 Bf7
29.Rg1 Kh8 30.Qg4 Rg8 31.f4 c5 32.fxe5 fxe5
33.Bg5 Bd8 34.bxc5 b4 35.c6 Qxc6 36.Bxd8
Rxd8 37.Qg5 Qf6 38.Qc1 Qe7 39.f6 gxf6 40.Nf5

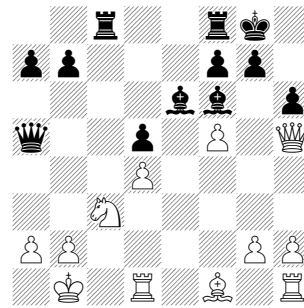
Qf8 41.Qc7 Rc8 42.Qb6 Bg6 43.Nh4 Be8
44.Nf5 Bd7 45.Nh4 Qh6 46.Qd6 Qxh4 47.Qxd7
Qf4+ [47...Qf4+ 48.Kh1 Qf3+ 49.Rg2 Rc1+
50.Kh2 Qf4+ 51.Rg3 Rc2+ 52.Kh1 Qf1+
53.Rg1 Qf3+ 54.Rg2 Qxg2#] 0-1

(282) Pillsbury, Harry Nelson - Lasker, Emanuel [D50]

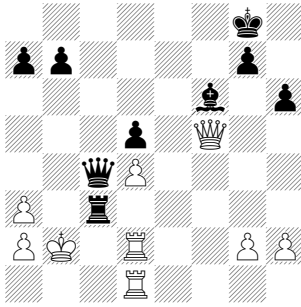
St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (4.1), 04.01.1896

[Kasparov]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 c5 5.Bg5 cxd4
6.Qxd4 Nc6 7.Qh4 Be7 8.0-0-0 Qa5 9.e3 Bd7
10.Kb1 h6 11.cxd5 exd5 12.Nd4 0-0 13.Bxf6
Bxf6 14.Qh5 Nxd4 15.exd4 Be6 16.f4 Rac8
17.f5?



17...Rxc3!! 18.fxe6? [18.bxc3 Qxc3 19.Qf3]
18...Ra3!! 19.exf7+ [19.bxa3 Qb6+ 20.Ka1
(20.Kc2 Rc8+ 21.Kd2 Qxd4+ 22.Ke1 (22.Bd3
Rc2+!! 23.Kxc2 Qb2#) 22...Qc3+ 23.Ke2 Qc2+
24.Rd2 (24.Ke3 Bg5+) 24...Qe4+ 25.Kf2 Bd4+
26.Kg3 Rc3+ etc.) 20...Bxd4+ 21.Rxd4 Qxd4+
22.Kb1 fxe6 23.Be2 Qe4+ 24.Ka1 Rf2 ; 19.e7!
Re8! (19...Rc8?? 20.Qf5!) 20.bxa3 Qb6+
21.Kc2 Rc8+ 22.Kd2 Bxd4 23.Ke2 Qe6+
24.Kf3 Qe3+ 25.Kg4 g6! 26.Qxd5 h5+]
19...Rxf7 20.bxa3 Qb6+ 21.Bb5! [21.Ka1
Bxd4+; 21.Kc2 Rc7+] 21...Qxb5+ 22.Ka1 Rc7?
[22...Qc4 23.Qg4 Re7! 24.Rhe1 Bxd4+
25.Qxd4 Rxe1 26.Qxc4 (26.Qd2 Rxd1+
27.Qxd1) 26...Rxd1+] 23.Rd2 Rc4 24.Rhd1?
[24.Re1! Qa5! (24...Qc6 25.Qe8+) 25.Re8+
Kh7 26.Qf5+ g6 27.Re7+!! (27.Qxf6?? Rc1+
28.Kb2 Qc3#) 27...Bxe7 28.Qf7+ Kh8
29.Qe8+ Kg7 30.Qxe7+] 24...Rc3? [24...Qc6!
] 25.Qf5 [25.Re1! Rc8] 25...Qc4 26.Kb2?



[26.Kb1! Rxa3 27.Rc1!] 26...Rxa3!! 27.Qe6+ Kh7 28.Kxa3?? [28.Kb1 Bxd4! 29.Qf5+ g6! 30.Qd7+ Bg7 ; 28.Qf5+! Kh8 29.Kb1! Rxa2! (29...Bxd4 30.Qf8+ Kh7 31.Qxa3) 30.Rxa2 Qb3+ 31.Kc1 Bg5+ (31...Qxa2 32.Qc8+ Kh7 33.Qc2+) 32.Rad2 Qc3+ 33.Qc2 Qa1+ 34.Qb1 Qc3+] 28...Qc3+ 29.Ka4 b5+! 30.Kxb5 Qc4+ 31.Ka5 Bd8+ 32.Qb6 Bxb6# 0-1

(284) Lasker,Emanuel - Chigorin,Mikhail [C79]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (4.3), 12.01.1896

[Rogozenko,D]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.d4 Nd7 7.dxe5 Ncxe5 8.Nxe5 dxe5 9.Nc3 Bd6 10.Qg4 0-0 11.Bh6 Qf6 12.Bxd7 Qxh6 13.Bxc8 Raxc8 14.Rad1 Qg6 15.Qe2 Qe6 16.Rd3 Rcd8 17.Rfd1 Be7 18.Nd5! c6 19.Nxe7+ Qxe7 20.a3 Rfe8 21.Qd2 Rxd3 22.Qxd3 Kf8 23.Rd2 h6 24.g3 Rc8 25.Qd7 Rc7 [25...Qxd7 26.Rxd7 Rb8 (26...b6 27.Kf1 Ke8 28.Rb7 b5 29.Ra7 Rd8 30.Ke2 Rd4 31.f3 Ra4 32.c3±) 27.Kf1 Ke8 28.Rc7±] 26.Qf5 g6 27.Qf3 Ke8?! [27...Rd7= ; 27...Kg7=] 28.Qe3! Qg5 29.f4 exf4?? [29...Qe7 30.f5↑ (30.fxe5 Qxe5) 30...gxf5? 31.Qxh6±] 30.Qd4 1-0

(285) Lasker,Emanuel - Steinitz,Wilhelm [C62]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (5.1), 14.01.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3 Nge7 6.dxe5 dxe5 7.Bg5 h6 8.Bxc6 bxc6 9.Be3 Ng6 10.Qd3 Bd6 11.Nd2 Ne7 12.Nc4 Nc8 13.0-0-0 Qe7 14.f4 f6 15.fxe5 fxe5 16.Rhf1 Qe6 17.Na4 Qe7 18.Bc5 Bxc5 19.Nxc5 Bg4 20.Rd2 Nb6 21.Na6 Rf8 22.Na5 Rxf1+ 23.Qxf1 Rd8 24.Nxc6 Rxd2 25.Nxe7 Rd1+ 26.Qxd1 Bxd1 27.Nc6 Be2 28.Nc5 Bf1

29.g3 Nc4 30.Nxa7 Bg2 31.Nc6 Nd6 32.Nxe5 Nxe4 33.Nxe4 Bxe4 34.Nd3 Ke7 35.Kd2 Kd6 36.Kc3 Bd5 37.Kd4 g5 38.c4 Bg2 39.b4 h5 40.b5 h4 41.gxh4 gxh4 42.c5+ Kd7 43.a4 Kc8 44.c6 Kb8 45.Ne5 Ka7 46.Kc5 Bh3 47.Nd7 1-0

(288) Lasker,Emanuel - Chigorin,Mikhail [D02]

St Petersburg 1895/96 St Petersburg (6.1), 21.01.1896

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 Nbd7 4.Nc3 c6 5.e3 e6 6.Bd3 Bb4 7.0-0 h6 8.Qe2 0-0 9.e4 Bxc3 10.bxc3 dxe4 11.Bxe4 Nxe4 12.Qxe4 Nf6 13.Qd3 Nd5 14.Bd2 Ne7 15.Rfe1 Ng6 16.Ne5 Nxe5 17.Rxe5 f6 18.Re3 f5 19.Rg3 Qh4 20.Rh3 Qe7 21.Re1 Rf6 22.Bf4 Bd7 23.Rg3 Be8 24.c4 Qd7 25.Rge3 b6 26.Be5 Rg6 27.f3 Bf7 28.Qa3 b5 29.cxb5 cxb5 30.Rc3 Rc8 31.Ree3 Rc4 32.Rxc4 bxc4 33.Qb4 Qd8 34.Qxc4 Qa5 35.Rc3 Kh7 36.h3 Be8 37.a3 Bb5 38.Qb4 Qa6 39.Rc7 Bc6 40.c4 Bxf3 41.g3 Qb6 42.Kf2 Be4 43.Qxb6 axb6 44.a4 h5 45.h4 Rg4 46.Ke3 Bg2 47.Kd3 Kg8 48.Kc3 Kf8 49.Bf4 Ke8 50.Ra7 g5 51.Bxg5 Rxxg3+ 52.Kb4 Rxxg5 53.hxg5 h4 54.Rh7 h3 55.g6 1-0

(291) Levitsky,Stepan - Lasker,Emanuel [C51]

02.02 con RUS Moscow 02.02 con RUS Moscow, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3 Bc5 6.0-0 d6 7.d4 Bb6 8.Ba3 Qf6 9.Bb5 Bd7 10.Nbd2 Nge7 11.Nc4 exd4 12.cxd4 Bxd4 13.Nxd4 Qxd4 14.Qe2 Qf6 15.Bb2 Qg6 16.f4 Qg4 17.Rf3 f6 18.Rd1 0-0-0 19.a4 Rhe8 20.Qc2 Qh5 21.f5 d5 22.exd5 Bxf5 23.Qb3 Nxd5 24.Bxc6 bxc6 25.Na5 Nb6 26.Rxd8+ Rxd8 27.Nxc6 Bg4 28.Nxd8 Bxf3 29.gxf3 Kxd8 30.a5 Qd5 31.Qb4 Nd7 32.Kg2 Qg5+ 33.Kf1 c6 34.Qc3 Kc7 35.Ba3 Qe5 36.Qd2 Qd5 37.Qc3 Ne5 38.Bc5 Qxf3+ 39.Qxf3 Nxf3 40.Kg2 Nd2 41.a6 Nc4 42.Kf3 Nb6 43.Ke4 g6 44.h4 f5+ 45.Kf4 Nd7 46.Bd4 c5 47.Bc3 Kd6 48.Kg5 Ke6 49.Kh6 Nf6 50.Ba5 Kd5 51.Bb6 Kc6 52.Bd8 Kd5 0-1

(292) Solovtsov,Alexander - Lasker,Emanuel [C44]

02.05 sim RUS Moscow 02.05 sim RUS
Moscow, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Bb5 Bc5
5.0-0 Nge7 6.Nbd2 0-0 7.Nb3 Bb6 8.Nbxd4
Nxd4 9.Nxd4 d5 10.e5 c6 11.Be2 Ng6 12.f4 f6
13.exf6 Qxf6 14.c3 Bf5 15.Kh1 Be4 16.Bf3
Rae8 17.Bxe4 Rxe4 18.Ne2 Bc7 19.Ng3 Ree8
20.Rf3 Qh4 21.Ne2 Re4 22.g3 Qe7 23.Ng1
Re1 24.Qd3 Qe4 25.b3 Qxd3 26.Rxd3 Rfe8
27.Kg2 Bxf4 28.Bb2 Rxa1 29.Bxa1 Re1
30.Bb2 Ne5 0-1

(295) Lasker, Emanuel - Herz, M [C67]

Berlin consultation Berlin, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Bxc6 dxc6 7.dxe5 Nf5 8.Qxd8+
Kxd8 9.Rd1+ Ke8 10.Nc3 h6 11.h3 Be7
12.Ne2 Bd7 13.b3 Rd8 14.Bb2 Rg8 15.Rd2
Bc8 16.Rad1 Rxd2 17.Nxd2 g5 18.g4 Ng7
19.Ne4 Ne6 20.Bc1 Rg6 21.Be3 c5 22.N2g3
b6 23.Nh5 Ng7 24.Nhf6+ Kf8 25.Nh7+ Kg8
26.Nef6+ Kh8 27.Nf8 Bxf8 28.Rd8 Ne6
29.Rxc8 Kg7 30.Nd5 h5 31.gxh5 Rh6 32.Nf6
Rh8 33.Kg2 Kh6 34.h4 Bg7 35.hxg5+ Nxg5
36.Rxh8+ Bxh8 37.Ne4 1-0

(296) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm [C52]

St Petersburg consultation St Petersburg,
1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Ba5 6.d4 exd4 7.0-0 d6 8.cxd4 Nf6 9.Qa4 Bd7
10.d5 Ne5 11.Qxa5 Nxc4 12.Qb4 Nb6 13.a4
a5 14.Qd4 0-0 15.Nc3 Ne8 16.Bb2 Nc8
17.Nd2 c6 18.Nc4 Ra6 19.Rab1 Ne7 20.Ba3
cxd5 21.exd5 Bc8 22.Rfd1 Nf5 23.Qf4 Nf6
24.Nb5 Nh5 25.Qd2 Qf6 26.Nc7 Qg6 27.f3
Nh4 28.Kh1 Bh3 29.gxh3 Qf5 30.Qf2 Qxh3
31.Nxa6 1-0

(297) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel [C29]

St Petersburg consultation St Petersburg,
1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.d3 d4 5.Nce2
Nc6 6.Nf3 Bd6 7.c3 Bg4 8.fxe5 Bxe5 9.Nxe5
Nxe5 10.Qa4+ c6 11.Nxd4 Nh5 12.Be3 Qh4+
13.Kd2 Ng3 14.hxg3 Qxh1 15.Qb4 Rd8
16.Qxb7 0-0 17.Qc7 Rfe8 18.b4 Rd7 19.Qa5

f5 20.Qc5 fxe4 21.dxe4 Kh8 22.Re1 Qh2
23.Kc2 Qxg3 24.Bd2 Rf7 25.Nf5 Bxf5 26.exf5
Rxf5 27.Qxc6 Ref8 28.Qe4 Ng6 29.Be2 Re5
30.Qg4 Qf2 31.c4 Rfe8 32.Kd1 Re4 33.Qf3
Qd4 34.Qc3 Nf4 35.Qxd4 Rxd4 36.Bf3 Red8
37.Bd5 Nxc2 38.Re7 Nf4 39.Kc2 Nxd5
40.cxd5 R4xd5 41.Bc3 R5d7 42.Bxg7+ Kg8
43.Rxd7 Rxd7 44.Bh6 Kf7 45.b5 Ke8 46.Kc3
Kd8 47.Kc4 Kc7 48.Kc5 Rf7 49.a4 Rf6 50.Be3
h5 51.Kd5 Kb7 52.Ke4 Re6+ 53.Kf3 Rxe3+
0-1

(299) Lasker, Emanuel - Levitsky, Stepan [C67]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Re1 Nc5 11.Be3 Ba6 12.Qd2
Ne6 13.Rad1 d5 14.exd6 cxd6 15.Nd4 Nxd4
16.Bxd4 d5 17.Qe3 Bd6 18.Bc5 Bxc5 19.Qxc5
Qb6 20.Na4 Qxc5 21.Nxc5 Bc8 22.Re2 Bf5
23.c3 Rfe8 24.Rde1 Kf8 25.Rxe8+ Rxe8
26.Rxe8+ Kxe8 27.f3 Ke7 28.Kf2 Kd6 29.b4
Ke5 30.Ke3 g5 31.a3 h5 32.Nb7 Bd7 33.g3 f6
34.Nc5 Be8 35.Nd3+ Kf5 36.Kd4 g4 37.f4 Bd7
38.Nc5 Bc8 39.b5 cxb5 40.Kxd5 a6 41.Kd6 h4
42.Kc7 hxg3 43.hxg3 Be6 44.Nxe6 Kxe6
45.Kc6 Kf5 46.Kd5 a5 47.Kd4 Ke6 48.Kc5 1-0

(300) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C65]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 Nxe4
5.Qe2 Nd6 6.Bxc6 bxc6 7.dxe5 Nb7 8.Nc3
Be7 9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 Nc5 11.0-0-0 a5
12.Nd4 Ba6 13.Qg4 Qe8 14.Nf5 Ne6 15.Ne4
Kh8 16.Nf6 Bxf6 17.exf6 g6 18.Ne7 Rg8 19.h4
Rb8 20.h5 g5 21.Ng6+ 1-0

(301) Porges, Moritz - Lasker, Emanuel [C67]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (1), 20.07.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 d5 11.exd6 cxd6 12.Nbd2
Re8 13.Rfe1 Bd7 14.Ne4 d5 15.Ned2 Ba3
16.Be5 f6 17.Qa6 fxe5 18.Qxa3 e4 19.Nd4 Qf6
20.c3 Rf8 21.f3 Qg5 22.Qc1 Nc5 23.Nf1 Qg6
24.Re3 Nd3 25.Qd1 Nf4 26.Ng3 h5 27.Nde2
Nxg2 28.Kxg2 exf3+ 29.Rxf3 Bh3+ 30.Kxh3

Qg4+ 31.Kg2 Qxf3+ 32.Kg1 h4 33.Nh1 Qe3+ 0-1

(302) Lasker, Emanuel - Schiffers, Emanuel [D02]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (2), 21.07.1896
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Bg4 3.Ne5 Bf5 4.c4 f6 5.Nf3 e6 6.Qb3 b6 7.Nc3 c6 8.a4 Na6 9.cxd5 exd5 10.e4 dxe4 11.Bxa6 exf3 12.0-0 Bd6 13.Bb7 Bxh2+ 14.Kxh2 Qc7+ 15.g3 Qxb7 16.Re1+ Ne7 17.Bf4 0-0-0 18.a5 Ng6 19.axb6 Qxb6 20.Qxb6 axb6 21.Ra7 Rd7 22.Rea1 Rxa7 23.Rxa7 Re8 24.d5 cxd5 25.Nxd5 Nxf4 26.gxf4 Re2 27.Kg3 Rxb2 28.Rxg7 Kb8 29.Nxf6 b5 30.Rg5 Bd3 31.Nd7+ Kc7 32.Ne5 Be4 33.f5 Ra2 34.f6 Ra8 35.f7 Kd6 36.Rg8 Ke7 37.Kf4 Bd5 38.Rg7 Rh8 39.Kg5 h6+ 40.Kf5 Be6+ 41.Kg6 Rc8 42.Rh7 b4 43.f8Q+ Kxf8 44.Kf6 Bg8 45.Re7 Bh7 46.Rxh7 Kg8 47.Rg7+ Kf8 48.Rb7 Ra8 49.Rf7+ Ke8 50.Re7+ Kd8 51.Nf7+ Kc8 52.Nd6+ Kd8 53.Ke6 Ra7 54.Rxa7 b3 55.Ra8+ 1-0

(303) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel [C07]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (3), 22.07.1896
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nd2 c5 4.dxc5 Bxc5 5.Nb3 Bb6 6.exd5 Nf6 7.Bb5+ Bd7 8.Bxd7+ Qxd7 9.c4 exd5 10.c5 Bc7 11.Nf3 Nc6 12.0-0 0-0 13.Nbd4 Nxd4 14.Qxd4 Rfe8 15.Be3 Re4 16.Qd3 Rae8 17.Rfd1 h6 18.a3 Qg4 19.b4 g5 20.Qc3 Qf5 21.Qd3 Qg6 22.Qb5 Qh5 23.Qxb7 Bxh2+ 24.Nxh2 Rh4 25.f3 Rxh2 26.Qc7 Rh1+ 27.Kf2 Qh4+ 28.Qg3 Qxg3+ 29.Kxg3 Rxd1 30.Rxd1 Rxe3 31.Rc1 Ne8 32.a4 Ra3 33.b5 Rxa4 34.Rb1 Rc4 35.b6 axb6 36.cxb6 Rc8 37.Kg4 Nd6 38.Kh5 Kg7 39.b7 Rb8 40.Rb6 Nf5 41.f4 gxf4 42.Kg4 Ne3+ 43.Kxf4 Nc4 44.Rb4 Kf6 0-1

(305) Lasker, Emanuel - Showalter, Jackson Whipps [C42]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (5), 24.07.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Bd3 Nc6 7.Nbd2 Nd6 8.0-0 Be7 9.c3 Bf5 10.Qc2 Bxd3 11.Qxd3 0-0 12.Ne5 Nxe5 13.dxe5 Ne8 14.Nf3 c5 15.Bf4 Qd7 16.Rad1 Nc7 17.Rfe1 Ne6 18.Bg3 Rad8 19.c4 d4 20.Nd2 a6 21.Ne4 Ng5 22.Nc3 f5 23.Nd5 Ne6

24.f4 Rb8 25.Re2 b5 26.b3 Rb7 27.h3 Kh8 28.Bh2 Bd8 29.g4 Qf7 30.Qf3 Ra7 31.g5 b4 32.Bg3 a5 33.h4 a4 34.Rg2 axb3 35.axb3 Ra3 36.Bf2 Qa7 37.Rd3 Ra1+ 38.Kh2 Rb1 39.Rd1 Rb2 40.Be1 Qa2 41.Rxb2 Qxb2+ 42.Kg3 Rf7 43.Qd3 g6 44.Rd2 Qa1 45.Rd1 Qb2 46.Rd2 Qa1 47.Rd1 Qb2 48.Rd2 Qc1 49.Rd1 Qb2 50.Rd2 Qc1 51.Rd1 Qb2 52.Rd2 Qa1 53.Rd1 Qa2 54.Rd2 Qa1 55.Rd1 Qa8 56.Bf2 Ra7 57.Qf3 Ra2 58.Rd3 Rb2 59.Bg1 Qa1 60.Bf2 Rb1 61.Nf6 Rh1 62.Qb7 Ng7 63.Qf7 Rg1+ 64.Kf3 1-0

(307) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail [D46]

Nuremberg Nuremberg (8), 28.07.1896
[ChessBase]
1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 e6 4.e3 Nf6 5.Bxc4 Be7 6.Nc3 0-0 7.0-0 Nbd7 8.Qe2 c6 [8...c5?! 9.Rd1!] 9.Rd1 [9.e4! \triangle $\text{\textcircled{g}}5$, $\text{\textcircled{a}}d1$, $\text{\textcircled{f}}e1\pm$ 9...Qc7 10.Bg5 \triangle e4-e5] 9...Qc7 10.e4 Rd8 11.Bg5 Nf8 12.e5 Ne8 13.Bxe7?! Qxe7 14.Rac1 b6 15.Ne4 Bb7 16.Ba6 Rac8 17.Rd2 Ng6 18.g3 Bxa6 19.Qxa6 Qd7 \triangle $\text{\textcircled{w}}d5$ $\text{\textcircled{c}}f3$ 20.Kg2 \pm $\text{\textcircled{c}}e8$ 20...Ne7 21.b4 Nd5 22.a3 Rc7 23.Rdc2 Ne7 24.Qd3 h6 25.Nc3 Qc8 26.Qe4?! Qa6 27.a4 [\triangle 27.Nb1] 27...Rdc8 28.Qg4 Nd5! 29.Nxd5 cxd5 30.Rxc7 Rxc7 31.Rxc7 Nxc7 32.Qh4 Qxa4 33.Qe7 Qc2? [33...Qc6! 34.h4 Nb5 35.h5 (35.Qd8+ Kh7 36.g4 (36.h5 Qc7 37.Qf8 Nc3 38.g4 Ne4) 36...Nxd4 37.Nxd4 Qc4 38.Nf3 Qxg4+ 39.Kf1 Qxf3) 35...Qc8-+ 36.g4 a5 37.bxa5 bxa5 38.g5 hxg5 39.Nxg5 Qf8 40.Qd7 Nxd4] 34.h4 a5 35.bxa5 bxa5 36.h5 a4 37.g4 Qc1 \triangle a3, $\text{\textcircled{w}}f4$ 38.Kg3! [RR38.g5?! Qf4 \mp] 38...g5?-+ [38...a3 39.g5 \triangle 40.g6! \rightarrow 39...hxg5 \square 40.Nxg5 (40.Qd8+ Ne8! (40...Kh7 41.Nxg5+ Kh6 42.Nxf7+ Kxh5 43.Qh4+ Kg6 44.Nh8+ Kf5 45.Qg4#) 41.Qxe8+ Kh7 42.Qxf7 Qf4+-+) 40...Qg1+=] 39.hxg6 fxg6 40.Qd8+ Kf7 [40...Kh7 41.g5 hxg5 (RR41...h5 42.Qf8 a3 43.Qf7+ Kh8 44.Qf8+ Kh7 45.Qh6+ Kg8 46.Qxg6+ Kf8 47.Qf6+ Ke8 48.g6 a2 49.g7 a1Q 50.g8Q+ Kd7 51.Qfd8+ Kc6 52.Qd6+ Kb7 53.Qb4+ Kc6 54.Qd8+-) 42.Nxg5+ Kh6 (42...Kg7 43.Qe7+ Kh6 44.Qh7+ Kxg5 45.Qh4+ Kf5 46.Qg4#) 43.Qh8+ Kxg5 44.Qh4+ Kf5 45.Qg4#] 41.g5 h5 [41...hxg5 42.Nxg5+ Kg7 43.Qe7+ Kh6 44.Qh7+ Kxg5 45.Qh4+ Kf5 46.Qg4#; 41...a3

42.gxh6 a2 43.h7 a1Q 44.Qd7+ Kf8 45.h8Q#]
42.Qd7+ Kf8 43.Qxa4 h4+ [43...Qb1 44.Qd7
Qf5±] 44.Kg4 Qh1 45.Qd7 Qg2+ 46.Kf4 Ne8
47.Qxe6 Qxf2 48.Qxg6 Qg3+ 49.Ke3 Qg4 50.e6
Nd6 51.Qf6+ Ke8 [△51...Kg8] 52.Qh8+ Ke7
53.Qg7+ [53.Qg7+ Kxe6 (53...Ke8 54.Qd7+
Kf8 55.e7+-)] 54.Qf6+ Kd7 55.Ne5+-] 1-0

**(309) Lasker, Emanuel -
Blackburne, Joseph Henry [C79]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (10), 30.07.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.c3 Nf6 7.Nbd2 g6 8.0-0 Qe7 9.Re1 Bg7
10.Nf1 0-0 11.Ng3 Rfe8 12.h3 Qf8 13.Bc2
Rad8 14.d5 Ne7 15.c4 Kh8 16.b4 Nfg8 17.Bb2
f5 18.exf5 Nxf5 19.Ne4 Nf6 20.c5 Nxe4
21.Bxe4 Bf6 22.Rc1 Re7 23.cxd6 cxd6 24.Rc7
Rc8 25.Qc2 Nh4 26.Rc1 Nxf3+ 27.Bxf3 Rxc7
28.Qxc7 Rf7 29.Qxb7 Bxh3 30.Qxa6 Bg5
31.Rc3 Bd2 32.Rd3 Bc8 33.Qa4 Bg5 34.Rc3
Bd7 35.Qa6 Kg8 36.Qe2 Bd8 37.Bc1 h5
38.Ra3 Bb6 39.Be3 Qb8 40.Bxb6 Qxb6
41.Qd2 Kg7 42.Bxh5 Rf4 43.Rg3 Bf5 44.a3
Qd8 45.Bf3 Qh8 46.Qc3 Qd8 47.Be2 Rd4
48.Bd3 Bg4 49.b5 Kh6 50.Qc1+ g5 51.Qc6
Bh5 52.b6 Rf4 53.Qc7 1-0

**(311) Lasker, Emanuel - Albin, Adolf
[A85]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (12), 01.08.1896
1.d4 f5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Qb3
c5 6.dxc5 Nc6 7.a3 Bxc5 8.e3 d6 9.Qc2 a5
10.Be2 0-0 11.b3 Bd7 12.Bb2 Be8 13.Rd1
Bg6 14.Nh4 Bf7 15.Nf3 Qe7 16.0-0 Rad8
17.Rfe1 Ng4 18.h3 Bg6 19.Bd3 Nge5 20.Nxe5
dxe5 21.Nb5 Qg5 22.Kh1 Qh4 23.Rd2 e4
24.Bf1 e5 25.Red1 f4 26.Rxd8 Rxd8 27.Rxd8+
Qxd8 28.Bc1 Qf8 29.Qd1 h5 30.Kg1 Kh7
31.Qd7 Nd8 32.Qc7 fxe3 33.Bxe3 Bxe3
34.fxe3 Nc6 35.Qd6 Qf5 36.Qd2 Qg5 37.c5
Bf5 38.Kh2 h4 39.Qf2 Ne7 40.Nd6 Bg6 41.Bc4
Kh6 42.Be6 Bh5 43.Nxe4 Qg6 44.Qxh4 Kh7
45.Bf7 1-0

**(312) Teichmann, Richard -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (13), 03.08.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7

9.b3 0-0 10.Bb2 d5 11.Nd4 Qd7 12.Nd2 c5
13.N4f3 Qf5 14.Rac1 c6 15.Rfe1 a5 16.a4 Nd8
17.Nf1 Ne6 18.Ng3 Qg6 19.Qd2 h5 20.Ne2
Qf5 21.Ba3 Re8 22.Qe3 h4 23.h3 Ba6 24.Kh1
d4 25.Qd2 Red8 26.Neg1 Nf4 27.Bxc5 Bxc5
28.Nxh4 Qg5 29.Ngf3 Bb4 30.Qxb4 Qxh4
31.Qd2 Qh6 32.Re4 Ne6 33.Qe1 d3 34.cxd3
Nf4 35.Qe3 Nxd3 36.Qxh6 gxh6 37.Rc2 Bc8
38.Nd4 c5 39.Nb5 Be6 40.Nd6 Rab8 41.f4
Bxb3 42.Rd2 c4 43.f5 Nc5 44.Rg4+ Kh7
45.Nxc4 Rxd2 46.Nxd2 Re8 47.Nf3 Nd3
48.Rg3 Bd5 49.e6 fxe6 0-1

**(313) Winawer, Szymon -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (14), 04.08.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.Nd4 0-0 10.Nc3 Bc5 11.Nf5 d5 12.Qg4 Bxf5
13.Qxf5 Re8 14.Bf4 Bd4 15.Rfe1 Nc5 16.Rad1
Bxc3 17.bxc3 Qc8 18.Qh5 Qa6 19.Re3 Qxa2
20.Rc1 Qc4 21.Rf3 Ne6 22.Bd2 Re7 23.Rh3
Qe4 24.f3 Qg6 25.Qh4 Rd7 26.f4 Qe4 27.g4
Nf8 28.Qf2 a5 29.Re3 Qc4 30.f5 a4 31.Rf1 a3
32.Ree1 a2 33.h3 c5 34.Kh2 d4 35.Qf3 c6
36.e6 fxe6 37.fxe6 Nxe6 38.Qxc6 Rda7 39.Ra1
Rf8 40.Rfe1 Nd8 41.Qb6 Raf7 42.Bg5 Rf2+
43.Kg3 Qxc3+ 0-1

**(314) Lasker, Emanuel - Schallopp, Emil
[D37]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (15), 05.08.1896
1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bf4
0-0 6.c5 b6 7.b4 a5 8.a3 Ne4 9.Nxe4 dxe4
10.Ne5 f6 11.Nc4 axb4 12.axb4 Rxa1 13.Qxa1
Nc6 14.Qc3 Nxd4 15.e3 Nf5 16.Nd2 Bb7
17.c6 Bxc6 18.Qxc6 Bxb4 19.Qc2 Qd5 20.Bc4
Bxd2+ 21.Ke2 Qc6 22.Kxd2 Rd8+ 23.Ke2 Rd5
24.Qb3 Rc5 25.Bxe6+ Kf8 26.Rd1 Nd6
27.Bxd6+ cxd6 28.Bd5 Rc2+ 29.Rd2 Rxd2+
30.Kxd2 Qc5 31.Bxe4 f5 32.Bd5 f4 33.Qc4
fxe3+ 34.fxe3 Ke7 35.Qh4+ Kd7 36.Qg4+ Kd8
37.Qg5+ Ke8 38.Qf5 Qb4+ 39.Kd1 Qa4+
40.Ke2 Qb5+ 41.Ke1 Qb4+ 42.Kf1 Qb5+
43.Kf2 1-0

**(316) Lasker, Emanuel - Marco, Georg
[E14]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (17), 07.08.1896

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Bd3 b6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.0-0 Bb7 9.b3
Ne4 10.Ne2 Bd6 11.Bb2 Nd7 12.Rc1 Qf6
13.Qc2 Qh6 14.Ng3 Nxg3 15.hxg3 Nf6
16.Rfe1 Rae8 17.Nd2 Ng4 18.Nf1 f5 19.Re2
g6 20.Bc3 Nf6 21.f3 Nh5 22.Be1 Qg5 23.Bb5
c6 24.Bxc6 Rc8 25.Bxb7 Rxc2 26.Bxd5+ Kh8
27.Rexc2 f4 28.e4 fxg3 29.e5 Ba3 30.Rd1 a5
31.Bc4 Bb4 32.a4 Bxe1 33.Rxe1 Nf4 34.e6
Re8 35.Re5 Qd8 36.Rd2 Qc7 37.Nxg3 Rxe6
38.Bxe6 Qc1+ 39.Nf1 1-0

**(317) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C68]**

Nuremberg Nuremberg (18), 08.08.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 Bc5 6.d3 Bg4 7.Be3 Qd6 8.Bxc5 Qxc5
9.Qd2 Bxf3 10.gxf3 Ne7 11.0-0-0 Ng6 12.Qe3
Qxe3+ 13.fxe3 Rd8 14.Ne2 f6 15.Rhg1 Kf7
16.Rdf1 Rhe8 17.Ng3 Nf8 18.f4 c5 19.Nh5 g6
20.fxe5 Rxe5 21.Nxf6 Kg7 22.Rf2 h5 23.Nd5
c6 24.Nf4 c4 25.Rfg2 Rd6 26.h4 cxd3 27.cxd3
Kf7 28.Rg5 Rxc5 29.Rxc5 Rf6 30.e5 Rf5
31.Rxf5+ gxf5 32.d4 Ke7 33.Kd2 c5 34.Kd3
cxd4 35.exd4 Kd8 36.d5 Kd7 37.Kd4 Kc7
38.b4 Kd7 39.Kc5 Kc7 40.d6+ Kd7 41.Kd5 1-0

**(319) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C54]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (1),
07.11.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.bxc3 d5 10.Ba3 dxc4 11.Re1 f5 12.Nd2 Kf7
13.Nxe4 fxe4 14.Rxe4 Qf6 15.Qe2 Bf5
16.Qxc4+ Kg6 17.Re3 Rae8 18.Rae1 Rxe3
19.Rxe3 h5 20.h3 h4 21.d5 Ne5 22.Qxc7 Nd3
23.Qxb7 Bc8 24.Qc6 Qxc6 25.dxc6 Nf4
26.Re7 a6 27.c4 Kf6 28.Ra7 Nd3 29.Be7+ Ke6
30.Rc7 Ne5 31.Bg5 Rg8 32.Be7 g5 33.c5 Nf7
34.f3 Re8 35.Kf2 Rxe7 36.Rxc8 Kd5 37.Ra8
Ne5 38.Ke3 Nxc6+ 39.Kd2 a5 40.Rf8 Re5
41.f4 gxf4 42.Rxf4 Rh5 43.Ke3 Ne5 44.Ra4
Nc4+ 45.Kf4 Kxc5 0-1

**(320) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C64]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (2),
11.11.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 Nge7
5.0-0 Ng6 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 Bb6 8.Nc3 0-0
9.a4 a6 10.Bc4 h6 11.h3 d6 12.Be3 Nce7
13.Re1 c6 14.Qb3 Bc7 15.Nd2 Rb8 16.Rac1
b5 17.axb5 axb5 18.Bd3 Kh8 19.Ne2 f5
20.exf5 Bxf5 21.Bxf5 Rxf5 22.Ng3 Rf8 23.Qe6
Qc8 24.Qxc8 Rfxc8 25.Nb3 Kg8 26.Ne4 Kf7
27.g3 Ke8 28.Re2 Kd7 29.Rce1 Bb6 30.Bf4
Bc7 31.h4 h5 32.Bg5 Bd8 33.g4 hxg4 34.h5
Nf8 35.Nec5+ dxc5 36.Nxc5+ Kd6 1-0

**(321) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C54]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (3),
14.11.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.bxc3 d5 10.Ba3 dxc4 11.Re1 Be6 12.Rxe4
Qd5 13.Qe2 0-0-0 14.Ne5 Rhe8 15.Nxc6
Qxc6 16.Re1 Rg8 17.Re5 b6 18.Bc1 g5
19.Rxc5 Rxc5 20.Bxc5 Rg8 21.f4 Bd5 22.g3
Kb7 23.h3 Qb5 24.Kh2 Rg6 25.Qc2 f6 26.Bh4
Bc6 27.g4 Qd5 28.Qf2 h5 29.g5 fxg5 30.Bxc5
h4 31.Rf1 Rg8 32.Qd2 a5 33.a4 Re8 34.f5 Rg8
35.Re1 Qxf5 36.Re5 Qf3 37.d5 Qg3+ 38.Kh1
Qxe5 39.dxc6+ Kxc6 0-1

**(322) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C64]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (4),
18.11.1896
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 Nge7 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Bxd2+ 8.Qxd2 d5
9.exd5 Nxd5 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.0-0 0-0
12.Nc3 f6 13.Rfe1 Rb8 14.h3 Bf5 15.Rac1 Qd6
16.Nh4 Bd7 17.Ne4 Qf4 18.Qxf4 Nxf4 19.Nc5
Bc8 20.b3 Kf7 21.Nf3 Re8 22.Rxe8 Kxe8
23.Re1+ Kf7 24.Nd2 Ne6 25.Nxe6 Bxe6
26.Ne4 Bd5 27.Nc5 Rb4 28.Rd1 Ke7 29.f3
Kd6 30.Kf2 Rb8 31.Re1 Bf7 32.Ne4+ Kd7
33.Ke3 Bd5 34.Nc5+ Kd6 35.Kd3 h5 36.h4
Rh8 37.Kc3 Rb8 38.f4 Rg8 39.g3 g5 40.fxc5
fxg5 41.Re5 gxh4 42.gxh4 Rg3+ 43.Kb4 Rg4
44.Nb7+ Kd7 45.Rxh5 Rxd4+ 46.Ka5 Bf7
47.Rh6 Rd2 48.Nc5+ Ke7 49.a4 Rd6 50.Rh8
Rd5 51.b4 Be8 52.Rh6 Rf5 53.Re6+ Kd8
54.Re4 Bf7 55.Ka6 Bd5 56.Rd4 Kc8 57.Kxa7
Rh5 58.Rf4 Rh8 59.h5 Ba2 60.h6 Bd5 61.h7
Ba2 62.Re4 Bf7 63.Rh4 Ba2 64.Ne4 Bb3 65.a5

Bc2 66.Rg4 1-0

**(324) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C50]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (6),
24.11.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.Be3 Bxe3 7.fxe3 Na5 8.Bb3 Nxb3 9.axb3
Ng4 10.Qe2 f6 11.d4 c6 12.0-0-0 Qe7 13.h3
Nh6 14.g4 Bd7 15.Nh4 g6 16.Nf3 Nf7 17.Rdg1
0-0-0 18.b4 Kb8 19.Qf2 Rdf8 20.Qg3 h6
21.Rf1 Nd8 22.Rhg1 Ne6 23.Rf2 Nc7 24.Rgf1
Rfg8 25.Nh4 Ne8 26.b5 Ka8 27.bxc6 bxc6
28.Nf3 g5 29.Rg2 h5 30.b3 Rh6 31.Kb2 Rgh8
32.Qf2 Nc7 33.Ra1 Rb8 34.Qe2 Rb7 35.Rgg1
Rh8 36.Rad1 hxg4 37.hxg4 Rc8 38.Qd3 Be6
39.Nd2 Nb5 40.Ndb1 Rbc7 41.Na4 Rb7
42.Kc1 Rcb8 43.Rg2 Rd7 44.Nbc3 Nc7 45.d5
cxd5 46.exd5 Bg8 47.Qc4 Rc8 48.Kb2 Rb8
49.e4 Rdd8 50.Rf2 Rf8 51.Rdf1 Bh7 52.Rxf6
Rxf6 53.Rxf6 Qxf6 54.Qxc7 Qh8 55.Qc6+ Rb7
56.Nb5 Kb8 57.Qxd6+ Kc8 58.Qc6+ 1-0

**(328) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C68]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (10),
11.12.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 Ne7 8.d3 c5
9.Qg3 Ng6 10.Be3 Bd6 11.0-0-0 0-0 12.h4
Nf4 13.Kb1 Ne6 14.Qg4 Qe8 15.Ne2 Nd4
16.Nxd4 exd4 17.Bh6 Be5 18.Bc1 Qe6 19.Qe2
f5 20.f4 Bd6 21.e5 Be7 22.h5 Rad8 23.g4 b5
24.Rdg1 c4 25.Rg2 cxd3 26.cxd3 fxg4
27.Rxg4 Rf5 28.Rhg1 Bf8 29.Rg5 Rxg5
30.Rxg5 Rd5 31.Qf3 Rd7 32.Qe4 Rd5 33.Rg2
c6 34.Re2 Qg4 35.e6 Be7 36.Rc2 Qxh5
37.Rxc6 Rd8 38.Rxa6 Qe8 39.Ra7 h5 40.f5 h4
41.Qg4 1-0

**(329) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[D53]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (11),
16.12.1896

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Qb3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 c5 8.dxc5 Nbd7 9.c6
bxc6 10.Nf3 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.0-0 Rb8
13.Qc2 Qb4 14.Nd1 Bb7 15.Ne1 Rfd8 16.Nd3
Qd6 17.f3 N7b6 18.Bxd5 cxd5 19.b3 e5

20.N1f2 Rbc8 21.Qb2 f6 22.Rfc1 Nd7 23.Rxc8
Rxc8 24.Rc1 Qb6 25.Rxc8+ Bxc8 26.Qd2 Bb7
27.Kf1 Nf8 28.Qb4 Qxb4 29.Nxb4 Kf7 30.Nfd3
Ne6 31.Ke2 Ke7 32.Kd2 Kd6 33.Kc3 g5
34.Nc2 Ba6 35.b4 Bb5 36.Na3 Be8 37.Nc2
Bh5 38.a4 f5 39.b5 f4 40.e4 dxe4 41.fxe4 Bg6
42.Na3 Bxe4 43.Nc4+ Ke7 44.g3 Bxd3
45.Kxd3 Nc5+ 46.Ke2 fxg3 47.hxg3 Nxa4
48.Nxe5 Nc3+ 49.Kf3 Nxb5 50.Kg4 Ke6
51.Nc6 Kf6 52.Kh5 a6 53.g4 Nd6 54.Nb8 a5
55.Nd7+ Ke7 56.Nc5 Nf7 57.Na4 Ke6 58.Nc5+
Kd5 59.Na4 Ke5 60.Nc3 Nd6 61.Na4 Ke4
62.Nb6 Kf4 63.Nd5+ Kg3 64.Nb6 Kf3 0-1

**(332) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C68]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (14),
28.12.1896

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 f6 6.d4 exd4 7.Qxd4 Bd6 8.Be3 Ne7
9.Nd2 c5 10.Qd3 b5 11.Qe2 c4 12.Qh5+ g6
13.Qh6 Kf7 14.f4 Qf8 15.Qh4 Nc6 16.Nd5 f5
17.Qf6+ Kg8 18.Qxf8+ Bxf8 19.Nxc7 Rb8
20.0-0-0 Kf7 21.Nf3 h6 22.e5 Be7 23.Nd5
Bd8 24.h4 Rg8 25.Rhe1 Be6 26.Bc5 b4
27.Ne3 Rb5 28.Bd6 c3 29.b3 a5 30.Rd3 a4
31.Nd4 Nxd4 32.Rxd4 Bxh4 33.Re2 axb3
34.cxb3 Be7 35.Nc2 g5 36.Bxe7 Kxe7
37.Nxb4 gxf4 38.Nc6+ Kf7 39.Rxf4 Rg4
40.Rd4 h5 41.Nd8+ Ke7 42.Nxe6 Kxe6
43.Rd6+ Ke7 44.Rh6 Re4 45.Rf2 Rbxe5
46.Rxh5 Ke6 47.Rh6+ Kd5 48.Rf6 Kd4
49.Rd6+ Kc5 50.Rd8 Re2 51.Rf3 Rxa2
52.Rxc3+ Kb4 53.Rc2 Rxc2+ 54.Kxc2 Re2+
55.Rd2 Re4 56.Rf2 Rg4 57.Kb2 Re4 58.g3 Re5
59.Rf4+ Kb5 60.Ka3 Rd5 61.Rf3 Ka5 62.b4+
Kb5 63.Kb3 Kb6 64.Kc4 Kc6 65.Rb3 Re5
66.b5+ Kb6 67.Kd4 Re4+ 68.Kd5 Re8 69.Kd6
Re1 70.Rf3 Kxb5 71.Rxf5+ Kc4 72.g4 Kd4
73.g5 Rg1 74.Ke6 Ke4 75.Kf6 Ra1 76.g6 Ra7
77.Re5+ Kf4 78.Re7 1-0

**(334) Lasker, Emanuel - Steinitz, Wilhelm
[C71]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (16),
01.01.1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Bb3 exd4 7.Nxd4 Nf6 8.Nc3 Be7
9.Nde2 Na5 10.0-0 0-0 11.f3 Re8 12.Be3 Bf8

13.Qd2 Nxb3 14.axb3 Be6 15.Nf4 Nd7
16.Rad1 c6 17.Qf2 Qa5 18.Qg3 Ne5 19.Nfe2
Bd7 20.Nd4 b5 21.h3 b4 22.Nb1 c5 23.Ne2
Qa2 24.f4 Nc6 25.Bxc5 Rxe4 26.Nbc3 bxc3
27.Nxc3 Qxb2 28.Nxe4 Qxc2 29.Nf6+ Kh8
30.Nxd7 dxc5 31.Qf3 Rc8 32.Ne5 Nxe5
33.fxe5 c4 34.bxc4 Qxc4 35.Kh1 a5 36.Rd7 a4
37.Rxf7 Bb4 38.Rf4 Qc5 39.Qg4 Ba3 40.Rxa4
Re8 41.Qf3 Bb2 42.Ra8 1-0

**(335) Steinitz,Wilhelm - Lasker,Emanuel
[D60]**

World Championship 06th Moscow (17),
11.01.1897

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Qb3 Nbd7 7.Nf3 c6 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
b5 10.Be2 a6 11.a4 b4 12.Nb1 c5 13.Nbd2
Bb7 14.a5 cxd4 15.exd4 Nd5 16.Be3 Bd6
17.Nc4 Bc7 18.Bg5 f6 19.Bd2 Qe7 20.Ne3
Rab8 21.Bc4 Rfd8 22.0-0 Nf8 23.Rfe1 Qf7
24.Nf1 Kh8 25.Ng3 Bxg3 26.hxg3 Ng6 27.Qd3
Rd6 28.Re2 Bc8 29.Ne1 Qd7 30.Nc2 e5
31.Rae1 Bb7 32.Qb3 Bc6 33.Nxb4 Nxb4
34.Bxb4 Rxd4 35.Qc3 Bxg2 36.Kxg2 Qc6+
37.Re4 Rxe4 38.Rxe4 Qxe4+ 39.Kg1 Qb7
40.Bc5 Rd8 41.Be2 e4 42.b4 Ne5 43.Be3 Nd3
44.Bb6 Rc8 45.Qd4 h6 46.Kh2 Ne5 47.Qd1
Rc3 48.Qd6 Nf3+ 49.Kg2 Qf7 50.g4 Qa2
51.Bf1 Nh4+ 52.Kg1 Rc1 53.Be3 Nf3+ 54.Kg2
Rxf1 55.Qxa6 Rg1+ 56.Kh3 Qd5 57.Qc8+ Kh7
58.a6 Rh1+ 59.Kg2 Nh4+ 0-1

(336) Lasker,Emanuel - NN

Berlin sim Berlin, 1897

1...Qd8 2.cxb4 Nxb4 3.h6 Qa5 4.Qc4 Rfe8
5.Qxf7+ Kxf7 6.Ne7+ 1-0

(337) Lasker,Emanuel - Hyde,T [C60]

Birmingham consultation Birmingham, 1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 g6 4.d4 exd4 5.Bg5
Be7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.0-0 Nf6 8.Bxc6 dxc6
9.Qxd4 0-0 10.Nc3 Be6 11.Rfe1 b6 12.h3 Nh5
13.Qe3 Qf6 14.Nd4 c5 15.Nde2 Rae8 16.g4
Ng7 17.e5 Qh4 18.Ne4 f5 19.exf6 Bxg4
20.fxg7 Rf3 21.Nf6+ Kxg7 22.Nxe8+ Kf8
23.Ng3 Rxe3 24.Rxe3 Bd7 25.Nxc7 Qxh3
26.Rae1 Bc6 27.Ne6+ Kg8 28.Nf4 Qg4 29.Re6
g5 30.Nfh5 Qf3 31.Nf6+ Kf7 32.Nfe4 Bxe4
33.R6xe4 Qf6 34.Re5 Qd8 35.Rf5+ Kg7

36.Re6 Qd1+ 37.Kg2 h6 38.Re7+ Kg6 39.Rfe5
g4 40.R5e6+ 1-0

**(338) Lasker,Emanuel - Bridgewater,W
[D06]**

Birmingham sim Birmingham, 1897

1.d4 d5 2.c4 Nf6 3.cxd5 Qxd5 4.Nc3 Qd8
5.e4 e6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Bd3 b6 8.Bf4 Bb7 9.0-0
0-0 10.Rc1 c5 11.dxc5 Bxc5 12.Qc2 h6
13.Rfd1 Nc6 14.a3 Rc8 15.Qe2 Qe8 16.b4 Be7
17.e5 Nd7 18.Qe4 f5 19.exf6 Rxf6 20.Qh7+
Kf8 21.b5 Nd8 22.Ne5 Nxe5 23.Bxe5 Qh5
24.Bxf6 Bxf6 25.Bg6 1-0

(339) Lasker,Emanuel - Daniel [C47]

Birmingham sim Birmingham, 1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd3 0-0 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.bxc3 Re8 10.Qf3 d6 11.Bg5 Bb7 12.Rad1 c5
13.Rfe1 Qe7 14.Qe3 Qe6 15.Qf4 Nh5 16.Qh4
g6 17.Re3 Bc8 18.Be2 Ng7 19.Qh6 f6 20.Rh3
Nh5 21.Bxh5 gxh5 22.Bxf6 Qf7 23.Rxh5 Re5
24.Rxe5 dxe5 25.Rd8+ 1-0

**(340) Castelbarco - Lasker,Emanuel
[C50]**

Milan game Milan, 1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Nc3
d6 6.Ne2 Be6 7.Bb3 d5 8.Ng3 dxe4 9.Bxe6
exf3 10.Bh3 fxg2 11.Bxg2 Qd7 12.0-0 Bb6
13.Be3 Nd5 14.Qf3 Rd8 15.Nf5 g6 16.Nh6 f5
17.Bg5 Nd4 18.Qd1 Nf4 19.Re1 Nxc2
20.Rxe5+ Kf8 21.Kxg2 Re8 22.Rxe8+ Qxe8
23.f3 Kg7 24.c3 Ne6 25.h4 Nxc2 26.hxg5 Qe3
0-1

**(341) Chigorin,Mikhail - Lasker,Emanuel
[C52]**

St Petersburg game St Petersburg, 1897

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Bc5 6.0-0 d6 7.d4 Bb6 8.a4 exd4 9.cxd4 Bg4
10.Bb5 a6 11.Bxc6+ bxc6 12.a5 Ba7 13.Be3
Ne7 14.Nc3 0-0 15.Qc2 Bxf3 16.gxf3 f5 17.f4
fxe4 18.Nxe4 Qd7 19.Ng3 Kh8 20.Rac1 Rab8
21.Rfd1 Rb5 22.Qc3 Nd5 23.Qd2 c5 24.dxc5
Nxe3 25.Qxe3 Qf7 26.f5 Bxc5 27.Qe6 Bxf2+
28.Kh1 Bxg3 29.Qxf7 Rxf7 30.hxg3 Rbx5
31.Rc6 h6 32.Rxa6 Rf1+ 33.Rxf1 Rxf1+ 34.Kg2
Rc1 35.Ra7 Kh7 36.Kf3 Kg6 37.a6 Ra1 38.Ra8

Ra4 39.a7 Kg5 40.Rg8 Rxa7 41.Rxg7+ Kf6
42.Rh7 Ke5 43.Rxh6 c5 44.Rh5+ Kd4 45.Rh1
c4 46.g4 d5 47.g5 c3 48.Ke2 Ra2+ 49.Kf3 c2
50.g6 Ra6 51.Ke2 Kc3 52.Rg1 d4 53.g7 d3+
54.Kf3 d2 55.g8Q d1Q+ 56.Ke4 Qd4+ 57.Kf3
Rf6+ 0-1

**(342) Labone,OH - Lasker,Emanuel
[C80]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.Re1 Nc5 7.Nxe5 Nxe5 8.Rxe5+ Be7
9.Nc3 0-0 10.d4 Nxa4 11.Nxa4 d6 12.Re1
Qd7 13.Nc3 Bf6 14.Be3 Qf5 15.Ne2 Bd7
16.Ng3 Qg6 17.h3 Bh4 18.Kh2 f5 19.Bf4 Qf7
20.Qd2 h6 21.Nf1 Bf6 22.Bg3 g5 23.f4 Kh7
24.Rac1 Bc6 25.c4 Be4 26.Re2 Qh5 27.Rf2
Rg8 28.Kg1 Rg7 29.c5 d5 30.Rc3 Rag8
31.Bh2 Qg6 32.Rg3 h5 33.h4 g4 34.Rb3 Bxh4
35.g3 Bf6 36.Rxb7 Re7 37.Qc3 Qg7 38.Rd2
Rge8 39.Ne3 Kg6 40.Nc2 Bf3 41.Rb4 Re2
42.Rxe2 Rxe2 43.Ne1 Qe7 44.Nxf3 Rg2+ 0-1

(343) Lasker,Emanuel - Anderson [B32]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5 5.Nf3
Bc5 6.Bc4 h6 7.Bxf7+ Kxf7 8.Qd5+ Ke8
9.Qxc5 d6 10.Qc4 Nf6 11.Nc3 Rf8 12.Be3 Ng4
13.0-0-0 Nxe3 14.fxe3 Rf6 15.Nd5 Rf7
16.Rhf1 Bg4 17.Nc3 Rc8 18.Nb5 Nd4 19.Qd5
Nxb5 20.Nxe5 Rxf1 21.Rxf1 Bh5 22.Qe6+ 1-0

**(344) Lasker,Emanuel - Bird,Henry
Edward [C67]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Nd4 Bc5 11.Be3 Qe8 12.f4 d6
13.Nb3 Bxe3+ 14.Qxe3 f6 15.Rae1 fxe5
16.fxe5 Rxf1+ 17.Rxf1 Bd7 18.Re1 dxe5
19.Qg3 Nd6 20.Rxe5 Qf7 21.Nc5 Rf8 22.h3
Qf1+ 23.Kh2 Nf5 24.Qe1 Qxe1 25.Rxe1 Bc8
26.Re4 Nd6 27.Ra4 a6 28.Nxa6 Bxa6 29.Rxa6
Rf2 30.Rxc6 Rxc2 31.Rxc7 Rxb2 32.a4 Rc2
33.a5 Ne4 34.a6 Nxc3 35.a7 Ra2 36.Rc8+ Kf7
37.a8Q Rxa8 38.Rxa8 1-0

**(345) Lasker,Emanuel - Blake,Charles W
[C79]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.d4 b5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Bb3 Bd6 9.a4 b4
10.Nbd2 0-0 11.h3 Be6 12.Qe2 Qd7 13.Nc4
a5 14.Rd1 Bxc4 15.Bxc4 Qe7 16.Nh4 Nd4
17.Qd3 Nh5 18.Nf3 c5 19.c3 Nxf3+ 20.Qxf3
Nf6 21.Bg5 Rad8 22.Rd5 h6 23.Bxf6 Qxf6
24.Qxf6 gxf6 25.Rad1 Be7 26.Rd7 Rxd7
27.Rxd7 Bd8 28.Kf1 1-0

**(347) Lasker,Emanuel - Daniell,JLG
[C30]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4 Bb6
6.dxe5 Ng4 7.Qb3 Nf2 8.Rg1 0-0 9.Bc4 Nxe4
10.Rf1 Nc5 11.Qc2 h6 12.Be3 Nb3 13.Bxb3
Bxe3 14.Qe4 Bc1 15.Rf2 dxe5 16.fxe5 Bg5
17.Nbd2 Be7 18.0-0-0 Bc5 19.Re2 Be6
20.Bxe6 fxe6 21.Nb3 Qe7 22.Qxb7 Nd7
23.Qxc7 Rxf3 24.gxf3 Qg5+ 25.Kb1 Qf5+
26.Ka1 Qxf3 27.Red2 Bb6 28.Qxd7 Rd8
29.Qxe6+ Kh7 30.Rxd8 Bxd8 31.Qd5 1-0

(349) Lasker,Emanuel - Gittins,FR [C68]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 Bc5 6.d3 Bg4 7.Be3 Bxe3 8.fxe3 Bxf3
9.Qxf3 Qh4+ 10.Kd2 0-0-0 11.Qxf7 Nf6
12.Raf1 Nxe4+ 13.Nxe4 Qxe4 14.Qxg7 Qb4+
15.Kc1 Rhg8 16.Qxh7 Rxg2 17.Qh3+ Qg4
18.Qxg4+ Rxg4 19.e4 Rdg8 20.Rf2 b5 21.h4
c5 22.h5 c4 23.dxc4 Rxe4 24.h6 Reg4 25.h7
Rh8 26.cxb5 axb5 27.Rf5 e4 28.Rxb5 e3
29.Re5 Rxh7 30.Re1 Rh2 31.R5xe3 1-0

(352) Lasker,Emanuel - Lynam,J [C11]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5
6.dxc5 Nc6 7.a3 Bxc5 8.Qg4 0-0 9.Nf3 f5
10.Qh3 Be7 11.g4 Nc5 12.gxf5 exf5 13.Bd3
Ne4 14.Qg2 Bh4+ 15.Nxh4 Qxh4+ 16.Kf1 Be6
17.Ne2 Nxe5 18.Nd4 Rf6 19.fxe5 Rg6 20.Qf3
f4 21.Nxe6 Rxe6 22.Rg1 Rc8 23.Rg2 Rxe5
24.Bd2 Nxd2+ 25.Rxd2 Re3 26.Qf2 Qh3+
27.Kg1 Re5 28.Kh1 Rce8 29.Rg1 Qh6 30.Qf3
d4 31.Qxb7 Rg5 32.Rdg2 1-0

(355) Lasker,Emanuel - NN

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.Rg3 a4 2.Bd4 Qxd6 3.c3 axb3 4.Qf5 Bc8
5.Rxg7+ Kxg7 6.Qg5+ 1-0

(356) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C49]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.d3
d6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Ne7 9.Nd2
Ng6 10.d4 h6 11.Be3 Ng4 12.Be2 Qh4 13.Nf3
Nxe3 14.fxe3 Qxe4 15.Qd2 Qd5 16.c4 Qe6
17.Rf2 e4 18.Ne1 f5 19.g3 Bd7 20.Ng2 Rf6
21.Qb4 b6 22.Kf1 a5 23.Qc3 Qe7 24.Ke1 Raf6
25.Bh5 Nh8 26.Nf4 c6 27.Rb1 Rb8 28.a4 g6
29.Be2 Be8 30.c5 Qc7 31.d5 Kf7 32.Bc4 Ke7
33.cxd6+ Qxd6 34.dxc6 Bxc6 35.Rd2 Qc5
36.Rd5 Bxd5 37.Nxd5+ 1-0

(357) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C44]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bc4 d6 5.c3
Be6 6.Bxe6 fxe6 7.cxd4 Qd7 8.d5 exd5 9.exd5
Nce7 10.Nc3 Nf6 11.Bg5 Ng6 12.Nd4 Be7
13.Ne6 Kf7 14.f4 Nxd5 15.f5 Nxc3 16.fxg6+
Ke8 17.Nxg7+ Kd8 18.Qh5 Ne4 19.Bh4 h6
20.0-0 Bxh4 21.Qxh4+ Ng5 22.Rf7 Qc6
23.Ne6+ Ke8 24.Re1 Qb6+ 25.Kh1 Nxf7
26.gxf7+ Kxf7 1-0

(360) Lasker, Emanuel - Taylor, T [C39]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ng5 Nf6
6.e5 Qe7 7.d4 d5 8.Nc3 c6 9.Be2 h6 10.Bxf4
Nh5 11.Be3 f5 12.Qd2 hxg5 13.Bxg5 Qe6
14.0-0-0 Bh6 15.Bd3 Ng3 16.Rhe1 Nd7
17.Qe3 Nh5 18.g3 Nb6 19.Ne2 Bd7 20.Rf1
Qg6 21.Rde1 Be6 22.Bxh6 Qxh6 23.Qxh6
Rxh6 24.Bxf5 Bxf5 25.Rxf5 0-0-0 26.Rg5
Nxg3 27.Nxg3 Rxh4 28.Nf5 1-0

(361) Lasker, Emanuel - Wahltuch, Victor [C31]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 Qxd5 4.Nc3 Qe6
5.Nf3 Bd6 6.Bb5+ c6 7.Ba4 Ne7 8.0-0 Nd7
9.Bb3 Nd5 10.d4 f6 11.dxe5 fxe5 12.Nxd5
cxd5 13.Bxd5 Bc5+ 14.Kh1 Qa6 15.fxe5 Nb6
16.Bb3 Bg4 17.Bg5 h6 18.Bf7+ Kxf7 19.Nh4+
Ke8 20.Qxg4 hxg5 21.Qe6+ Be7 22.Nf5 Nc8
23.Rad1 1-0

(362) Lasker, Emanuel - Wright, W [C68]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 Bg4 6.h3 Bxf3 7.Qxf3 Bc5 8.d3 Ne7
9.Ne2 Ng6 10.0-0 Qd7 11.Ng3 Be7 12.Nf5
0-0 13.Qg4 Kh8 14.Be3 Bf6 15.Rad1 Rae8
16.Bc5 Rg8 17.Nh6 Rd8 18.Qxd7 Rxd7
19.Nxg8 1-0

(363) Bachmann, Uwe - Lasker, Emanuel

SUI tour sim Switzerland, 1898

24...Ne4+ 25.fxe4 Bxg3+ 26.Kxg3 Qg4+
27.Kh2 Rg6 28.Re2 Qxh4+ 29.Nh3 Qg3+
30.Kh1 Qxh3+ 31.Rh2 Qf3+ 32.Rg2 Qxg2#
0-1

(365) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [B41]

SUI tour sim Switzerland, 1898

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 a6 5.Be2
d5 6.exd5 Qxd5 7.0-0 Bc5 8.Be3 Nf6 9.Nc3
Qd6 10.Na4 Ba7 11.Nb5 Qxd1 12.Nc7+ Kd7
13.Rfxd1+ Kxc7 14.Bf4+ Kc6 15.Rd6+ Kc7
16.Rad1 e5 17.Bxe5 Bxf2+ 18.Kf1 Bd4
19.R1xd4 Bd7 20.Rxd7+ Kc6 21.Rc7# 1-0

(367) Pasternak, L - Lasker, Emanuel [C45]

SUI tour sim Switzerland, 1898

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Nxc6 bxc6 6.Bd3 d5 7.0-0 Nf6 8.e5 Ng4
9.Bf4 g5 10.Bg3 h5 11.Be2 h4 12.Bxg4 hxg4
13.hxg3 f5 14.Bh5+ Kf8 15.g4 Qe7 16.gxf5
Qxe5 17.Re1 Qxf5 18.Qf3 Rxh5 0-1

(368) Blumenfeld, Benjamin - Lasker, Emanuel [D08]

02.09 con RUS Moscow 02.09 con RUS
Moscow, 1899

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.e3 Bb4+ 5.Bd2
dxe3 6.Qa4+ Nc6 7.Bxb4 Qh4 8.Ne2 Qxf2+
9.Kd1 Bg4 10.Nbc3 0-0-0+ 11.Bd6 cxd6
12.e6 fxe6 13.Kc1 Nf6 14.b4 d5 15.b5 Ne5
16.cxd5 Nxd5 17.Qc2 Nb4 18.Nd1+ Nxc2
19.Nxf2 Rd2 0-1

(371) Lasker, Emanuel - Lee, Francis Joseph [B19]

London London (3), 02.06.1899

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5
5.Ng3 Bg6 6.Nf3 Nd7 7.h4 h6 8.Bd3 Bxd3
9.Qxd3 Ngf6 10.Bd2 e6 11.0-0-0 Qc7
12.Rhe1 0-0-0 13.Qb3 Bd6 14.Ne2 Ng4
15.Rf1 Ndf6 16.Qa4 Kb8 17.c4 Qe7 18.Nc3
Qc7 19.g3 Qc8 20.b4 e5 21.dxe5 Nxe5 22.Be3
Nxc4 23.Bxa7+ Kc7 24.Rd4 b5 25.Nxb5+ cxb5
26.Qxb5 Na3 27.Qa5+ Kb7+ 28.Bc5 Bxc5
29.bxc5 Rxd4 30.Nxd4 Qd8 31.c6+ Kc8
32.Qa8+ Kc7 33.Qa7+ Kd6 34.Qxa3+ Kd5
35.Rd1 Qb6 36.Nf3+ Ke6 37.Qd6+ Kf5
38.Qd3+ Kg4 39.Ne5+ 1-0

**(373) Mason, James - Lasker, Emanuel
[C50]**

London London (5), 05.06.1899
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Be3
Bb6 6.Nc3 d6 7.h3 Ne7 8.Qd2 c6 9.Bb3 Ba5
10.Qe2 Ng6 11.Bd2 Qe7 12.g3 Be6 13.Nd1
Bb6 14.Ne3 Qd7 15.Bxe6 fxe6 16.h4 Bc7
17.h5 Nf8 18.Nh2 0-0-0 19.Nhg4 h6 20.Nxf6
gxf6 21.Qf3 Qg7 22.0-0-0 Nd7 23.Ng2 Rh7
24.Nh4 Nf8 25.Kb1 Rd7 26.Bc1 c5 27.c4 Bd8
28.Qe2 Rf7 29.Ng2 f5 30.Rhg1 Nd7 31.Ne3
Qf8 32.Rdf1 Nb8 33.exf5 exf5 34.Nd5 Nc6
35.Be3 Kb8 36.f4 a6 37.g4 ffg4 38.Rxg4 Bg5
39.Rfg1 exf4 40.Bxf4 Ka7 41.Qe4 Ne5
42.Bxe5 Rf1+ 43.Rxf1 Qxf1+ 44.Kc2 Qc1+
45.Kb3 Qd1+ 46.Ka3 Rd7 47.Nc3 Qc2 48.Rg2
Qc1 49.Bh8 Rd8 50.Bg7 Rd7 51.Bh8 Rd8
52.Bg7 Rd7 53.Qg6 Bd2 54.Qg4 Bxc3 55.Bxc3
Rc7 56.Qe4 b5 57.Be1 Qd1 58.cxb5 axb5
59.b4 Qc1+ 60.Rb2 Kb6 61.bxc5+ dxc5
62.Qe6+ Rc6 63.Qe2 Rc7 64.Bf2 Qc3+ 65.Rb3
Ra7# 0-1

**(374) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [D00]**

London London (8), 09.06.1899
1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 Nc6 4.f4 Nb4 5.Bd2
Bg4 6.Nf3 e6 7.Bxb4 Bxb4+ 8.c3 Bd6 9.Nbd2
0-0 10.Qb1 c5 11.Ne5 Bh5 12.0-0 Rc8
13.Ndf3 Qe7 14.h3 Bxf3 15.Rxf3 g6 16.g4 Rc7
17.g5 Nh5 18.Ng4 Kh8 19.Qe1 f6 20.gxf6 Nxf6
21.Qh4 Nh5 22.Qxe7 Rxe7 23.Raf1 Kg7
24.Ne5 cxd4 25.exd4 Rc7 26.R1f2 Bxe5
27.fxe5 Rxf3 28.Rxf3 Rf7 29.Rxf7+ Kxf7 30.Kf2
Nf4 31.Bf1 g5 32.Kf3 Kg6 33.h4 h5 34.b3 Kf5
35.hxg5 Kxg5 36.c4 dxc4 37.bxc4 Kf5 38.Kg3

Ke4 39.d5 exd5 40.e6 Nxe6 41.cxd5 Nc5
42.Bg2+ Ke5 43.Kh4 a5 44.Kxh5 b5 45.Kg4 b4
46.Kf3 a4 0-1

**(376) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid
[D31]**

London London (10), 12.06.1899
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 a6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Qb3
c6 6.Nf3 Bd6 7.Bg5 Be7 8.Bf4 Nf6 9.e3 Nbd7
10.Bd3 0-0 11.0-0 Nh5 12.Qc2 Nxf4
13.Bxh7+ Kh8 14.exf4 g6 15.Bxg6 ffg6
16.Qxg6 Rf6 17.Qh5+ Kg7 18.Ng5 Nf8 19.g3
Bf5 20.Rfe1 Rg6 21.Nf7 Kxf7 22.Qxf5+ Bf6
23.Rad1 Qd6 24.g4 Kg8 25.Re3 Rd8 26.Ne2
Rd7 27.h3 Rf7 28.Qd3 Bh4 29.Re8 Rgg7
30.Kg2 Qd7 31.Qe3 Re7 32.Rxe7 Rxe7 33.Qf3
Ng6 34.Kf1 Rf7 35.f5 Bd8 36.Ng3 Nh4 37.Qf4
Qe7 38.Qe3 Bc7 39.Re1 Qxe3 40.Rxe3 Bb6
41.Ne2 Bc7 42.f3 Kf8 43.Kf2 Re7 44.Rxe7
Kxe7 45.f4 Ba5 46.Nc1 Bb6 47.Nb3 Kf6
48.Kg3 Nxf5+ 49.gxf5 Kxf5 50.Kf3 Bc7 51.Nc5
b6 52.Nxa6 Bd6 53.a4 Ke6 54.b4 Kf5 55.Nc5
Bxf4 56.Nd7 1-0

**(378) Tinsley, Edward Samuel -
Lasker, Emanuel [D00]**

London London (12), 14.06.1899
1.d4 d5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Bf5 4.Bg2 e6 5.a3 c5
6.e3 Nc6 7.Nge2 Rc8 8.0-0 Be7 9.f3 h6 10.h3
0-0 11.Kh2 Bh7 12.Rf2 a6 13.Na4 Nd7
14.dxc5 Nxc5 15.Nxc5 Bxc5 16.c3 Ne5
17.Nd4 Nc4 18.f4 Nd6 19.Re2 Qe8 20.Re1
Ba7 21.Qg4 Bb8 22.Rg1 Be4 23.Bf1 e5
24.fxe5 Qxe5 25.Bd2 f5 26.Qh5 Ne8 27.Qd1
Nf6 28.Ne2 g5 29.Nf4 Qe8 30.Nd3 h5 31.Nf2
h4 32.Nxe4 Qxe4 33.Bg2 hxg3+ 34.Kh1 Qh4
35.Be1 g4 36.Qd4 Rc4 37.Bxd5+ Kh7 0-1

**(379) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail
[C84]**

London London (14), 17.06.1899
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 0-0 8.d3 d6 9.Be3 Na5
10.Ne2 c5 11.c3 Nxb3 12.axb3 Qc7 13.Ng3 d5
14.Qc2 Bb7 15.Rfe1 h6 16.Rad1 Rfe8 17.Bc1
Bf8 18.Kh1 Qc6 19.Ng1 a5 20.f3 b4 21.Nf5
Qe6 22.Nh3 Bc6 23.c4 dxe4 24.dxe4 a4
25.bxa4 b3 26.Qc3 Rxa4 27.Ne3 Rb8 28.Nf2
Ne8 29.Nd3 f6 30.Bd2 Qc8 31.Ra1 Nc7

32.Rxa4 Bxa4 33.f4 exf4 34.Nxf4 Qe8 35.Nf5 Rd8 36.Qe3 Bd7 37.Qxb3 Bxf5 38.exf5 Qd7 39.Ba5 Re8 40.Rd1 Qc8 41.Qd3 Re5 42.Ng6 Re8 43.h3 Na6 44.Qd5+ Kh7 45.Qf7 Nb4 46.Rd7 Re1+ 47.Kh2 Bd6+ 48.Rxd6 Qxf5 49.Rd8 1-0

(380) Lasker, Emanuel - Bird, Henry Edward [A82]

London London (15), 19.06.1899

1.d4 f5 2.e4 fxe4 3.Nc3 e6 4.Nxe4 Nf6 5.Nxf6+ gxf6 6.Qh5+ Ke7 7.Bd3 Qe8 8.Qh4 Nc6 9.c3 Qf7 10.Ne2 Kd8 11.Nf4 Ne7 12.Nh5 Bg7 13.g4 h6 14.Rg1 d6 15.Bd2 Bd7 16.0-0-0 a6 17.Rde1 b5 18.Re2 a5 19.Rge1 b4 20.Bc4 d5 21.Bd3 Rb8 22.f4 bxc3 23.Bxc3 Nc6 24.f5 exf5 25.Bxf5 Rb6 26.Qf2 Kc8 27.Qf3 Kb7 28.Nxg7 Qxg7 29.Qxd5 Rd8 30.Qf3 Bxf5 31.gxf5 Ka7 32.d5 Nb4 33.Bd4 Qg5+ 34.Kb1 Rxd5 35.Bxb6+ Kxb6 36.a3 Rxf5 37.Qb3 Qg6 38.axb4 1-0

(381) Blackburne, Joseph Henry - Lasker, Emanuel [D05]

London London (16), 20.06.1899

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.Bd3 Nbd7 5.Nbd2 Bd6 6.e4 dxe4 7.Nxe4 b6 8.0-0 Bb7 9.Nxd6+ cxd6 10.Re1 0-0 11.Bg5 Qc7 12.c3 Rfe8 13.Bb5 Bc6 14.Bxc6 Qxc6 15.Qd3 h6 16.Bh4 Rac8 17.Rad1 Nd5 18.Bg3 b5 19.Nd2 N7b6 20.a3 a5 21.Rc1 a4 22.h4 f5 23.Bh2 Qd7 24.Qg3 f4 25.Qd3 e5 26.c4 bxc4 27.Nxc4 e4 28.Qf1 Nxc4 29.Rxc4 Rb8 30.Rc2 Kh8 31.Rec1 Qg4 32.f3 Qxh4 33.fxe4 Rxe4 34.Rc8+ Rxc8 35.Rxc8+ Kh7 36.Qb1 Nf6 37.d5 g6 38.Rc7+ Kh8 39.Rc1 Re2 40.Kh1 Ng4 41.Rc8+ Kg7 42.Rc7+ Kf6 0-1

(382) Chigorin, Mikhail - Lasker, Emanuel [C00]

London London (17), 21.06.1899

1.e4 e6 2.Qe2 Nc6 3.Nc3 e5 4.g3 Nf6 5.Bg2 Bc5 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 h6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Nd5 Qd8 10.c3 Ne7 11.Nxe7 Qxe7 12.0-0-0 Bd7 13.f4 0-0-0 14.Nf3 Bb6 15.Rhf1 f6 16.Kb1 Rhe8 17.f5 Ba4 18.Rc1 Kb8 19.Nd2 a6 20.Bf3 Ba7 21.h4 Rc8 22.Nc4 Red8 23.Ne3 Be8 24.Rfd1 Bf7 25.c4 c6 26.Rc2 Bd4 27.Rdc1 Qc7 28.Nd1 Qa5 29.Nc3 b5 30.b3 Rd7 31.cxb5 axb5

32.Nd5 Kb7 33.g4 Rdd8 34.Ne7 Bxb3 35.Nxc8 Rxc8 36.Qd2 Qa3 37.Rh1 Ra8 38.Rh2 Bxa2+ 39.Rxa2 Qb3+ 40.Kc1 Rxa2 41.Qxa2 Be3+ 42.Qd2 Qxd3 0-1

(383) Maroczy, Geza - Lasker, Emanuel [D40]

London London (18), 23.06.1899

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.e3 c5 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.a3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 a6 8.0-0 b5 9.Be2 cxd4 10.exd4 Bb7 11.b4 Be7 12.Bb2 0-0 13.Bd3 Qb6 14.Ne4 a5 15.bxa5 Nxa5 16.Nxf6+ Bxf6 17.Ne5 Rad8 18.Qc2 h6 19.Be4 Bxe5 20.dxe5 Bxe4 21.Qxe4 Nb3 22.Qb4 Nxa1 23.Bxa1 Qc6 24.Bd4 Rd5 25.Qb2 Qc4 26.Bc3 Rc8 27.Bb4 Qd3 0-1

(384) Lasker, Emanuel - Tinsley, Edward Samuel [D51]

London London (20), 26.06.1899

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3 h6 6.Bh4 c6 7.Bg3 Be7 8.Bd3 Nb6 9.c5 Nbd7 10.b4 0-0 11.h3 Nh7 12.Nf3 f5 13.Ne2 Nhf6 14.Nf4 Nb8 15.Ng6 Re8 16.Nxe7+ Rxe7 17.Bd6 Rd7 18.Ne5 Rxd6 19.cxd6 Qxd6 20.a3 Nbd7 21.f4 a5 22.Rb1 axb4 23.axb4 Ne4 24.Bxe4 dxe4 25.0-0 Nf6 26.Nc4 Qc7 27.Ra1 Rxa1 28.Qxa1 Nd5 29.Qa5 b6 30.Qa3 Kh7 31.Rc1 g5 32.Ne5 gxf4 33.Rxc6 Qb7 34.exf4 e3 35.g3 Bd7 36.Rd6 Bb5 37.Rxe6 Qc7 38.Qb2 Kg7 39.Rg6+ Kh7 40.Qb1 Qc3 41.Rc6 Bd3 42.Qxd3 Qe1+ 43.Qf1 Qxg3+ 44.Qg2 Qe1+ 45.Kh2 Qd2 46.Rc2 1-0

(385) Bird, Henry Edward - Lasker, Emanuel [C47]

London London (21), 27.06.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd3 h6 8.0-0 d6 9.Bf4 0-0 10.Na4 Re8 11.c3 Ba5 12.Qc2 Nh5 13.Bg3 Nxg3 14.hxg3 Qg5 15.Rae1 c5 16.Re3 Bd7 17.f4 Qh5 18.c4 c6 19.Be2 Qg6 20.Nc3 d5 21.cxd5 c4 22.Bxc4 Bb6 23.Qf2 Rad8 24.Rfe1 Bxe3 25.Qxe3 cxd5 26.Nxd5 Bc6 27.f5 Qd6 28.Kf2 Bxd5 29.Bxd5 Qb4 30.Qc3 Qb6+ 31.Kf3 Rc8 32.Qb3 Qc7 33.Re2 Re7 34.Qd3 Qc1 35.Kf2 Rec7 36.Bb3 Qc5+ 37.Qe3 Kf8 38.g4 f6 39.Be6 Rd8 40.Qxc5+ Rxc5 41.Ke3 Ke7 42.Bb3 Rc1 43.Kf4 Rd3 44.Rf2

Re1 45.Bc4 Rde3 46.Bd5 R3e2 47.Rf3 Rxc2
48.b4 Kd6 49.Bc4 Reg1 50.Rd3+ Kc7 51.Rd5
Rxc2+ 52.Kf3 R1g3+ 53.Kf2 Rg2+ 54.Kf3
R4g3+ 55.Kf4 Rc3 56.Rc5+ Kd6 57.Rd5+ Ke7
58.Rc5 h5 0-1

**(387) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry
Nelson [D02]**

London London (24), 01.07.1899

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.c4 cxd4 5.cxd5
Qxd5 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Nxd4 Nxd4 8.Qxd4 e5
9.Qd5 Qxd5 10.Nxd5 Bd6 11.Bc4 Ne7 12.0-0
Be6 13.Rd1 Bxd5 14.Bxd5 Nxd5 15.Rxd5
0-0-0 16.Bd2 Bc7 17.Rxd8+ Rxd8 18.Bc3 f6
19.Rc1 b6 20.Kf1 Kb7 21.Ke2 a5 22.a4 b5
23.axb5 Rd5 24.Ra1 Rxb5 25.Ra4 Kb6 26.Rh4
h6 27.Rg4 g5 28.Rc4 f5 29.g4 fxg4 30.Rxc4
Kc5 31.h4 gxh4 32.Rxc4 Rb6 33.Kd3 Rd6+
34.Ke4 Rg6 35.b4+ axb4 36.Bxb4+ Kc6
37.Bc3 Rg2 38.Rxc6+ Kd7 39.Rh7+ Kd8 40.f3
Re2 41.Bb4 Bb6 42.Be7+ Kc8 43.Bg5 Bc7
44.Rh5 Kd7 45.Rh7+ Kc6 46.Rf7 Re1 47.Bh6
Re2 48.Kf5 Bd6 49.Ke6 Rg2 50.Bg7 Rg6+
51.Kf5 Rg3 52.Ke4 Rg5 53.Bf6 Rh5 54.Rg7
Bc5 55.Rg6 Kd7 56.Bg5 Be7 57.Kf5 Bc5
58.Rg7+ Kc6 59.Ke6 Rh3 60.Rf7 Rg3 61.Rf5
Bd6 62.e4 Rh3 63.Be7 Bc7 64.Bb4 Rh6+
65.Rf6 Rh5 66.Ke7+ Kb5 67.Bd6 Rh7+ 68.Ke6
Bd8 69.Rf8 Bh4 70.Bxe5 Kc6 71.Rc8+ Kb7
72.Rh8 Re7+ 73.Kd6 Rxe5 74.Kxe5 Be1
75.Ke6 1-0

**(388) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [C12]**

London London (25), 03.07.1899

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.e5
h6 6.Bd2 Bxc3 7.bxc3 Ne4 8.Bd3 Nxd2 9.Qxd2
c5 10.f4 Qa5 11.c4 Qxd2+ 12.Kxd2 dxc4
13.Bxc4 cxd4 14.Nf3 Nc6 15.Bb5 Bd7 16.Bxc6
Bxc6 17.Nxd4 Bxc2 18.Rhg1 Be4 19.Rxc2 Ke7
20.Ke3 Bh7 21.Rag1 Rac8 22.Nb5 b6 23.Nd6
Rcf8 24.c4 Rhg8 25.Rxc2 Bxc2 26.h4 Rd8
27.h5 Kf8 28.a4 Bh7 29.a5 Rb8 30.axb6 Rxb6
31.c5 Rc6 32.Kd4 Bc2 33.Rc1 Bb3 34.Rb1
Bd5 35.f5 Bf3 36.fxe6 Bxc5 37.exf7 Bxf7
38.Rf1 1-0

**(389) Lee, Francis Joseph -
Lasker, Emanuel [C77]**

London London (26), 04.07.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.c3 b5 7.Bc2 g6 8.a4 Bb7 9.Nbd2 Bg7
10.Nf1 d5 11.Qe2 0-0 12.Ng3 Qd6 13.0-0
Rfe8 14.h3 Na5 15.Bd2 c5 16.Rfd1 Qc7
17.Qe1 c4 18.d4 Nxe4 19.Nxe4 dxe4 20.Nxe5
Bxe5 21.dxe5 Qxe5 22.Be3 Nc6 23.b3 Na5
24.b4 Nc6 25.Rd7 Re7 26.Rdd1 Rd8 27.Rxd8+
Nxd8 28.axb5 axb5 29.Qd2 Ne6 30.h4 Bc6
31.Ra6 Rd7 32.Qe1 Bb7 33.Ra5 f5 34.g3 f4
35.gxf4 Nxf4 36.Bd4 Qf5 37.Qe3 Rxd4
38.cxd4 Qg4+ 39.Kf1 Qg2+ 40.Ke1 Qg1+
41.Kd2 c3+ 42.Qxc3 Qxf2+ 43.Kd1 e3
44.Bb3+ Kg7 45.d5+ Kh6 46.Qe1 Bc8 0-1

**(390) Steinitz, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C29]**

London London (27), 05.07.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.d3 Nc6 5.fxe5
Nxe5 6.d4 Ng6 7.exd5 Nxd5 8.Nxd5 Qxd5
9.Nf3 Bg4 10.Be2 0-0-0 11.c3 Bd6 12.0-0
Rhe8 13.h3 Bd7 14.Ng5 Nh4 15.Nf3 Nxc2
16.Kxc2 Bxc3+ 17.Kf2 f6 18.Rg1 g5 19.Bxc5
fxg5 20.Rxc5 Qe6 21.Qd3 Bf4 22.Rh1 Bxc5
23.Nxc5 Qf6+ 24.Bf3 Bf5 25.Nxc7 Qg6
26.Qb5 c6 27.Qa5 Re7 28.Rh5 Bg4 29.Rg5
Qc2+ 30.Kg3 Bxf3 0-1

**(392) Schlechter, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[C54]**

London London (30), 10.07.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.d5 Ne5 10.bxc3 Nxc4 11.Qd4 f5 12.Bg5
Nxc5 13.Qxc7 Rf8 14.Nxc5 Qf6 15.Rfe1+ Kd8
16.Qxf6+ Rxf6 17.Re2 h6 18.Rae1 c6 19.Re8+
Kc7 20.Nh7 Rf7 21.Rh8 b5 22.Ree8 Bb7 0-1

**(393) Cohn, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel
[C65]**

London London ENG (6), 06.06.1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Nc3
Bd7 6.0-0 g6 7.Bg5 h6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.d4 Bg7
10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Nxe5 Qxe5 12.Bxd7+ Kxd7
13.Qg4+ Qe6 14.Qxe6+ fxe6 15.Ne2 Rhf8
16.c3 a5 17.Rad1 g5 18.Rd3 a4 19.a3 Ra5
20.Rfd1 h5 21.R1d2 Rc5 22.Rf3 Rg8 23.Nd4
Ke7 24.g4 Be5 25.Rh3 hxg4 26.Rh6 Bf6
27.Kg2 Re5 28.Re2 Bg7 29.Rh5 Kf6 30.f3 c5

31.Nb5 gxf3+ 32.Kxf3 Kg6 33.Rh3 d5 34.Kg4 dxe4 35.Nd6 Rf8 36.Rhe3 Rf4+ 37.Kg3 Bf8 38.Nc4 Rd5 39.Nb6 Kf5 40.Nxd5 exd5 41.Kg2 d4 42.Rh3 d3 43.Rf2 c4 44.Kf1 e3 45.Rff3 Ke4 46.Rxf4+ gxf4 47.Rh8 Be7 48.Re8 Kf3 49.Rh8 d2 0-1

(396) Bobrov, Vladimir - Lasker, Emanuel [D37]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.Bf4 0-0 6.e3 b6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Bd3 Bb7 9.Rc1 c5 10.0-0 Nbd7 11.Ne2 c4 12.Bb1 b5 13.Qc2 Re8 14.Ne5 Nf8 15.Bg5 Ne4 16.Bxe7 Qxe7 17.Ng3 Rac8 18.Qe2 Nxg3 19.hxg3 Rc7 20.Qg4 f6 21.Nf3 Bc8 22.Bf5 Bxf5 23.Qxf5 Qe6 24.Qc2 Nd7 25.Rfe1 Nb6 26.Kf1 Nc8 27.Nd2 Nd6 28.a3 Rce7 29.Qc3 Qf5 30.Qc2 Qh5 31.Kg1 g5 32.Nf3 Rg7 33.Qe2 Nf5 34.Kf1 g4 35.Ng1 Rg5 36.Qd2 Nd6 37.Ke2 Rf5 38.Rf1 Qh2 39.Ke1 Qxg2 40.Qe2 h5 41.Rc2 Ne4 42.f4 Qxg3+ 43.Kd1 h4 0-1

(397) Bugaev, Nikolay - Lasker, Emanuel

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

37...Re3 38.Rxc5+ bxc5 39.Rxc5+ Kd8 40.Rd5+ Rd7 41.Rxd1 Rxd1 42.Qb7 Rdxe1+ 43.Kf2 R3e2+ 44.Kf3 e4+ 0-1

(399) Lasker, Emanuel - Bobrov, Vladimir [C49]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.d3 d6 6.0-0 Bxc3 7.bxc3 0-0 8.Bg5 Ne7 9.Nh4 c6 10.Bc4 d5 11.Bb3 dxe4 12.dxe4 Qxd1 13.Raxd1 Ng6 14.Nxg6 hxg6 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Rd6 Kg7 17.f4 exf4 18.Rxf4 Be6 19.Bxe6 fxe6 20.Rxe6 Rad8 21.e5 fxe5 22.Rxf8 Rxf8 23.Re7+ Rf7 24.Rxf7+ Kxf7 25.h4 a5 26.g4 a4 27.Kf2 a3 28.Ke3 Ke6 29.Ke4 Kf6 30.c4 Ke6 31.c5 Kf6 32.h5 gxh5 33.gxh5 Kg5 34.Kxe5 Kxh5 35.Kd6 Kg4 36.Kc7 Kf3 37.Kxb7 Ke2 38.Kxc6 Kd2 39.Kb5 Kxc2 40.c6 Kb2 41.c7 Kxa2 42.Kb4 Kb2 43.c8Q a2 44.Qh8+ Kc1 45.Qh1+ Kb2 46.Qg2+ Kb1 47.Kc3 a1Q+ 48.Kb3 1-0

(401) Lasker, Emanuel - Goncharov, Alexey [C29]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Qf3 f5 6.d3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Be7 8.d4 0-0 9.Ne2 c6 10.g3 Na6 11.h4 Nc7 12.Bh3 Kh8 13.Qh5 Qe8 14.Qxe8 Nxe8 15.Rb1 Nc7 16.Rf1 b6 17.Rf2 Bd7 18.Be3 Rf7 19.Kd2 Raf8 20.Rbf1 Kg8 21.Bg2 Ne6 22.c4 dxc4 23.d5 cxd5 24.Bxd5 Bc5 25.Bxc5 bxc5 26.Bxc4 g6 27.Nf4 Re7 28.Nd5 Ref7 29.Nf6+ Kg7 30.Kc3 Bc8 31.h5 Re7 32.hxg6 hxg6 33.Rh2 Ng5 34.Rfh1 1-0

(403) Lasker, Emanuel - Kaulen [C29]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Qf3 Nxc3 6.bxc3 d4 7.Bc4 f6 8.exf6 Qxf6 9.Qxf6 gxf6 10.cxd4 Bf5 11.c3 Be4 12.Nf3 Bxf3 13.gxf3 Nd7 14.Kf2 0-0-0 15.d3 Bd6 16.Bh6 c5 17.dxc5 Nxc5 18.d4 Na4 19.Bg7 Rhe8 20.Bb5 Rg8 21.Bxf6 Rdf8 22.Bxa4 Rxf6 23.Bc2 Rh6 24.h3 Bg3+ 25.Ke3 Rc6 26.Bf5+ Kb8 27.Kd3 h5 28.h4 Bf2 29.Rh2 Bg1 30.Rh1 1-0

(406) Urusov, Dmitry - Lasker, Emanuel [C80]

Moscow sim Moscow, 1899

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Nxe4 6.Re1 Nc5 7.Bxc6 dxc6 8.Nxe5 Be7 9.d4 Ne6 10.Qg4 0-0 11.Bh6 Bf6 12.Be3 c5 13.Qg3 cxd4 14.Bd2 b6 15.Na3 Bb7 16.Rad1 Qd5 17.c4 Qd6 18.b4 c5 19.Nc2 Rae8 20.a3 d3 21.Nxd3 Rd8 22.Ne5 Rfe8 23.f4 Qxd2 24.Rxd2 Rxd2 25.Ne3 Nxf4 26.Nxf7 Rxe3 27.Nh6+ Kf8 28.Rxe3 Rxg2+ 29.Kf1 Rxg3 30.hxg3 Ng2 31.Re6 Bd4 32.Rxb6 Ne3+ 33.Ke2 Bg2 34.Rb8+ Ke7 35.Ng8+ Kf7 36.Kf2 Bc6 37.Ke2 Nxc4 38.bxc5 Bxc5 39.Rc8 Ne5 40.a4 Bf8 41.Ke3 Kxg8 42.Kd4 Bd7 43.Ra8 Nc6+ 44.Kc3 a5 45.Kb3 Be6+ 46.Kc3 Kf7 0-1

(409) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [C56]

Budapest sim Budapest, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Bc4 Bc5 5.0-0 Nf6 6.Bg5 d6 7.Bb5 h6 8.Bh4 Bg4 9.Nbd2 g5 10.Bxc6+ bxc6 11.Bg3 h5 12.h3 Bxf3 13.Nxf3 g4 14.hxg4 hxg4 15.Nxd4 Qd7 16.Re1 Nh5 17.Nf5 0-0-0 18.Qxg4 Rdg8 19.Qf3 Rh7 20.Rad1 Rg6 21.Kf1 Rf6 22.Be5 Rg6 23.Qc3 dxe5 24.Rxd7 Nf4 25.Rd8+ Kxd8

26.Rd1+ Bd4 27.Rxd4+ exd4 28.Qxd4+ Rd6
0-1

**(411) Lasker,Emanuel - Hoffer,Leopold
[C39]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 g3 11.d4 Ng4 12.Nd2 Qxh4 13.Nf3 Qh6
14.Qa4+ c6 15.Qa3 b5 16.Re4 Be6 17.dxe6
Nf2 18.exf7+ Kd8 19.Qa5+ Kc8 20.Be6+ Kb7
21.Bh3 Nxe4 22.dxe5 Na6 23.a4 Rhd8 24.Nd4
b4 25.e6 Qf6 26.Qf5 Rxd4 27.Bxf4 Qd8 28.Rf1
Rc4 29.Be3 Qd3 30.Qf3 1-0

**(413) Lasker,Emanuel - Maas,Arthur J
[D53]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
Nbd7 6.Nf3 b6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Bb5 Bb7 9.Ne5
0-0 10.Nc6 Qe8 11.Nxe7+ Qxe7 12.Bxd7
Qxd7 13.Bxf6 gxf6 14.Qf3 f5 15.0-0-0 Rad8
16.Rhg1 Kh8 17.g4 Bc8 18.gxf5 Qxf5 19.Qg3
Rg8 20.Qxc7 Qxf2 21.Rxg8+ Rxg8 22.Nxd5
Be6 23.Qe5+ Rg7 24.Nf6 1-0

(414) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [B32]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 e5 5.Nf3
g6 6.Nc3 Nf6 7.Bc4 Bg7 8.Be3 0-0 9.h4 h6
10.h5 Nxh5 11.Nb5 Nf6 12.Nd6 Qa5+ 13.c3
Nd8 14.Rxh6 Bxh6 15.Bxh6 Ne6 16.Qd2 Qb6
17.Bxe6 dxe6 18.Bxf8 Kxf8 19.Ng5 Ke7
20.Ngxf7 Bd7 21.Nxe5 Rg8 22.0-0-0 g5
23.Nxd7 Nxd7 24.Nc8+ 1-0

(415) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C14]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nb5 Nb6 8.c3 a6 9.Na3
c5 10.f4 Nc6 11.Nf3 Nd7 12.Qd2 b5 13.Nc2 c4
14.Ne3 f6 15.Be2 0-0 16.0-0 Nb6 17.b3 Na5
18.Rab1 f5 19.Kh1 Bd7 20.g4 ffg4 21.Nxg4
Be8 22.b4 Nb7 23.Rg1 Bg6 24.Rbf1 Kh8
25.Rg3 Nd8 26.Bd1 Nf7 27.Bc2 Bxc2 28.Qxc2
Rg8 29.Rh3 g6 30.Nf6 Rg7 31.Rg1 Nd7
32.Qxg6 Nfxe5 33.Rxh7+ Rxh7 34.Qg8+ Rxg8
35.Rxg8# 1-0

(417) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [B07]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.d4 d6 3.dxe5 dxe5 4.Qxd8+ Kxd8
5.Bc4 f6 6.Be3 c6 7.Nc3 Bb4 8.0-0-0+ Bd7
9.Nge2 Bxc3 10.Nxc3 Kc7 11.Bc5 Nh6 12.f3
b5 13.Bb3 a5 14.a4 Na6 15.Bb6+ Kxb6
16.Rxd7 Ra7 17.Rxa7 Kxa7 18.axb5 cxb5
19.Nxb5+ Kb6 20.Nd6 Nc5 21.Bd5 Rd8
22.Nc4+ Kb5 23.Rd1 Ka6 24.b3 a4 25.Kb2
1-0

(418) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [A34]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.c4 e6 2.e4 c5 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.g3 a6 5.Bg2
Nd4 6.Nge2 Qb6 7.d3 d6 8.0-0 Ne7 9.b3 e5
10.Be3 Be6 11.f4 h5 12.Bxd4 exd4 13.Nd5
Qd8 14.Rb1 a5 15.f5 Bxd5 16.cxd5 h4 17.Nf4
Nc8 18.Qg4 hxg3 19.hxg3 Nb6 20.Ne6 Qe7
21.Rbc1 Rc8 22.f6 gxf6 23.Nxd4 Bh6 24.Nf5
Qe5 25.d4 cxd4 26.Rxc8+ Nxc8 27.Nxh6 Nb6
28.Qg7 Rf8 29.Ng4 Qe7 30.Nxf6+ Kd8 31.Nh7
Re8 32.Rxf7 Qe5 33.Nf6 1-0

(419) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C14]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nb5 Nb6 8.c3 0-0 9.f4
Nc6 10.Bd3 f5 11.Nf3 Nd8 12.Qe2 c6 13.Nd6
Bd7 14.0-0-0 Nc8 15.Nxc8 Bxc8 16.Rdg1 Nf7
17.g4 g6 18.h4 Nh6 19.Ng5 Nxg4 20.h5 h6
21.hxg6 Kg7 22.Rxg4 ffg4 23.Rxh6 Rh8
24.Rxh8 Kxh8 25.Qh2+ Kg8 26.Nf7 1-0

(420) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C01]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e6 2.c4 a6 3.d4 Bb4+ 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.Bd3
d5 6.e5 Ng8 7.cxd5 Qxd5 8.Nf3 f6 9.0-0 Qd8
10.exf6 Nxf6 11.Bg5 Bxc3 12.bxc3 0-0
13.Ne5 Qe8 14.Bxf6 Rxf6 15.Qg4 Nd7
16.Rae1 Nb6 17.Qg3 Kh8 18.Ng4 Rf7 19.Qh4
g5 20.Qh5 Nd5 21.Bg6 Nf4 22.Bxf7 Qc6 23.d5
Qxd5 24.Qxh7+ Kxh7 25.Nf6+ Kg7 26.Nxd5
Kxf7 27.Nxf4 gxf4 28.Re4 1-0

(421) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C39]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ng5 h6
6.Nxf7 Kxf7 7.d4 d5 8.Bxf4 dxe4 9.Bc4+ Kg7
10.Be5+ Nf6 11.Rf1 Be7 12.Qe2 Nc6 13.Nd2

Nxd4 14.Qxe4 Nc6 15.Bc3 Rf8 16.0-0-0 Qe8
17.Bd3 Rh8 18.Qf4 Qf7 19.Ne4 Rf8 20.Ng5
Qg8 21.Qe4 Kh8 22.Nh7 Qg7 23.Nxf6 Bxf6
24.Rxf6 Rxf6 25.Qe8+ 1-0

**(422) Lasker,Emanuel - Sheffield,B
[D55]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 b6 7.Bxf6 Bxf6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Bd3
Bb7 10.h4 c5 11.Ne2 Nc6 12.Nf4 Re8
13.Bxh7+ Kf8 14.Kf1 cxd4 15.exd4 Qd6 16.g3
Qb4 17.Ng5 Nxd4 18.Qh5 Bxg5 19.hxg5 Ne6
20.Bf5 Nxf4 21.gxf4 Qb5+ 22.Kg1 Qe2
23.Qh8+ Ke7 24.Qxg7 1-0

**(423) Hermann,Gunter -
Lasker,Emanuel [C40]**

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Ng1 Nf6 5.d3
Qxd5 6.a3 Nc6 7.Nc3 Qe6 8.dxe4 Nxe4
9.Nxe4 Qxe4+ 10.Qe2 Bf5 11.Qxe4+ Bxe4
12.c3 0-0-0 13.f3 Bg6 14.Bc4 Bc5 15.Nh3
Rhe8+ 16.Be2 Bd3 17.Nf4 Rxe2+ 18.Nxe2 Re8
19.b4 Rxe2+ 20.Kd1 Bd6 21.g3 Be5 22.Bd2
Bf6 23.Rc1 Ne5 24.f4 Nc4 25.Rc2 Rg2 26.Ra2
Bb1 27.Ra1 Rxd2+ 28.Kc1 Bg6 29.Rd1 Rc2+
30.Kb1 Rxc3+ 0-1

(424) Kola,R - Lasker,Emanuel [C50]

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.d3 Nf6 5.Bg5
h6 6.Be3 Qe7 7.h3 d5 8.Bxd5 Nxd5 9.exd5
Nb4 10.c4 Bf5 11.0-0 Bxe3 12.fxe3 Bxd3
13.Rf2 e4 14.Nfd2 Nc2 15.Na3 Nxa1 16.Qxa1
0-0 17.Nb5 f5 18.Nd4 f4 19.Rxf4 Rxf4 20.exf4
e3 21.N2f3 Bxc4 22.Qe1 Bxd5 23.Nf5 Qf7
24.N3h4 Re8 25.Nxe3 Qxf4 26.Nhf5 Qxf5 0-1

(425) Lasker,Emanuel - Bram,L [C10]

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Be7
5.Bd3 Nf6 6.Nf3 Nxe4 7.Bxe4 Nd7 8.0-0 Nf6
9.Bd3 0-0 10.Bg5 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.c4
Nf4 13.Be4 c6 14.Re1 h6 15.Rc1 f5 16.Bb1
Qb4 17.Rc3 Bd7 18.Ne5 Be8 19.Rb3 Qe7
20.Rbe3 Rd8 21.g3 Nh3+ 22.Kg2 Ng5 23.f4
Nh7 24.Nf3 Rf6 25.Ne5 Nf8 26.Rd3 Ng6 27.d5
cxd5 28.cxd5 Nxe5 29.Rxe5 Qf7 30.dxe6 Rxe6

31.Rxd8 1-0

(426) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C56]

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.Re1 d5 7.Bxd5 Qxd5 8.Nc3 Qd8
9.Rxe4+ Be6 10.Nxd4 Nxd4 11.Rxd4 Qc8
12.Qh5 Be7 13.Bg5 Bxg5 14.Qxg5 0-0 15.Ne4
Bf5 16.c4 b6 17.Ng3 Bg6 18.Rad1 Re8 19.h4
c5 20.Rd6 Qc7 21.h5 f6 22.Qg4 Bf7 23.Nf5
Be6 24.Rd7 1-0

(428) NN - Lasker,Emanuel [C31]

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.Nf3 dxe4 4.Nxe5 Bd6 5.Nc4
Bxf4 6.Nc3 Qh4+ 7.g3 Bxg3+ 8.Ke2 Bg4+
9.Ke3 Bf2+ 10.Kxe4 Be2+ 11.Kd5 Ne7+
12.Ke5 Nd7# 0-1

(429) NN - Lasker,Emanuel [C54]

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Nxe4 8.Bxb4 Nxb4
9.Bxf7+ Kxf7 10.Qb3+ d5 11.Qxb4 Rf8 12.0-0
Kg8 13.Nc3 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Rxf3 15.gxf3 Bh3
16.Kh1 Qf6 17.f4 Qg6 18.Rg1 Qe4+ 19.f3
Qxf3+ 20.Rg2 Qxg2# 0-1

**(430) Stiassny,E - Lasker,Emanuel
[C40]**

GER tour sim Germany, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.Ng1 Nf6 5.d3
Qxd5 6.Nc3 Bb4 7.Bd2 Qe6 8.Qe2 Nc6 9.Nxe4
0-0 10.c3 Nd5 11.0-0-0 Re8 12.Ng5 Qd7
13.Qh5 h6 14.cxb4 hxg5 15.Qxg5 Nd4 16.Bc3
Qc6 17.Kb1 Nxc3+ 18.bxc3 Nb5 19.c4 Nc3+
20.Kc1 Qa4 21.Qd2 Nxd1 22.Qxd1 Qa3+
23.Kc2 Bd7 24.b5 a6 25.Qb1 axb5 26.Nf3
bxc4 27.Nd4 Ba4+ 28.Kd2 c3# 0-1

(432) Lasker,Emanuel - Lee,RA

Hereford sim Hereford, 1900

1.c4 Ke7 2.cxd5 Bg8 3.b4 Kf7 4.a4 Kxg7
5.Bxa6 bxa6 6.b5 1-0

(433) NN - Lasker,Emanuel [C55]

London consultation London, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nxe4
5.Bxf7+ Kxf7 6.Nxe4 d5 7.Ng3 e4 8.Ng1 Bc5

9.N1e2 Qf6 10.0-0 h5 11.Nc3 h4 12.Nxd5 Qe5
13.Nxe4 Qxe4 14.Nxc7 Nd4 15.d3 Qc6 16.Be3
h3 17.f3 hxg2 18.Rf2 Qxc7 19.Rxg2 Nxc2 0-1

(434) Crook,WG - Lasker,Emanuel

Norwich sim Norwich, 1900

2.d4 d6 3.Bd3 Nc6 4.c3 e5 5.d5 Nce7 6.Nf3
Nf6 7.Bg5 c6 8.c4 a6 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Nh4 Qb6
11.Qd2 Ng6 12.Nf5 Bxf5 13.exf5 Nf4 14.Bf1
Bh6 15.Qc2 cxd5 16.g3 Nh5 17.Be2 Ng7
18.Nc3 dxc4 19.0-0 Rc8 20.Nd5 Qd8 21.Qa4+
Kf7 22.Rad1 Rg8 23.Qb4 b5 24.Nxf6 Qxf6
25.Rxd6 Qg5 26.h4 Qxf5 27.Rxh6 Ne6 28.Qd6
Nd4 29.Re1 Rcd8 30.Qc7+ Rd7 31.Rxh7+ Rg7
32.Bh5+ Ke6 33.Rh6+ Kd5 34.Qc8 Qf4
35.Qa8+ Kc5 36.Qxa6 Rxg3+ 37.Kf1 Rh3 0-1

(435) Lasker,Emanuel - Lake,Perry

Norwich sim Norwich, 1900

41.Rb1 Ra7 42.Qxa7+ Bxa7 43.Rb7+ Kh8
44.Rxa7 Qc8 45.Rb3 gxh4 46.Rbb7 hxg3+
47.Kxg3 Rg8+ 48.Kh2 1-0

(436) Lasker,Emanuel - Meyer,Christian Hermann [C80]

Prague sim Prague, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.a4 b4 9.dxe5 Be6
10.a5 Nc5 11.c3 Nxb3 12.Qxb3 Be7 13.Nd4
Nxd4 14.cxd4 0-0 15.f4 Bf5 16.Be3 Rb8
17.Nd2 Rb5 18.h3 h5 19.Rfc1 Qd7 20.Bf2 Rc8
21.Nf1 c6 22.Ng3 g6 23.Nxf5 Qxf5 24.Qf3 h4
25.Qg4 Qxg4 26.hxg4 g5 27.f5 f6 28.Rc2 c5
29.exf6 Bxf6 30.dxc5 b3 31.Rd2 d4 32.Bxd4
Bxd4+ 33.Rxd4 Rxc5 34.Rad1 Rxa5 35.Rd8+
Kg7 36.R1d7+ Kf6 37.Rf8+ Ke5 38.Re8+ Kf4
39.Rd4+ Kg3 40.Re3# 1-0

(437) Lasker,Emanuel - Prikryl,Bohus [C84]

Prague sim Prague, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Nc3 b5 7.Bb3 0-0 8.d3 d6 9.Nd5 Na5
10.Nxe7+ Qxe7 11.Bg5 Nxb3 12.axb3 c5
13.h3 h6 14.Bh4 Kh7 15.Qd2 Rg8 16.b4 Bb7
17.bxc5 dxc5 18.Qe3 Rac8 19.Bg3 Nd7
20.Nh4 g5 21.Nf5 Qe6 22.f3 Nf6 23.h4 Nh5
24.hxg5 hxg5 25.Kf2 Kg6 26.Rh1 Rh8 27.Rh2
f6 28.Rah1 Rc7 29.Ke1 Qc6 30.Bf2 Nf4

31.Rxh8 Nxg2+ 32.Kf1 Nxe3+ 33.Bxe3 Kf7
34.R1h7+ Ke6 35.Re8+ Qxe8 36.Rxc7 1-0

(438) Lasker,Emanuel - Sufranek [C21]

Prague sim Prague, 1900

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 Bb4+ 4.c3 dxc3
5.Nxc3 Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 d6 7.Bc4 Qf6 8.e5 dxe5
9.Bg5 Qd6 10.Qxd6 cxd6 11.0-0-0 f6 12.Rxd6
fxg5 13.Nxe5 Nh6 14.Re1 Be6 15.Rxe6+ Kd8
16.Rd1+ Kc7 17.Re7+ Kb6 18.Rd6+ Nc6
19.Bd3 Kc5 20.Rxc6+ bxc6 21.Rxg7 Rae8
22.Nd7+ Kd6 23.Nf6 Ref8 24.Ne4+ Ke5
25.Rxa7 Ra8 26.Re7+ Kf4 27.Re6 Ng4 28.h3
Nh2 29.Nd6 Rhe8 30.Nxe8 Rxa2 31.Re4+ Kf5
32.Re3+ Kf4 33.g3# 1-0

(440) Lasker,Emanuel - Pasternak,L [A13]

Zuerich game Zuerich, 1900

1.c4 e6 2.b3 d5 3.e3 d4 4.Bb2 c5 5.Na3 Nc6
6.g4 e5 7.Bg2 dxe3 8.dxe3 Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1
Bxg4 10.Rd2 f6 11.Nb5 Rc8 12.h3 Bd7 13.Ne2
a6 14.0-0 axb5 15.Rfd1 Nb8 16.f4 bxc4
17.fxe5 Bc6 18.Nf4 Bxg2 19.Rxg2 cxb3
20.Nd5 f5 21.e6 Ne7 22.Nf4 Rg8 23.axb3 g5
24.Nh5 Bh6 25.Nf6+ Kf8 26.e4 f4 27.h4 g4
28.Nxh7+ Ke8 29.Nf6+ Kf8 30.Rf1 g3 31.Be5
Rg6 32.Bxf4 Kg7 33.h5 Rxf6 34.Be5 Be3+
35.Kh1 Bd4 36.Rxg3+ Kh8 37.Rxf6 Kh7
38.Rf7+ Kh6 39.Bf4+ Kxh5 40.Rh7# 1-0

(441) Schlechter,Carl - Lasker,Emanuel [C50]

Paris Paris (1), 17.05.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bc4 Bc5 5.d3
d6 6.Bg5 h6 7.Be3 Bb4 8.0-0 Bxc3 9.bxc3
0-0 10.h3 d5 11.exd5 Nxd5 12.Bd2 Qd6
13.Re1 Bd7 14.Rb1 Nb6 15.Bb5 Rfe8 16.c4 a6
17.Bxc6 Bxc6 18.Bc3 Nd7 19.Re3 f5 20.Nd2
Re6 21.Qh5 Rg6 22.f3 Rg5 23.Qh4 Qg6
24.Qf2 f4 25.Re2 Rh5 26.Kh1 Rf8 27.Rbe1
Rff5 28.Ne4 Bxe4 29.Rxe4 Rfg5 30.Qf1 Qd6
31.d4 Qa3 32.Qd3 Rg6 33.R4e2 Rd6 34.c5
Nxc5 35.Qc4+ Ne6 36.Bb4 Qa4 37.Rxe5 Rc6
38.Rc5 b5 39.Qc3 Nxc5 40.dxc5 Qxa2
41.Re8+ Kf7 42.Qe1 Re6 43.Rxe6 Qxe6
44.Qd2 Rf5 45.Qd8 Qc4 46.Qxc7+ Kg6 47.c3
Qe2 48.Qc6+ Kh5 49.Qe4 Qxe4 0-1

(442) Lasker, Emanuel - Didier, M [D46]

Paris Paris (2), 18.05.1900

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Be7 5.e3 b6
6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 Bb7 8.Qe2 Nbd7 9.Rd1 c5
10.b3 Qc7 11.Bb2 Rfe8 12.Rac1 Rac8 13.cxd5
exd5 14.Ne5 Nxe5 15.dxe5 Qxe5 16.Bb5 Red8
17.Nxd5 Qe6 18.Nxe7+ Qxe7 19.Rxd8+ Rxd8
20.Rd1 Rxd1+ 21.Qxd1 h6 22.Bf1 Nd5 23.Qg4
g6 24.Bc4 Kh7 25.Qf3 Nc3 26.Qf4 Nd5
27.Qb8 f6 28.e4 Qc7 29.Qxa7 Ne7 30.Ba6 1-0

(443) Lasker, Emanuel - Mieses, Jacques

[D32]

Paris Paris (3), 21.05.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 c5 5.cxd5
exd5 6.Bg5 Be6 7.e4 cxd4 8.Qxd4 Nc6 9.Bb5
dxe4 10.Bxf6 Qxf6 11.Ne5 Rd8 12.Qxe4 Bb4
13.Bxc6+ bxc6 14.Qxc6+ Kf8 15.Qe4 Bxc3+
16.bxc3 Bd5 17.Qe3 Bxg2 18.Rg1 Bh3 19.Rg3
Bf5 20.Kf1 h5 21.Re1 a6 22.Nc6 Qxc6
23.Qe7+ Kg8 24.Qxd8+ Kh7 25.Qd4 Qh1+
26.Rg1 Bh3+ 27.Ke2 Bg4+ 28.Qxg4 Re8+
29.Kf1 1-0

(444) Burn, Amos - Lasker, Emanuel

[D41]

Paris Paris (4), 22.05.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 c5 5.cxd5
cxd4 6.Qxd4 Nxd5 7.e4 Nxc3 8.Qxd8+ Kxd8
9.bxc3 Bc5 10.Ne5 Ke7 11.Nd3 Bb6 12.Ba3+
Ke8 13.Ne5 Nd7 14.Bb5 Bc7 15.Nd3 a6
16.Ba4 b5 17.Bb3 Bb7 18.f3 Rc8 19.Kd2 a5
20.Rab1 Bc6 21.Bc2 f6 22.g3 Kf7 23.Ke2 g5
24.g4 h5 25.h3 Bb8 26.Bb2 Nb6 27.Nc5 Be8
28.Nb3 Nc4 29.Bc1 hxc4 30.fxg4 Be5 31.Nd4
Bxd4 32.cxd4 Na3 33.Bxa3 Rxc2+ 34.Kd3
Rxa2 35.Bd6 b4 36.Rbc1 Bb5+ 37.Ke3 Kg6
38.Rc5 Ra3+ 39.Kf2 Bd3 40.Re1 Rxh3 41.Rc7
Ra2+ 42.Kg1 Rh4 43.e5 Rxc4+ 44.Kh1 Be4+
0-1

(445) Lasker, Emanuel - Maroczy, Geza

[D27]

Paris Paris (5), 25.05.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 dxc4 5.e3
c5 6.Bxc4 a6 7.a4 Nc6 8.0-0 cxd4 9.exd4 Be7
10.Be3 0-0 11.Qe2 Qa5 12.Rfd1 Rd8 13.Rac1
Nb4 14.Ne5 Nfd5 15.Bb3 Rf8 16.Ne4 Qd8
17.f4 b6 18.Bd2 Bb7 19.Ng3 Rc8 20.f5 Rxc1

21.Rxc1 exf5 22.Nxf5 Bf6 23.Bxb4 Nxb4
24.Nxf7 Rxf7 25.Qe6 Kh8 26.Qxf7 Bxd4+
27.Kh1 Nd3 28.Rf1 Bxg2+ 29.Kxg2 Qg5+
30.Kh3 1-0

(447) Rosen, Leon - Lasker, Emanuel

[C83]

Paris Paris (7), 29.05.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.Be3 Be7
10.c3 0-0 11.Nbd2 Qd7 12.Nxe4 dxe4
13.Qxd7 Bxd7 14.Nd2 Nxe5 15.Nxe4 Bc6
16.Ng3 Nd3 17.Nf5 Rfe8 18.Rab1 Bf8 19.Rfd1
Be4 20.Ng3 Bg6 21.h4 h5 22.Bd5 Rad8 23.Bf3
Bd6 24.Ne2 Ne5 25.Rbc1 Nc4 26.Rd5 Nxe3
27.fxe3 Rxe3 28.Kf2 Rde8 29.Nd4 R3e5
30.Rd1 Bc5 31.Kf1 Bb6 32.Nc6 Re3 33.Nb4
a5 34.Nc6 Bc2 35.R1d4 Bxd4 36.Nxd4 Bd3+
37.Kf2 R3e5 38.Rxe5 Rxe5 39.Nc6 Re6
40.Nxa5 Ra6 41.b4 g6 42.Bc6 Kf8 43.Ke3 Bc4
44.a3 Ke7 45.Kd4 Kd6 46.Bb7 Ra7 47.Be4 c6
48.a4 Rxa5 49.bxa5 c5+ 50.Ke3 bxa4 51.a6
Bxa6 52.Bc2 a3 53.Bb3 Bb7 54.g3 Ke5 55.c4
Be4 56.Ba2 f6 0-1

(448) Lasker, Emanuel - Marco, Georg

[D37]

Paris Paris (8.2), 02.06.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Nf3 Be7 5.e3 b6
6.Bd3 0-0 7.0-0 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Bb7 9.Qe2 c5
10.Rd1 Qc8 11.e4 cxd4 12.Nxd4 Nc6 13.Nf3
a6 14.Bg5 b5 15.Bb3 Qc7 16.Rac1 Ng4
17.Bxe7 Qxe7 18.Ne1 Qh4 19.h3 Nge5 20.Kh2
Rfd8 21.g3 Qe7 22.f4 Ng6 23.Qe3 Na5 24.Nd3
Rac8 25.Ne2 Rxc1 26.Rxc1 Nxb3 27.axb3 Qd6
28.Rd1 a5 29.Nc3 Qd4 30.Qxd4 Rxd4 31.Nxb5
Rxe4 32.Nc3 Rd4 33.Nc5 Rxd1 34.Nxd1 Bf3
35.Ne3 Ne7 36.Nc4 Nc6 37.Nb7 Nd4
38.Nbxa5 Bd5 39.Kg1 Nxb3 40.Nxb3 Bxc4
41.Nd2 Bd5 42.Kf2 Kf8 43.Ke3 Ke7 44.Kd4 h5
45.h4 f6 46.Nc4 Bf3 47.b4 Kd7 48.b5 Bd1
49.Kc5 Bf3 50.b6 Be4 51.Nd6 Bg6 52.b7 Kc7
53.Nb5+ Kxb7 54.Kd6 e5 55.fxe5 fxe5 56.Kxe5
Kc6 57.Nd4+ Kd7 58.Ne6 Ke7 59.Nxg7 Kf7
60.Ne6 Bc2 61.Nf4 Kg7 62.Nxh5+ Kh6 63.Nf4
Bd1 64.Kf5 Bc2+ 65.Kg4 Bd1+ 66.Kh3 Kg7
67.g4 Kf6 68.Kg3 Bb3 69.Nh3 Kg6 70.Kf4 Bc2
71.Ng5 Bb3 72.Nf3 Bc2 73.Nd4 Bd1 74.Nf5
Bc2 75.h5+ Kh7 76.Kg5 Bd1 77.Nd4 Kg7

78.Kh4 Ba4 79.g5 Bd1 80.Nf5+ Kf7 81.Ne3
Be2 82.Ng4 Kg7 83.g6 Bd3 84.Kg5 Bc2
85.Ne5 Bb3 86.h6+ Kg8 87.Kf6 1-0

**(449) Lasker, Emanuel - Mason, James
[C43]**

Paris Paris (9), 01.06.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.d4 Nxe4 4.Bd3 d5
5.Nxe5 Be7 6.0-0 0-0 7.c4 Nf6 8.Nc3 dxc4
9.Bxc4 Nbd7 10.Qb3 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Ng4
12.Bf4 c6 13.h3 Nh6 14.Bxh6 gxh6 15.Rad1
Qc7 16.Rfe1 b5 17.Bd3 b4 18.Na4 Kh8 19.Qc4
a5 20.Nb6 Ra7 21.Nxc8 Qxc8 22.e6 f6 23.Qe4
Bd8 24.Qf4 Rg7 25.Bf5 Be7 26.Qxh6 c5
27.Re4 Rd8 28.Rd7 Rxd7 29.exd7 Qf8 30.Kh1
Qd8 31.Qh5 1-0

**(450) Lasker, Emanuel - Marquez
Sterling, Manuel [C77]**

Paris Paris (10), 05.06.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.d4
Nxe4 6.Qe2 d5 7.Nxe5 Be6 8.Nxc6 Qd7 9.f3
Nf6 10.f4 g6 11.Qe5 Bg7 12.f5 gxf5 13.Bh6
bxc6 14.Bxg7 Ng4 15.Qe2 Rg8 16.Be5 Nxe5
17.Qxe5 0-0 18.Qe2 Qd6 19.Nd2 Kd7
20.0-0 0-0 Rb8 21.Nb3 Rb6 22.Nc5+ Ke7
23.Qf2 Rgb8 24.Qh4+ Ke8 25.Rd3 Qf8 26.Re1
Qe7 27.Qh5 Kd8 28.Rg3 1-0

**(451) Brody, Miklos - Lasker, Emanuel
[B73]**

Paris Paris (11), 07.06.1900

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.0-0 Bd7
9.h3 0-0 10.Qd2 Rc8 11.Rad1 Ne5 12.f4 Nc4
13.Bxc4 Rxc4 14.e5 Ne8 15.exd6 Nxd6
16.Ndb5 Rc6 17.Rfe1 a6 18.Nxd6 Bxc3
19.bxc3 Rxd6 20.Qf2 Be6 21.Rxd6 Qxd6
22.Bc5 Qc7 23.g4 Rc8 24.Bd4 Bxa2 25.f5 f6
26.g5 Rf8 27.fxg6 hxg6 28.gxf6 exf6 29.Bc5
Rf7 30.Re8+ Kg7 31.Bd4 Qd7 32.Qe3 Qf5
33.Re4 g5 34.Rg4 Kg6 35.Qe8 Qf3 36.Qg8+
Kf5 37.Rg2 Re7 38.Qc8+ Kg6 39.Qg4 Qxg4
40.hxg4 Re4 41.Kh2 Be6 42.Rf2 Rf4 43.Rxf4
gxf4 44.Kg2 Bxg4 45.c4 Kf5 46.c3 a5 47.c5 a4
48.Kf2 Bd1 49.Ke1 Bb3 50.Kd2 Bc4 51.Kc2 a3
52.Kc1 a2 53.Kb2 f3 54.Ka1 Kg4 0-1

(452) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel

[C79]

Paris Paris (12), 08.06.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.d4 b5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Bb3 Qxd1 9.Rxd1
Bd6 10.Bg5 Be6 11.Nc3 0-0 12.Bxf6 gxf6
13.Nd5 f5 14.exf5 Bxf5 15.Nf6+ Kg7 16.Nh5+
Kh6 17.Ng3 Ne7 18.Re1 f6 19.Nxf5+ Nxf5
20.Be6 Ne7 21.a4 Kg7 22.g3 Rab8 23.axb5
axb5 24.Bh3 Ra8 25.Bg2 Rxa1 26.Rxa1 f5
27.Ra5 Rb8 28.Bf1 c6 29.Ra7 Kf6 30.Bh3 Rd8
31.Ra6 Bc5 32.c3 e4 33.b4 exf3 34.bxc5 Rd1+
35.Bf1 Ke5 36.c4 bxc4 37.Ra4 c3 38.Rc4 Nd5
39.h4 h5 40.g4 fxg4 41.Kh2 Rxf1 0-1

**(453) Lasker, Emanuel -
Mortimer, James [C41]**

Paris Paris (13), 11.06.1900

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 d6 3.d4 Nd7 4.dxe5 dxe5
5.Bc4 h6 6.g4 c6 7.Nc3 Bc5 8.Qe2 Qe7 9.Rg1
g5 10.h4 f6 11.Bd2 Nb6 12.Bb3 Be6 13.Nd1
Qf7 14.Ne3 Bxe3 15.Qxe3 Ne7 16.Ba5 Nbc8
17.0-0 0-0 18.hxg5 Bxb3 19.gxf6 Ng6
20.axb3 Nb6 21.g5 Rad8 22.Rxd8 Rxd8
23.gxh6 Qxf6 24.Nxe5 Qxe5 25.Rxg6+ Kf7
26.Rg7+ Ke6 27.Qh3+ Kd6 28.Qd3+ Ke6
29.Qxd8 1-0

**(454) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [D53]**

Paris Paris (14), 12.06.1900

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
Nbd7 6.Nf3 c6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Nd5 9.Bxe7
Qxe7 10.e4 N5b6 11.Bb3 e5 12.0-0 0-0 13.a4
exd4 14.Qxd4 Nc5 15.Qb4 a5 16.Qa3 Bg4
17.Nd4 Qe5 18.Nc2 Rad8 19.Ne3 Be6 20.Bc2
Rd2 21.Rac1 Nc4 22.Nxc4 Bxc4 23.Rfd1 Rfd8
24.Nd5 Rxd1+ 25.Rxd1 b6 26.Qg3 Qb8
27.Ne7+ Kf8 28.Qxb8 Rxb8 29.Nxc6 Re8 30.f3
Rc8 31.Nd4 Rd8 32.Kf2 Bd3 33.Nc6 Rc8
34.Bxd3 Nxd3+ 35.Rxd3 Rxc6 36.Rc3 Rd6
37.Ke3 Ke7 38.Rc7+ Ke6 39.f4 g6 40.e5 Rd8
41.Rc6+ Kf5 42.Rf6+ Kg4 43.Rxf7 Rh8 44.Kf2
1-0

**(455) Lasker, Emanuel - Pillsbury, Harry
Nelson [A83]**

Paris Paris (15), 14.06.1900

1.d4 f5 2.e4 fxe4 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 c6 5.f3
exf3 6.Nxf3 e6 7.Bd3 Be7 8.Ne5 0-0 9.Bxf6

Rxf6 10.Qh5 g6 11.Nxg6 Qe8 12.Nxe7+ Qxe7
13.0-0-0 d5 14.Rde1 Nd7 15.Re3 Rf7
16.Rg3+ Kh8 17.Bg6 Rg7 18.Rf1 Nf6 19.Qh4
Ng8 20.Qxe7 Rxe7 21.Bd3 Bd7 22.Nb1 Rae8
23.Nd2 e5 24.dxe5 Rxe5 25.Nf3 Re3 26.Ng5
Rxc3 27.hxc3 h6 28.Nf7+ Kg7 29.Nd6 Re7
30.Nxb7 Nf6 31.Nc5 Bg4 32.Rf4 Bc8 33.Ra4
Ng4 34.Ba6 Bf5 35.Rf4 Ne3 36.c3 Kg6 37.Rf2
Be4 38.b3 Bxc2 39.Bd3+ Kg5 40.Rf8 Kg4
41.Rg8+ Kf3 42.Rg6 Ng4 43.Bf5 h5 44.Rg5
Re1+ 45.Kb2 Rh1 46.Bg6 Kxc3 47.Bxh5 Bf3
48.Bxc4 Bxc4 49.Rg6 Rh2+ 50.Ka3 Rf2
51.Nd3 Kh4 52.Ne5 Bf5 53.Rxc6 Kg3 54.Rc5
Rd2 55.Nc6 Kf4 56.Nb4 d4 57.cxd4 Rxd4
58.Ra5 Rd7 59.Nc6 Be4 60.Nxa7 Rd1 61.Nb5
Rd5 62.Kb4 Bd3 63.Nc7 Rxa5 64.Kxa5 Ke5
65.Kb4 Kd6 66.Nb5+ Kc6 67.a4 Kb6 68.Na3
Be2 69.Nc4+ Ka6 70.Kc3 Bd1 71.Nb2 Bh5
72.b4 Be8 73.Kb3 Bc6 74.Kc4 Bd7 75.Kc5
Bg4 76.Nc4 Bd1 77.b5+ Ka7 78.a5 Bf3 79.Ne5
Bb7 80.Nc6+ Ka8 81.Kb6 Ba6 82.Nb4 Bb7
83.Na6 Bf3 84.Nc7+ Kb8 85.a6 1-0

**(459) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel
[C52]**

Manchester m Manchester, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.b4 Bxb4 5.c3
Ba5 6.d4 exd4 7.0-0 dxc3 8.Qb3 Qf6 9.Bg5
Qg6 10.Nxc3 Bxc3 11.Qxc3 d6 12.Bd5 Nge7
13.Bxe7 Nxe7 14.Qxc7 Nxd5 15.exd5 0-0
16.Rfe1 Bh3 17.Nh4 Qg4 18.Qe7 f5 19.Kh1
Rf6 20.Qxb7 Raf8 21.gxh3 Qxh4 22.Qxa7 Qxh3
23.Re3 Qh4 24.Rg3 R6f7 25.Qa3 Qd4 26.Rag1
Qxd5+ 27.R1g2 Re8 28.h3 Re1+ 29.Kh2 Qe5
30.Qb4 g6 31.f4 Qa1 32.Rd3 Rfe7 33.Qb3+
R7e6 34.Rg1 Kg7 35.Qxe6 Qb2+ 36.Rg2
Qxc2+ 37.Kxc2 Rxe6 38.Kf3 Kf7 39.Re3 Rf6
40.Ra3 Ke6 41.Ra7 Rf8 42.Ke3 Kd5 0-1

**(461) Delmar,Eugene - Lasker,Emanuel
[D00]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.d4 d5 2.f4 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.c3 e6 5.Nf3 Bd6
6.Bd3 Nf6 7.0-0 Bd7 8.Ne5 Qe7 9.a3 0-0-0
10.b4 c4 11.Bc2 Rdg8 12.a4 h5 13.a5 g5
14.b5 Nd8 15.a6 b6 16.Na3 gxf4 17.exf4 Ne8
18.Qf3 Nc7 19.Kh1 Bxb5 20.Nxb5 Nxb5
21.Ba4 Nc7 22.Bd7+ Kb8 23.Ba4 f6 24.Qe2
Rg7 25.Qb2 fxe5 26.fxe5 Rf7 27.Rg1 Bxe5

28.dxe5 Nxa6 29.Qb5 Nc5 30.Be3 Ne4 31.Qb2
Qh4 32.Rgb1 Rg8 33.Ra2 Ng3+ 34.Kg1 Qe4
35.Re1 Qxe3+ 0-1

**(463) Hanham,James Moore -
Lasker,Emanuel [C20]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.d3 Nc6 3.c3 Nf6 4.Be2 d5 5.Nd2
Be6 6.Ngf3 h6 7.Qa4 Bd6 8.Nf1 0-0 9.Ng3
Nd7 10.Qc2 Ne7 11.Nh4 c6 12.Nhf5 Bxf5
13.Nxf5 Nxf5 14.exf5 Re8 15.Be3 Bc5 16.0-0
Qf6 17.Qd1 Rad8 18.g4 Bxe3 19.fxe3 Qg5
20.Qc1 Nf6 21.Rf2 h5 22.h3 hxc4 23.Rg2 Qxf5
24.hxc4 Qg5 25.Kf2 c5 26.Qh1 c4 27.Qh3
cxd3 28.Bxd3 d4 29.Rd1 dxe3+ 30.Ke2 e4
31.Bb5 Qxb5+ 0-1

**(466) Lasker,Emanuel - Bruening,H
[C14]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nb5 Qd8 8.c3 a6 9.Na3
c5 10.Nc2 Nc6 11.f4 0-0 12.Nf3 c4 13.Be2 b5
14.0-0 a5 15.Ne3 Nb6 16.Qe1 b4 17.Bd1 f5
18.exf6 Qxf6 19.g3 bxc3 20.bxc3 Bd7 21.Bc2
g6 22.Ng4 Qg7 23.Nfe5 Nxe5 24.Nxe5 Ba4
25.Rb1 Bxc2 26.Rxb6 Rab8 27.Rxe6 Rb1
28.Qxb1 Bxb1 29.Rxb1 g5 30.f5 Qc7 31.f6
Qc8 32.Rbb6 Qc7 33.Kg2 g4 34.Nxc4 Rb8
35.Rxb8+ Qxb8 36.Ne5 Qc8 37.Re8+ Qxe8
38.f7+ Qxf7 39.Nxf7 Kxf7 40.Kf3 1-0

(472) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [B01]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.d4 c6
5.Bd3 Qd8 6.Nf3 Bg4 7.0-0 Bxf3 8.Qxf3 Qxd4
9.Nb5 Qd7 10.Rd1 e6 11.Bg6 Qxd1+ 12.Qxd1
cxb5 13.Bxf7+ Ke7 14.Bxc8 Rxc8 15.Bg5+
Ke8 16.Qd8+ Kf7 17.Qc7+ 1-0

(476) Lasker,Emanuel - Taft,JH [C21]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 c5 4.Bc4 b5 5.Bd5
Nc6 6.c3 Nf6 7.cxd4 Nxd5 8.exd5 Nxd4
9.Nxd4 cxd4 10.Qxd4 Qe7+ 11.Kd1 Qb4
12.Re1+ Kd8 13.Bg5+ Kc7 14.Bf4+ Kb7
15.Qe3 f6 16.Nc3 a6 17.Qd2 Bd6 18.Bxd6
Qxd6 19.Ne4 Qb6 20.Rc1 f5 21.Nc5+ Ka7
22.Re7 Qd6 23.Nxd7 Bxd7 24.Rc6 1-0

(477) Lasker, Emanuel - Wilson, X [C65]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 Be7 5.Nc3
exd4 6.Nxd4 Nxd4 7.Qxd4 c5 8.Qe3 0-0 9.Bd2
a6 10.Be2 d6 11.h3 h6 12.0-0-0 b5 13.g4
Nh7 14.h4 Bxh4 15.f4 g5 16.f5 Bb7 17.Rxh4
gxf4 18.Qxh6 Qf6 19.Qh5 b4 20.g5 Qg7
21.Rg1 bxc3 22.Bxc3 f6 23.g6 Kh8 24.Rg4
Rae8 25.gxh7 Qf7 26.Rg8+ Rxf7 27.Qxf7
Rg1+ 28.Kd2 Re5 29.Bc4 Rg2+ 30.Kd1 Rg1+
31.Ke2 Rxe4+ 32.Kf2 Rg2+ 33.Kxg2 Re7+
34.Kh3 Rxf7 35.Bxf7 Kxh7 36.Bxf6 Be4
37.Bg6+ Kg8 38.c3 d5 39.Kxh4 c4 40.Kg5 a5
41.Kh6 a4 42.Bg7 Bg2 43.f6 1-0

(478) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [B01]

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Nf6 3.Bb5+ Bd7 4.Bc4 b5
5.Bb3 a5 6.a3 c6 7.Nc3 Na6 8.dxc6 Bxc6
9.Nf3 e6 10.h3 Bd6 11.0-0 Nc5 12.Ba2 b4
13.Nb1 b3 14.cxb3 Nd3 15.Nc3 Bc7 16.Ne1
Qd6 17.g3 Nf4 18.Kh2 h5 19.d4 Ng4+ 0-1

**(479) Richardson, Philip -
Lasker, Emanuel [C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7 5.d4
exd4 6.e5 Ne4 7.Re1 Nc5 8.Nxd4 Nxd4
9.Qxd4 0-0 10.Nc3 Ne6 11.Qd1 d6 12.Nd5
dxe5 13.Nxe7+ Qxe7 14.Rxe5 Qf6 15.Qe1 Nd4
16.Bd3 Bf5 17.Bxf5 Nxf5 18.Bd2 Nd4 19.Qe4
Nc6 20.Rf5 Qxb2 21.Re1 Rad8 22.Bf4 Qd4
23.Qe2 Qd7 24.Rc5 Nd4 25.Qc4 b5 26.Qd3
Qg4 27.Bd2 Ne6 28.Rd5 Rxd5 29.Qxd5 Rb8
30.h3 Qg6 31.Re4 h5 32.Be3 Rd8 33.Qe5 a6
34.Kh2 Rd6 35.Rh4 f6 36.Qc3 Qf5 37.Qb3 g5
38.Rd4 Rxd4 39.Bxd4 Kg7 40.Be3 Qe5+
41.Kg1 Qd6 42.Qc3 Kg6 43.f3 h4 44.Kf2 Ng7
45.Bc5 Qd5 46.Bd4 Qd6 47.Bc5 Qd1 48.Be7
Nh5 49.Qc6 Qd2+ 50.Kg1 Qe1+ 0-1

**(480) Schmidt, Eckhard -
Lasker, Emanuel [B40]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 e6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Nf6 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bd3 d5 8.0-0 Be7
9.Qe2 0-0 10.b3 Nd7 11.exd5 cxd5 12.Bb2
Nc5 13.Nd1 Nxd3 14.Qxd3 a5 15.Qg3 f6

16.Ne3 Bc5 17.Rad1 Qb6 18.Ng4 d4 19.h3 e5
20.Kh1 a4 21.Nxe5 fxe5 22.Qxe5 Ba6 23.c4
Rad8 24.Rd3 Rfe8 25.Qg5 h6 26.Qc1 Re2
27.Kg1 Bb7 28.Rg3 Qf6 29.b4 Bxb4 30.Qb1
Bd6 31.Rg6 Qf4 32.g3 Qf3 0-1

**(481) Showalter, Jackson Whipps -
Lasker, Emanuel [C67]**

USA tour sim USA, 1901

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Nd6 6.Ba4 e4 7.Ne5 g6 8.f3 Bg7 9.fxe4
0-0 10.Bb3 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Bxe5 12.Qd5 Qe7
13.Bh6 Bxh2+ 14.Kxh2 Qh4+ 15.Kg1 Qxh6
16.Nc3 Qg7 17.Rf3 Ne8 18.Raf1 c6 19.Qg5 d5
20.exd5 Nd6 21.dxc6 bxc6 22.Qc5 Nf5
23.Qxc6 Qd4+ 24.R1f2 Bd7 25.Qd5 Be6
26.Qxd4 Nxd4 27.Rf6 Nxb3 28.axb3 Kg7
29.Na4 Rac8 30.R6f4 Rfd8 31.b4 Rd1+ 32.Kh2
Bf5 33.c3 h5 34.Rf1 Rcd8 35.Rxd1 Rxd1
36.Rf2 Kf6 37.Nc5 h4 38.Ne4+ Ke7 39.Ng5
Re1 40.Nf3 Re4 41.b5 Rf4 42.b3 Be4 43.Re2
Kd6 44.Nd4 g5 45.Ra2 f5 46.Ra6+ Kd5 47.Rg6
g4 48.Kg1 Bd3 49.Kh2 Rf1 0-1

**(483) Lasker, Emanuel -
Lewi/Poen/Rann/Wolf [C30]**

Berlin consultation Berlin, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Bg4 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bxf3 7.gxf3 Qh4+ 8.Ke2 Bb6
9.Be3 d5 10.Nc3 c6 11.Qe1 Qxe1+ 12.Rxe1
Ne7 13.Rg1 g6 14.Bh3 Nd7 15.Kd3 dxe4+
16.fxe4 0-0-0 17.b4 Kb8 18.Kc4 Rhe8 19.Bf2
Nf6 20.Rg3 Nh5 21.Rf3 Bc7 22.f5 Nf4 23.f6
Nc8 24.e5 Nb6+ 25.Kb3 Nbd5 26.Ne4 h6
27.a4 b6 28.Bf1 Kb7 29.Rc1 Bb8 30.a5 Rc8
31.axb6 axb6 32.Ra1 Rcd8 33.Ba6+ Kc7
34.Rc1 Re6 35.b5 Ba7 36.Nd6 Rxd6
37.exd6+ Rxd6 38.Bg3 g5 39.bxc6 b5 40.Bxb5
Bxd4 41.Rd1 Bxf6 42.Rfd3 Nxd3 43.Bxd6+
1-0

**(485) Lasker, Emanuel -
Showalter, Jackson Whipps [B72]**

New York game New York, 10.1902

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6
5.Be3 Bg7 6.Nc3 d6 7.Be2 Nf6 8.f4 0-0 9.Nb3
Bd7 10.g4 Na5 11.g5 Ne8 12.h4 Rc8 13.Bd4
Nc4 14.Bxc4 Rxc4 15.Qd3 Rc8 16.0-0-0 Bg4
17.Rdg1 Bh5 18.Bxg7 Nxg7 19.Nd5 Ne6 20.f5

Nc5 21.Nxc5 Rxc5 22.b4 Rc6 23.f6 e6
24.Ne7+ Kh8 25.Nxc6 bxc6 26.Rg2 Qb8
27.Rd2 d5 28.exd5 cxd5 29.a3 Rc8 30.Qe3
Bg4 31.Rd3 Qc7 32.Rd2 Qc4 33.Kb2 Bf5
34.c3 Be4 35.Rc1 e5 36.Qe2 Qc6 37.c4 h5
38.Qd1 d4 39.Qe2 Re8 40.b5 Qb7 41.Ka2 Bf3
42.Qe1 Qb6 43.Qf1 e4 44.c5 Qe6+ 45.Qc4
Qxc4+ 46.Rxc4 e3 47.Rdxd4 e2 48.Rc1 e1Q
49.Rxe1 Rxe1 50.Rd8+ Kh7 51.Rd7 1-0

**(486) Lasker, Emanuel -
Haller/Widen/Judd [C31]**

St Louis consultation Saint Louis, 1902
1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.Nf3 dxe4 4.Nxe5 Bd6 5.d4
Nf6 6.Bc4 0-0 7.0-0 c5 8.Nc3 Nc6 9.Be3 Qe7
10.Nb5 cxd4 11.Nxc6 bxc6 12.Nxd4 Ng4
13.Qd2 Bc5 14.Rae1 Qd6 15.c3 Rd8 16.Rd1
Kf8 17.Kh1 Nxe3 18.Qxe3 Bg4 19.Rd2 Re8
20.f5 Bxd4 21.Rxd4 Qe5 22.Qg5 h5 23.h3 e3
24.Rd7 Re7 25.Rxe7 Qxe7 26.Qxe7+ Kxe7
27.hxg4 1-0

**(488) Schrader, Edward F -
Lasker, Emanuel [C49]**

St Louis game Saint Louis, 1902
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4
5.0-0 0-0 6.Nd5 Bc5 7.d3 Nxd5 8.exd5 Nd4
9.Nxd4 Bxd4 10.c3 Bb6 11.Be3 d6 12.Bxb6
axb6 13.f4 Bd7 14.Bxd7 Qxd7 15.f5 f6 16.c4
b5 17.Qh5 Ra4 18.b3 Ra3 19.Rf3 Rfa8 20.Rh3
h6 21.Qg6 Kf8 22.Qh7 Qf7 23.cxb5 Rxa2
24.Rc1 Ra1 25.Qh8+ Ke7 26.Qxa8 Rxc1+
27.Kf2 Qxd5 28.Rg3 Qd4+ 29.Ke2 Qb2+
30.Kf3 Rf1+ 0-1

**(489) Delmar, Eugene - Lasker, Emanuel
[C49]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4
5.0-0 d6 6.Ne2 0-0 7.c3 Ba5 8.Bxc6 bxc6
9.Qa4 Bb6 10.d3 Bd7 11.Ng3 Ne8 12.Qc2 f5
13.exf5 Bxf5 14.a4 a5 15.Bg5 Qd7 16.Be3 Nf6
17.Nxf5 Qxf5 18.Bxb6 cxb6 19.Qb3+ Nd5
20.Qc4 Kh8 21.Qxc6 Nf4 22.Qe4 Qg4 23.Ne1
d5 24.Qe3 d4 25.Qe4 Nh3+ 26.Kh1 Nxf2+
27.Rxf2 Qxe4 28.dxe4 Rxf2 29.Nd3 Re2
30.cxd4 Rxe4 31.Nxe5 Rxd4 32.b3 Re8
33.Nc4 Rd3 34.Nxb6 Rxb3 35.Nc4 Rb4
36.Nd6 Rxa4 37.Rc1 Ra8 38.h3 Rd4 39.Nb5

Rd3 40.Nc7 Rc8 41.Rf1 Rc3 42.Nb5 Rc1
43.Kg1 a4 0-1

**(490) Finn, Julius - Lasker, Emanuel
[C01]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bd3
Bd6 6.0-0 0-0 7.Bg5 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Nc6 9.c3
Ne7 10.h3 Bh5 11.Qc2 Bxf3 12.Bxf6 Bxg2
13.Kxg2 gxf6 14.Bxh7+ Kh8 15.Rh1 Qd7
16.Bd3 Rg8+ 17.Kf1 Rg7 18.Nf3 c5 19.dxc5
Bxc5 20.Qd2 Ng6 21.Bxg6 fxc6 22.Qf4 Qb5+
23.Kg2 Qxb2 24.Nd4 g5 25.Qf3 Bxd4 26.cxd4
Qxd4 27.Rae1 Kg8 28.Qh5 Rf8 29.Re8 Qh4
30.Qe2 Rxe8 31.Qxe8+ Kh7 32.Re1 g4 33.Re3
gxh3+ 0-1

**(491) Hodges, Albert Beauregard -
Lasker, Emanuel [A80]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902
1.d4 f5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 e6 4.Nf3 b6 5.Nbd2
Bb7 6.Qe2 Nc6 7.a3 Qe7 8.b4 g6 9.0-0 Bg7
10.Bb2 0-0 11.c4 Rae8 12.Rac1 Nd8 13.Bb1
Nf7 14.Rfd1 c5 15.Bc3 cxd4 16.exd4 Nh5
17.Re1 Nf4 18.Qf1 Ng5 19.Re3 Bh6 20.Rce1
Nh5 21.d5 Nxf3+ 22.Rxf3 Qd8 23.Ba2 exd5
24.cxd5 Rxe1 25.Qxe1 Re8 26.Qd1 d6 27.Nf1
Bg7 28.Bxg7 Kxg7 29.Re3 Rxe3 30.Nxe3 Qf6
31.Qc1 Nf4 32.Bc4 Qd4 33.g3 Nxd5 34.Bxd5
Bxd5 35.Nxd5 Qxd5 36.Qc7+ Kh6 37.Qe7 Qd4
38.h4 Qe5 39.Qxa7 b5 40.Qf7 d5 41.Qf8+ Kh5
42.Qc5 Qe1+ 43.Kg2 Qe4+ 44.Kf1 d4 45.Qc7
d3 46.Qxh7+ Kg4 47.Qxg6+ Kh3 0-1

**(492) Hymes, Edward - Lasker, Emanuel
[C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Qe2 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 Bd7 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.Bd3 Be7
9.0-0 0-0 10.b3 Ng4 11.c3 Re8 12.f3 Ne5
13.Bc2 d5 14.Rd1 Bd6 15.Qf2 Qe7 16.Kf1
dxe4 17.Bxe4 Ng4 18.Bxh7+ Kxh7 19.fxc4
Bxg4 20.Re1 Qxe1+ 21.Qxe1 Rxe1+ 22.Kxe1
Re8+ 23.Kf1 Bxh2 24.Nd2 Bg3 25.Nf3 Bxf3
26.gxf3 Re1+ 27.Kg2 Bf4 28.Bxf4 Rxa1 29.b4
Rxa2+ 30.Kg3 a5 31.bxa5 Rxa5 32.Be3 Ra3
0-1

(497) Lasker, Emanuel - Cohn, Erich

[C68]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 f6 6.d3 Bg4 7.Be3 c5 8.h3 Bh5 9.g4 Bf7
10.Nd2 Bd6 11.Qf3 Ne7 12.g5 Nc6 13.gxf6
gxf6 14.Nd5 Be7 15.c3 Qd6 16.Nc4 Qd8
17.Rg1 f5 18.Rg7 f4 19.Rxf7 Kxf7 20.Qh5+ Kf8
21.Nxe5 Nxe5 22.Qxe5 Rg8 23.Bxf4 1-0

(499) Lasker,Emanuel - Fahey,JP [C30]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4 exd4
6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 Bxd2+ 8.Nbxd2 0-0 9.Bd3
Nc6 10.Rc1 Nb4 11.Bb1 Re8 12.0-0 d5 13.e5
Ng4 14.Ng5 g6 15.e6 Nh6 16.exf7+ Nxf7
17.Nxh7 Kxh7 18.Qh5+ Kg7 19.Qxg6+ Kf8
20.Nf3 Re6 21.Qg3 Nc6 22.f5 Rh6 23.Ne5
Nxd4 24.Ng6+ Rxd6 25.Qxg6 Ne2+ 26.Kh1
Nxc1 27.f6 Be6 28.Re1 Qd6 29.Qg7+ Ke8
30.Bg6 1-0

(500) Lasker,Emanuel - Howe,Herbert [C53]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Kf1 Ba5 8.Qb3 Qe7 9.d5
Ne5 10.Nxe5 Qxe5 11.Qb5+ Bd7 12.Qxa5 Ne7
13.Qe1 f6 14.Nc3 g5 15.Be3 a6 16.Rd1 Ng6
17.Qe2 h5 18.Qd2 h4 19.h3 Qe7 20.Be2 Ne5
21.Bd4 Ng6 22.Bg4 Bxg4 23.hxg4 Kf7 24.f3
Rh7 25.Kf2 Rah8 26.Ne2 h3 27.gxh3 Rxh3
28.Rxh3 Rxh3 29.Kg2 Rh7 30.Rh1 Nh4+
31.Kf2 Kg8 32.Qc3 Rf7 33.Ng3 Kf8 34.Nf5
Nxf5 35.exf5 Kg8 36.Qe3 Qf8 37.Qxg5+ 1-0

(502) Lasker,Emanuel - Lynn,FW [C39]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Bg7
6.d4 h5 7.Bxf4 Nf6 8.Bc4 0-0 9.Bg5 d6
10.Nd3 Qe8 11.e5 Nc6 12.0-0 Nh7 13.Nf4 Bf5
14.Nxh5 Bg6 15.Qxg4 Bxh5 16.Qxh5 Ne7
17.Bf6 Bxf6 18.exf6 Ng6 19.Qxg6+ 1-0

(505) Lasker,Emanuel - Mc Bride,CR [C30]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Nc6 3.Nf3 f6 4.Bc4 exf4 5.d4 g5
6.Nxg5 h6 7.Qh5+ Ke7 8.Qf7+ Kd6 9.e5+ fxe5
10.Ne4# 1-0

(506) Lasker,Emanuel - Muirhead,J**[C30]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.d4
Be7 6.Bd3 d5 7.exd6 Nxd6 8.0-0 0-0 9.c3 Bf5
10.Bxf5 Nxf5 11.Qd3 Nh4 12.Nbd2 Nd7
13.Ne4 Nxf3+ 14.Rxf3 Rb8 15.Rh3 f5 16.Ng3
g6 17.Ne2 Bd6 18.Qc4+ Kh8 19.Bh6 Nb6
20.Qb3 Re8 21.Qf7 Rg8 22.Qxh7+ 1-0

(507) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C39]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Bg7
6.Nxg4 d6 7.Nf2 Nc6 8.Bb5 Nge7 9.d4 a6
10.Bxc6+ Nxc6 11.c3 Qf6 12.Qf3 Bh6 13.Nd3
Rg8 14.Bxf4 Bg4 15.Qe3 Bxf4 16.Nxf4 0-0-0
17.Nd2 Rde8 18.g3 Qg7 19.0-0 f5 20.Nd5
Ne7 21.Nxe7+ Rxe7 22.Qf4 fxe4 23.Nxe4 Bd7
24.Rf3 Bc6 25.Nf6 Bxf3 26.Nxg8 Rf7 27.Qg5
Qxg5 28.hxg5 Rg7 29.Nf6 Rxd5 30.Re1 Bh5
31.Re7 Rxg3+ 32.Kh2 Rg4 33.Rxh7 1-0

(508) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C47]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.d4 Bb4 5.d5
Ne7 6.Nxe5 d6 7.Nd3 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Nxe4
9.Nf4 0-0 10.Bd3 Nf6 11.c4 Ng6 12.0-0 Ng4
13.Be2 Qf6 14.Nxg6 fxd6 15.Rb1 Qh4 16.Bxg4
Qxg4 17.Qxg4 Bxg4 18.Rxb7 Rf7 19.Re1 Bf5
20.Re2 Kf8 21.c5 Bc8 22.Rb4 dxc5 23.Be3
Ba6 24.Bxc5+ Kg8 25.Re6 Rf6 26.Re7 Rf5
27.Rxc7 Re8 28.h3 Rxd5 29.Bd4 Ra5 30.a4
Bc8 31.Rb8 Bd7 32.Rbb7 1-0

(509) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C71]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.Nxd4 Bd7 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.0-0 Nf6
9.Re1 Be7 10.e5 dxe5 11.Rxe5 0-0 12.Bg5
Bd6 13.Re3 Rb8 14.Nc3 h6 15.Bh4 Rb4
16.Bg3 Bxg3 17.Rxg3 Bg4 18.Qc1 Ne4
19.Nxe4 Rxe4 20.Bxc6 Rd4 21.Qf1 Bd1
22.Rc3 Qd6 23.Be4 Rxe4 24.Rxd1 Qe6 25.b3
Re8 26.Rxc7 Re2 27.h3 Qf5 28.Rd8 Qe4
29.Rxe8+ 1-0

(512) Lasker,Emanuel - Voigt,Hermann G [B71]

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 g6 7.f4 Bd7 8.Be3 Bg7 9.Nb3
a5 10.a4 Rc8 11.g4 h5 12.g5 Ng4 13.Bg1 Nb4
14.h3 Bxc3+ 15.bxc3 Rxc3 16.hxg4 Nxc2+
17.Kf1 Be6 18.Bb5+ Kf8 19.Nd4 Bxg4 20.Qd2
Qc8 21.Rc1 Bh3+ 22.Kf2 Qg4 23.Rxh3 Rxh3
24.Rxc2 Rg3 25.Bf1 Qh4 26.Nf3 Qg4 27.Qc3
Kg8 28.Bh2 h4 29.Qc8+ 1-0

**(513) Lasker, Emanuel - Walker, HK
[C39]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 h5
6.Bc4 Nh6 7.d4 d6 8.Nd3 f3 9.gxf3 Be7
10.Be3 gxf3 11.Qxf3 Bg4 12.Qf2 Be6 13.d5
Ng4 14.dxe6 Nxf2 15.exf7+ Kd7 16.Bxf2 Bf6
17.Nc3 c6 18.0-0-0 Be7 19.Ne5+ Kc7 20.Ng6
Nd7 21.Bg3 Nf6 22.e5 Nd5 23.Bxd5 1-0

**(514) Lasker, Emanuel - Wuensche, AO
[C39]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Bg7
6.d4 Nf6 7.Nc3 d6 8.Nd3 a6 9.Bxf4 Nbd7
10.Be2 Nb6 11.0-0 h6 12.Nf2 h5 13.Bg5 Nbd7
14.e5 dxe5 15.dxe5 Nxe5 16.Qxd8+ Kxd8
17.Nfe4 Ned7 18.Nxf6 Bxf6 19.Rxf6 Ke8
20.Re1 Nxf6 21.Bxf6 Rh6 22.Bb5+ Kf8
23.Re8# 1-0

**(520) Shipley, Walter Penn -
Lasker, Emanuel [C49]**

USA tour sim USA, 1902

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4
5.0-0 d6 6.Ne2 a6 7.Bxc6+ bxc6 8.c3 Bc5
9.Ng3 Bb6 10.d4 exd4 11.Nxd4 Bd7 12.Nh5
Nxb5 13.Qxh5 Qe7 14.Bd2 0-0 15.Rae1 f6
16.Qe2 Qf7 17.Qd3 Rfe8 18.Kh1 c5 19.Nf5 c4
20.Qg3 Bxf5 21.exf5 Re5 22.Rxe5 fxe5 23.Qf3
Rf8 24.g4 h5 25.h3 hxg4 26.hxg4 g6 27.Rg1
Qh7+ 28.Kg2 gxf5 29.gxf5 Rxf5 30.Kf1+ Kf7
31.Qd5+ Kf6 32.Rg2 Qh1+ 33.Ke2 Qh5+
34.Ke1 e4 35.Qg8 Ke5 36.Bf4+ Rxf4 37.Rg5+
Qxg5 38.Qxg5+ Rf5 39.Qg7+ Kd5 40.Qg8+
Kc5 41.b3 cxb3 42.axb3 d5 43.Qa8 a5 44.c4
Kd4 45.cxd5 Rxd5 46.Qc6 Rc5 47.Qa4+ Kd3
48.Qa1 Rc2 49.Qb1 Kc3 50.Qa1+ Rb2
51.Qc1+ Kxb3 52.Qd1+ Kb4 53.Qg4 Bxf2+

54.Kd1 Bd4 55.Qxe4 c5 56.Qe1+ Ka4 57.Kc1
Rf2 58.Qd1+ Ka3 59.Qd3+ Kb4 60.Qa6 a4
61.Qb6+ Ka3 62.Qb5 Rb2 63.Qa6 Be3+
64.Kd1 Rd2+ 65.Ke1 Rd4 66.Qe6 Bd2+
67.Kd1 Kb2 68.Qb6+ Bb4+ 69.Ke2 a3 0-1

**(521) Lasker, Emanuel - Chigorin, Mikhail
[C39]**

Brighton theme m Brighton (1), 1903

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 f3 11.d4 Ne4 12.Rxe4 Bh2+ 13.Kxh2
Qxe4 14.g3 0-0 15.Bf4 c6 16.dxc6 Nxc6
17.Bd3 Qd5 18.Nd2 Bf5 19.Nc4 Bxd3 20.Qxd3
Rfe8 21.Ne3 Qd7 22.d5 Ne5 23.Qd4 Ng6
24.h5 Nxf4 25.Qxf4 Qe7 26.Nxg4 f5 27.Re1
Qg7 28.Nh6+ Kh8 29.Nxf5 Qf6 30.Re6 Rxe6
31.dxe6 Re8 32.e7 h6 33.Qd4 Qxd4 34.cxd4
1-0

**(528) Barry, John Finan -
Lasker, Emanuel [C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.0-0 Be7 6.Qe2 0-0 7.e5 Ne8 8.Rd1 d5
9.Bxc6 bxc6 10.Nxd4 Qd7 11.Nc3 c5 12.Nb3
c6 13.Na4 c4 14.Nbc5 Qf5 15.b3 cxb3
16.axb3 Nc7 17.Bb2 Re8 18.Rd3 Bf8 19.Rf3
Qh5 20.Qd2 Be7 21.Nd3 Bf5 22.Qc3 Ne6
23.Nf4 Nxf4 24.Rxf4 Qg6 25.Rf3 Bh4 26.Rf4
Bg5 27.Rb4 Qh6 28.Qf3 Be4 29.Qe2 Bf4 30.h3
Bxe5 31.Bxe5 Rxe5 32.f3 Qd6 33.Rb7 Bf5
34.Qf2 h6 35.Nb6 Rae8 36.Rbxa7 Re2 0-1

**(529) Barry, John Finan -
Lasker, Emanuel [C65]**

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.e5
Ne4 6.0-0 Be7 7.Nxd4 0-0 8.c3 Nxe5 9.Qe2
d5 10.f3 c5 11.fxe4 cxd4 12.cxd4 Bg4 13.Qe3
Ng6 14.e5 f6 15.Qg3 Be6 16.Bd3 Qb6
17.Bxg6 hxg6 18.Nc3 fxe5 19.Qxe5 Rxf1+
20.Kxf1 Bf6 21.Qe2 Bxd4 22.Bg5 Rf8+ 23.Ke1
Rf2 24.Qd1 Bxc3+ 25.bxc3 Rxc3 0-1

(533) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C30]

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d6 3.Nf3 Nc6 4.Bb5 Bg4 5.0-0
a6 6.Ba4 b5 7.Bb3 Nd4 8.Bd5 c6 9.Nxd4 Bxd1

10.Bxc6+ Ke7 11.Nc3 exd4 12.Nd5+ Ke6
13.f5+ Ke5 14.d3 g5 15.g3 Bh6 16.c3 g4
17.Bf4+ 1-0

(535) Lasker, Emanuel - Schultz, K [C21]

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 d5 4.e5 dxc3 5.Nxc3
Bb4 6.Qa4+ Nc6 7.Bb5 Bxc3+ 8.bxc3 Bd7
9.Ba3 Nxe5 10.0-0-0 c6 11.Re1 Qc7 12.Nf3
cxb5 13.Qd4 0-0-0 14.Nxe5 Be6 15.Kb2 b6
16.f4 Nh6 17.g4 Nxg4 18.Nxg4 Bxg4 19.Re7
Qc4 20.Qxg7 Qxf4 21.Rxf7 Bf5 22.Qf6 Qd2+
23.Ka1 Bd7 24.Rxd7 Rxd7 25.Qxh8+ Kb7
26.Qd4 Qxd4 27.cxd4 a5 28.Re1 b4 29.Bc1
Ka6 30.Bf4 a4 31.Kb2 Rf7 32.Bg3 Kb5 33.Rc1
Rf3 34.Rc7 h5 35.Rh7 a3+ 36.Kc2 Kc4
37.Rxh5 Rc3+ 38.Kb1 Rd3 39.Rh8 Rd2
40.Rc8+ Kxd4 41.Rc2 Rd1+ 42.Rc1 Rd2 43.h4
Rb2+ 44.Ka1 Rg2 45.Be1 Rh2 46.Bxb4 Rxh4
47.Bxa3 Rh3 48.Bb2+ Ke4 49.Kb1 d4 50.Rc6
Rh1+ 51.Kc2 d3+ 52.Kc3 b5 53.Re6+ Kd5
54.Re8 Rh3 55.a3 Rg3 56.Bc1 Rf3 57.Be3 d2
58.Kxd2 Kc6 59.Rd8 Rf5 60.Kc3 Rd5 61.Rb8
Re5 62.Bd4 Rd5 63.Rb6+ Kc7 64.Rg6 Kb7
65.Bg1 Rh5 66.Kb4 Kc7 67.Bc5 Rh8 68.Kxb5
Rh1 69.Rg7+ Kc8 70.Kc6 1-0

(536) Quinault, MR - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.Nc3 Nf6 5.a3
d6 6.d3 Be6 7.Ba2 Bxa2 8.Rxa2 d5 9.Bg5 d4
10.Nd5 Be7 11.Bxf6 Bxf6 12.Nxf6+ Qxf6 13.c3
0-0-0 14.c4 g5 15.0-0 Ne7 16.b4 Ng6 17.g3
h5 18.Ne1 g4 19.Ng2 Kb8 20.f4 h4 21.Qxg4
hxg3 22.Qxg3 Rdg8 23.Kh1 Nxf4 24.Qf3
Rxh2+ 25.Kxh2 Qh6+ 26.Kg1 Nh3+ 27.Qxh3
Qxh3 28.Rxf7 Qxd3 29.Raf2 a6 30.Re7 Qxe4
31.Rd7 d3 0-1

(537) Sussmann, Abraham - Lasker, Emanuel [C67]

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.d4 Be7 6.Qe2 Nd6 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.dxe5 Nb7
9.Nc3 0-0 10.Nd4 Bc5 11.Qd3 f6 12.Ne4
Bxd4 13.Qxd4 fxe5 14.Qxe5 Qe8 15.Qxe8
Rxe8 16.Ng3 d6 17.Bd2 Nc5 18.Rfe1 Bd7
19.Re3 Rxe3 20.Bxe3 Ne6 21.Rd1 c5 22.Ne2

a5 23.Nc3 a4 24.Nd5 Rb8 25.Bc1 Nd4 26.Rd2
Bb5 27.Nc3 Re8 28.Rd1 Bc6 29.b3 Nxc2
30.bxa4 Ra8 31.Rd2 Nd4 32.Rb2 Bxa4 33.Rb7
Ne6 34.Nd5 Kf8 35.Nf4 Nd8 36.Bb2 Nxb7 0-1

(538) Wainwright, George Edward - Lasker, Emanuel [D37]

USA tour sim USA, 1903

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Nf6 4.Nc3 b6 5.Bg5
Bb7 6.cxd5 exd5 7.e3 Be7 8.Bd3 Nbd7 9.0-0
c5 10.Ne5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Nd7 12.Bxe7 Qxe7
13.f4 f6 14.Bf5 fxe5 15.Nxd5 Qd6 16.Bxd7+
Kxd7 17.Qg4+ Kd8 18.fxe5 Qxe5 19.Rf7 Bc8
20.Qh4+ g5 21.Qh6 Be6 22.Rf8+ Kd7 23.Rxa8
Rxa8 24.Qxh7+ Kc6 25.Ne7+ Kb5 26.Qd3+ c4
27.Qd4 Qxd4 28.exd4 Re8 29.Ng6 Rd8 30.Re1
Rxd4 31.Rxe6 Rd2 32.Re5+ Kb4 33.Re3 Rxb2
34.a3+ Ka4 35.Ne5 b5 36.Nd3 Ka5 37.Nc5
Kb6 38.Ne4 a5 39.Nxg5 b4 40.axb4 axb4
41.Ne4 Rc2 42.Re1 b3 43.Rb1 b2 44.Nc3
Rxc3 45.Rxb2+ Rb3 46.Rc2 c3 47.Kf1 Kc5
48.Ke2 Kd4 49.Kf3 Kd3 0-1

(540) Lasker, Emanuel - Napier, William Ewart [B34]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs, 1904

[Unknown - DL'ed from Internet]

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.Nf3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.h3 Nf6 8.g4 0-0 9.g5
Ne8 10.h4 Nc7 11.f4 e5 12.Nde2 d5 13.exd5
Nd4 14.Nxd4 Nxd5 15.Nf5 Nxc3 16.Qxd8 Rxd8
17.Ne7+ Kh8 18.h5 Re8 19.Bc5 gxh5 20.Bc4
exf4 21.Bxf7 Ne4 22.Bxe8 Bxb2 23.Rb1 Bc3+
24.Kf1 Bg4 25.Bxh5 Bxh5 26.Rxh5 Ng3+
27.Kg2 Nxh5 28.Rxb7 a5 29.Rb3 Bg7 30.Rh3
Ng3 31.Kf3 Ra6 32.Kxf4 Ne2+ 33.Kf5 Nc3
34.a3 Na4 35.Be3 Bf8 36.Bd4+ Bg7 37.g6 1-0

(541) Lasker, Emanuel - Delmar, Eugene [D53]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (1),
1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
Be7 6.Nf3 h6 7.Bh4 c6 8.Qc2 dxc4 9.Bxc4 Nb6
10.Be2 Nbd5 11.Bg3 Nxc3 12.bxc3 0-0
13.0-0 Bd7 14.a4 Nd5 15.Rfb1 Bc8 16.a5 Bd6
17.c4 Ne7 18.c5 Bxg3 19.hxg3 a6 20.Ne5 Qc7
21.Qb2 Rd8 22.Nc4 Rb8 23.Nd6 Nf5 24.Nxf5
exf5 25.Bxa6 f4 26.Qb6 Qxb6 27.Rxb6 fxg3

28.fxg3 Re8 29.Kf2 Re6 30.Bc4 Rf6+ 31.Kg1 Ra8 32.e4 Rg6 33.a6 bxa6 34.Rab1 Be6 35.d5 cxd5 36.exd5 Bf5 37.Rb8+ Kh7 38.Rxa8 Bxb1 39.d6 Bf5 40.Bd3 1-0

(543) Fox,Albert Whiting - Lasker,Emanuel [C68]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (4), 1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 bxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 d6 7.0-0 Ne7 8.Nc3 Ng6 9.Re1 f6 10.Ne2 Be6 11.Ng3 c5 12.Qc3 Be7 13.Nf5 0-0 14.Ng5 Bxf5 15.exf5 fxg5 16.fxg6 hxg6 17.Qd3 Rf5 18.g4 Rf7 19.Qxg6 Bf6 20.c3 Rb8 21.Re3 Qd7 22.Qh5 Re7 23.Rxe7 Qxe7 24.Bd2 Rxb2 25.Re1 Be5 26.Bxg5 Qf8 27.Bh4 Qf7 28.Qxf7+ Kxf7 29.Re3 Rc2 30.Bd8 Bxc3 31.Re7+ Kf8 32.Rxc7 Be5 33.g5 Ke8 34.Be7 d5 35.Rxc5 Rd2 36.Ra5 Kxe7 37.Kg2 Ke6 38.Rxa6+ Kf5 39.h4 Bd4 40.Ra8 Kg4 41.Rf8 Rxa2 42.Rf7 Rxf2+ 43.Rxf2 Bxf2 44.Kxf2 Kxh4 45.Ke3 Kxg5 0-1

(547) Mieses,Jacques - Lasker,Emanuel [C66]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (8), 1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7 5.Nc3 d6 6.d4 Bd7 7.Be3 0-0 8.Qe2 Ng4 9.Bxc6 Bxc6 10.dxe5 Nxe5 11.Nd4 Bd7 12.Nd5 Re8 13.Nxe7+ Qxe7 14.Rfe1 Qf6 15.Nb5 Bxb5 16.Qxb5 Qg6 17.Kh1 Qxe4 18.Bxa7 Qxc2 19.Rac1 c6 20.Qxb7 Qa4 21.Be3 Nd3 0-1

(548) Lasker,Emanuel - Chigorin,Mikhail [C68]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (9), 1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d3 Bd6 6.Be3 Ne7 7.d4 Bg4 8.Nbd2 Ng6 9.h3 Bxf3 10.Nxf3 Qe7 11.Qd3 0-0 12.0-0-0 Rfe8 13.Rhe1 exd4 14.Bxd4 Bf4+ 15.Kb1 c5 16.Bc3 Rad8 17.Qe2 b5 18.g3 Bd6 19.h4 f6 20.h5 Nf8 21.Nh4 g6 22.hxg6 hxg6 23.f4 Qf7 24.Qg4 b4 25.Nf5 Qc4 26.Bxf6 Rd7 27.Nh6+ Kh7 28.e5 Qe6 29.Qh4 g5 30.Qxg5 1-0

(549) Lasker,Emanuel -

Lawrence,Thomas Francis [D32]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (10), 1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3 Be6 6.Bg5 Nf6 7.e3 Be7 8.Bxf6 Bxf6 9.Bb5+ Nd7 10.dxc5 0-0 11.c6 Bxc3+ 12.bxc3 Qa5 13.cxb7 Rab8 14.Bxd7 Qxc3+ 15.Nd2 Bxd7 16.Rb1 Bc6 17.0-0 Rxb7 18.Nb3 Rfb8 19.Rc1 Qf6 20.Na5 Rb6 21.Nxc6 Rxc6 22.Qxd5 Rxc1 23.Rxc1 g6 24.h3 Rd8 25.Qa5 a6 26.Rb1 Rd6 27.Qc5 Kg7 28.e4 Qd4 29.Qxd4+ Rxd4 30.f3 Rd2 31.a4 Rd4 32.Ra1 a5 33.Ra2 Kf6 34.Kf2 Ke5 35.Ke3 Rb4 36.Ra3 h6 37.f4+ Kf6 38.g4 Ke6 39.Kf3 Rc4 40.h4 Rb4 41.h5 gxh5 42.gxh5 Kf6 43.Ra1 Rc4 44.Rb1 Rxa4 45.Rb6+ Kg7 46.e5 Ra1 47.Rb7 a4 48.e6 Kf6 49.exf7 Kg7 50.Ra7 a3 51.Kg4 a2 52.Kf5 Rh1 53.Rxa2 Rxh5+ 54.Ke6 1-0

(551) Lasker,Emanuel - Teichmann,Richard [C42]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (12), 1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.Qe2 Qe7 6.d3 Nf6 7.Bg5 Qxe2+ 8.Bxe2 Be7 9.Nc3 Bd7 10.0-0-0 Nc6 11.Rhe1 0-0 12.d4 Ng4 13.Bxe7 Nxe7 14.Bb5 Bxb5 15.Rxe7 Ba6 16.Rxc7 Nxf2 17.Re1 Rfe8 18.Ree7 Rxe7 19.Rxe7 Rd8 20.Ng5 Ng4 21.h3 Nf6 22.b4 Bf1 23.Rxb7 Ra8 24.g3 Bg2 25.Re7 Rc8 26.Nb5 Nd5 27.Re2 Bf1 28.Nxd6 Bxe2 29.Nxc8 Nxb4 30.a3 Nd5 31.Nd6 f6 32.Ne6 Bf1 33.h4 Bh3 34.Nf4 Nxf4 35.gxf4 Kf8 36.Kd2 Ke7 37.Ne4 Ke6 38.c4 1-0

(552) Hodges,Albert Beauregard - Lasker,Emanuel [D08]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (13), 1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.a3 Bg4 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Qxe7 8.Nbd2 0-0-0 9.Qa4 Kb8 10.0-0-0 f6 11.exf6 Nxf6 12.h3 Bh5 13.g4 Be8 14.Qb3 Nd7 15.Ne1 Nc5 16.Qg3 Ne5 17.Nd3 Nexd3+ 18.exd3 Ba4 19.Bg2 Qe2 20.Rde1 Nxd3+ 21.Qxd3 Qxd3 22.Be4 Qxe4 23.Nxe4 Rhf8 24.Rh2 Rde8 25.Kd2 Bc6 26.Ng3 Rxe1 27.Kxe1 Bf3 28.Nf5 c5 29.Nxg7 Rg8 30.Nf5 Re8+ 31.Kd2 Re2+ 32.Kc1 d3 33.Ne3 d2+ 0-1

(554) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel [C48]

Cambridge Springs Cambridge Springs (15), 1904

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bc5
5.Nxe5 Nxe5 6.d4 Bd6 7.f4 Ng6 8.e5 c6 9.Bc4
Bc7 10.exf6 Qxf6 11.0-0 d5 12.Bxd5 cxd5
13.Nxd5 Qd6 14.Qe2+ Ne7 15.Re1 Bd8 16.c4
f6 17.Bd2 a5 18.Qh5+ g6 19.c5 Qa6 20.Qh6
Be6 21.Nxf6+ Kf7 22.Ne4 Nf5 23.Qh3 Be7
24.Bc3 Bd5 25.g4 Nh4 26.Nd6+ Kf8 27.Rxe7
Nf3+ 28.Qxf3 Bxf3 29.Rf7+ Kg8 30.d5 Bxd5
31.Rg7+ Kf8 32.Re1 Qc6 33.b4 Rd8 34.Bd4
Rxd6 35.cxd6 Bh1 0-1

(558) Lasker, Emanuel - McCutcheon, John Lindsay [C12]

Thematic match corr (2), 1904

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.e5 h6
6.Bd2 [6.Bh4] 6...Bxc3 7.bxc3 Ne4 8.Bd3
[8.Qg4] 8...Nxd2 9.Qxd2 c5 10.dxc5 Qc7
11.Qe3 Qa5 12.Ne2 Nd7 13.f4 Nxc5 14.0-0
0-0 15.g4 Bd7 16.f5 Nxd3 17.cxd3 exf5 18.gxf5
Kh7 19.Rf3 Rae8 20.Kf2 d4 21.cxd4 f6 22.e6
Bc6 23.Rf4 Re7 24.Ng3 Rd8 25.Kg1 Qd5
26.Qd2 g6 27.fxg6+ Kg8 28.Re4 Rd6 29.Qxh6
Rdx6 30.Nh5 Qg5+ 31.Qxg5 fxg5 32.Rc1 1-0

(561) Kluxen, Wilhelm - Lasker, Emanuel [D08]

Hamburg sim Germany, 30.01.1904

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.a3 Nc6 5.Bf4
Nge7 6.Bg3 Nf5 7.Qd3 Qg5 8.f4 Qh6 9.Nh3
Ne3 10.Nf2 Bf5 11.Ne4 Bb4+ 12.Nbd2 Bxd2+
13.Kxd2 Qg6 14.Qb3 Bxe4 15.Bf2 Na5 0-1

(564) Hymes, Edward - Lasker, Emanuel [C49]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4
5.0-0 Bxc3 6.bxc3 d6 7.Re1 Bg4 8.h3 Bxf3
9.Qxf3 Nd7 10.d3 Qf6 11.Qg3 Qg6 12.Qh4 a6
13.Ba4 Nc5 14.Bb3 Ne7 15.Re3 Nxb3 16.axb3
f5 17.Rg3 Qf7 18.Rg5 f4 19.d4 h6 20.Ba3 Ng6
21.Rxg6 Qxg6 22.dxe5 0-0 23.exd6 cxd6
24.f3 Rac8 25.Bb4 Rf6 26.Rd1 b6 27.Qf2 a5
28.Ba3 Rc6 29.Qd4 Qg3 30.Rd2 Qe1+ 31.Kh2
b5 32.Qd3 Rg6 33.Bb2 Rc5 34.Re2 Qg3+

35.Kh1 Rh5 36.Qd1 Rxh3+ 37.gxh3 Qxf3+
38.Kh2 Qg3+ 39.Kh1 f3 0-1

(565) Lasker, Emanuel - Berg, AG [B01]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.b4 Qxb4
5.Rb1 Qd4 6.Nf3 Qd8 7.Ba3 g6 8.Bc4 Bg7
9.Ne4 c6 10.Qe2 Kf8 11.Bxf7 Kxf7 12.Rxb7
Bxb7 13.Nfg5+ Ke8 14.Nd6+ Qxd6 15.Bxd6
1-0

(568) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C01]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 exd5 4.Bd3 Bb4+
5.Bd2 Qe7+ 6.Ne2 Bxd2+ 7.Nxd2 Nf6 8.0-0
Be6 9.c3 Nbd7 10.Nf3 0-0 11.Ne5 Rfe8
12.Qc2 Nf8 13.f4 Ng4 14.f5 Ne3 15.fxe6 Nxc2
16.exf7+ Kh8 17.fxe8Q Rxe8 18.Bxc2 c6
19.Rf7 Qg5 20.Raf1 Kg8 21.Nf4 Qd8 22.Nh5
Ne6 23.Nf6+ Kh8 24.Rd7 1-0

(569) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [C21]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Bc4 Bb4+ 4.Bd2 Bxd2+
5.Qxd2 Nf6 6.Qxd4 0-0 7.Nc3 d5 8.Bd3 Nc6
9.Qa4 dxe4 10.Nxe4 Nxe4 11.Bxe4 Re8 12.Kf1
b5 13.Qxb5 Rxe4 14.Qxc6 Re6 0-1

(570) Phillips, Charles W - Lasker, Emanuel [D02]

USA tour sim USA, 1905

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Bf4 Nbd7 4.Nbd2 c5
5.e3 Nh5 6.Bg3 Nxc3 7.hxc3 e6 8.c3 Bd6
9.Bd3 f5 10.Nh4 Qf6 11.f4 c4 12.Bc2 b5
13.Qh5+ Qf7 14.Qe2 g5 15.Nhf3 g4 16.Ne5
Nxe5 17.dxe5 Bc5 18.b4 Bb6 19.a4 a5
20.axb5 Ra7 21.bxa5 Bxa5 22.Ra3 Bb6 23.Ba4
0-0 24.Kf2 Bd7 25.Rha1 Rfa8 26.Nb1 Qe7
27.Qb2 Qc5 28.Qc1 Ra5 29.Bd1 Qxb5
30.Rxa5 Rxa5 31.Rxa5 Qxa5 32.Qb2 Qa7
33.Qc1 Bc5 34.Ke2 Kf7 35.Bc2 Ke8 36.Qd2
Kd8 37.Kf2 Kc7 38.Ke2 Bc6 39.Kf2 Qa2
40.Ke2 Kb6 41.Kd1 Qb2 42.Ke2 Ka5 43.Ke1
Ba4 44.Bxa4 Qxd2+ 45.Nxd2 Kxa4 46.e4 fxe4
47.Nf1 Kb3 48.Kd2 d4 49.f5 dxc3+ 50.Ke2
exf5 51.e6 c2 52.e7 Bxe7 0-1

(572) Curt, Charles - Lasker, Emanuel [D55]

Trenton Falls Trenton Falls, 1906

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.Nf3
Be7 6.e3 0-0 7.Bd3 b6 8.cxd5 exd5 9.Ne5
Bb7 10.f4 Nxe5 11.fxe5 Ne4 12.Bxe7 Qxe7
13.Bxe4 dxe4 14.0-0 Kh8 15.Qh5 c5 16.Rf4
cxd4 17.Nxe4 Bxe4 18.Rxe4 dxe3 19.Rxe3
Qc5 20.Qf3 Rae8 21.Kh1 Rxe5 22.Rxe5 Qxe5
23.Qf2 f6 24.Re1 Qd5 25.b3 Rd8 26.h3 Kg8
27.Qe3 Qd6 28.Kg1 Kf7 29.Re2 Qd4 30.Qxd4
Rxd4 31.Kf2 Rd7 32.Kf3 Re7 33.Rd2 Ke6
34.Ke4 Rc7 35.Re2 Rc5 36.Kf4+ Kd6 37.h4 h5
38.g3 g6 39.Rd2+ Rd5 40.Rc2 Rd4+ 41.Ke3
Rg4 42.Kf3 Rd4 43.Ke3 Rd5 44.Rc8 Ke5
45.Rc4 Rc5 46.Re4+ Kd6 47.Rd4+ Ke6 48.Rd3
Rc2 49.a3 Ke5 50.b4 Ra2 51.Kf3 g5 52.Re3+
Kf5 53.hxg5 fxg5 54.g4+ hxg4+ 55.Kg3 Ra1
56.Rd3 Ke4 57.Rb3 Rg1+ 58.Kf2 Ra1 59.Kg3
Kd4 60.Kxg4 Kc4 61.Rg3 Kb5 62.Kxg5 Ka4
63.Kf5 Rxa3 64.Rg4 Kb5 0-1

(574) Lasker, Emanuel - Curt, Charles [A40]

Trenton Falls Trenton Falls, 1906

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 g6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Bg7 5.c4
Qb6 6.Nb5 a6 7.N5c3 d6 8.Nd5 Qc6 9.Nbc3
Be6 10.Be2 Nd7 11.0-0 Ngf6 12.Be3 Nc5
13.Bd4 Bxd5 14.cxd5 Qc7 15.Rc1 Rc8 16.f4
0-0 17.e5 Ne8 18.Bg4 Nd7 19.Ne2 Qd8
20.Qb3 Rxc1 21.Rxc1 dxe5 22.fxe5 Nxe5
23.Bxe5 Bxe5 24.Qxb7 Nf6 25.Bf3 Qa5 26.b4
Qa3 27.Qxe7 Bd4+ 28.Kh1 Re8 29.Qc7 Qxb4
30.Qc4 Qxc4 31.Rxc4 Be5 32.Rc6 a5 33.Ra6
Bc3 34.Kg1 Be5 35.Rxa5 Bc7 36.Rb5 Rb8
37.Nd4 Rxb5 38.Nxb5 Bb6+ 39.Kf1 Kf8
40.Ke2 g5 41.h3 h5 42.d6 Ke8 43.Bc6+ Kd8
44.Kd3 g4 45.hxg4 Nxc4 46.Ke4 Nf2+ 47.Kf5
h4 48.Na3 h3 49.gxh3 Nxc3 50.Nc4 Bc5
51.Kf6 Nf4 52.Bf3 Nd3 53.Be4 Nf2 54.Bf5 Nd1
55.Kxf7 Nc3 56.d7 Bf2 57.a3 Na4 58.Ke6 Bh4
59.Kd6 Be7+ 60.Kc6 Nc5 61.Na5 Bf8 62.a4
Be7 63.Nb7+ Nxb7 64.Kxb7 Bb4 65.Kb6 1-0

(575) Lasker, Emanuel - Fox, Albert Whiting [B34]

Trenton Falls Trenton Falls, 1906

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.e5 Ng8
9.f4 Nh6 10.Be2 d5 11.0-0 0-0 12.Bc5 Nf5
13.Qd2 Re8 14.Rae1 e6 15.g4 Ne7 16.Qd4

Qc7 17.b4 Bd7 18.a4 Nc8 19.a5 Nd6 20.Qf2
Nb5 21.Na4 f6 22.c4 dxc4 23.Bxc4 Kh8
24.Qh4 fxe5 25.fxe5 Bc8 26.Nb2 Rb8 27.Re3
Qd8 28.g5 Rb7 29.Nd3 Kg8 30.Nf4 Nd4
31.Nxc6 hxg6 32.Bxd4 Rf8 33.Rh3 Rxf1+
34.Bxf1 Kf8 35.Bc5+ Ke8 36.Bd3 Rf7 37.Bd6
Rf5 38.Bxf5 exf5 39.Qc4 Qxg5+ 40.Rg3 Qh6
41.Qg8+ Bf8 42.Qxf8+ Qxf8 43.Bxf8 Kxf8
44.Rxg6 Bd7 45.h4 Kf7 46.h5 Be6 47.Rxe6
1-0

(577) Raubitschek, Rudolf - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

Trenton Falls Trenton Falls, 1906

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Be3
Bb6 6.Nbd2 d5 7.exd5 Nxd5 8.Bxb6 axb6
9.0-0 0-0 10.Qe2 Nf4 11.Qe3 Re8 12.Ne4
Bg4 13.Neg5 Bh5 14.Qe4 Bg6 15.Bxf7+ Bxf7
16.Qxh7+ Kf8 17.Qh8+ Bg8 18.Nh7+ Kf7
19.Nhg5+ Kf8 20.Nh7+ Kf7 21.Nhg5+ Kg6
22.g4 Qd7 23.Qh4 Bd5 24.Ne4 Qe7 25.g5 Qe6
26.Kh1 Rh8 27.Qg3 Rh3 28.Nh4+ Kf7 29.g6+
Ke8 30.Qg5 Rxh2+ 31.Kxh2 Qh3+ 0-1

(578) Lasker, Emanuel - Fox, Albert Whiting [C39]

Trenton Falls consult Trenton Falls, 1906

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 Nh5 11.Qe2 f6 12.d4 Nd7 13.Bb5 Kd8
14.Bxd7 f3 15.Qe3 Bxd7 16.dxe5 fxe5
17.Qxe5 Qxe5 18.Rxe5 Rf8 19.gxf3 gxf3
20.Kf2 Nf4 21.Bxf4 Rxf4 22.Nd2 Rf5 23.Rae1
a5 24.Rxf5 Bxf5 25.Kxf3 Kd7 26.Re5 Rf8
27.Ke3 1-0

(587) Wilkes, J - Lasker, Emanuel [C37]

USA tour sim USA, 1906

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.Bc4 g4 5.0-0
gxf3 6.Qxf3 Qf6 7.e5 Qxe5 8.d3 Bh6 9.Nc3
Ne7 10.Bd2 Nbc6 11.Rae1 Qf5 12.Re4 d6
13.Bxf4 Bxf4 14.Rxf4 Qc5+ 15.Kh1 Be6
16.Bxe6 fxe6 17.Ne4 Qf5 18.Nf6+ Kf7 19.Rxf5
Nxf5 20.Nd5 h5 21.Nf4 Raf8 22.Qe2 e5
23.Nxc5 Ke7 24.g4 Ncd4 25.Qe4 Nh4 26.Rxf8
Rxf8 27.Kg1 Ndf3+ 28.Kh1 Nd2 0-1

(589) Lasker, Emanuel - Finn, Julius [C39]

New York game New York, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ne5 Nf6
6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 Bd6 8.0-0 Bxe5 9.Re1 Qe7
10.c3 Nbd7 11.d4 Nh5 12.Bb5 Kd8 13.Bxd7
Bxd7 14.Rxe5 Qxh4 15.Rxh5 Qxh5 16.Bxf4
Re8 17.Bg3 Qxd5 18.Qf1 Qe4 19.Na3 Qe3+
20.Bf2 Qe2 21.Bh4+ Kc8 22.Qxf7 Qxb2
23.Re1 Rxe1+ 24.Bxe1 b6 25.Qe7 Qc1 26.Nc4
Kb7 27.Nd6+ Ka6 28.Qe2+ b5 29.Ne4 Bc6
30.a4 Qb1 31.axb5+ Bxb5 32.Nc5+ Kb6
33.Qe6+ c6 34.Qe7 Rb8 35.Kh2 Qg6 36.Nd7+
1-0

(592) Dixon, B - Lasker, Emanuel [D08]

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.a3 c5 5.g3 Nc6
6.Nf3 Nge7 7.Bg2 Ng6 8.Bf4 f6 9.exf6 Nxf4
10.f7+ Kxf7 11.gxf4 Qf6 12.Ng5+ Ke8 13.Bd5
h6 14.Ne4 Qxf4 15.Nbd2 Ne7 16.Qa4+ Bd7
17.Qb3 Nxd5 18.cxd5 b6 19.0-0-0 c4 20.Qg3
Qf5 21.Qf3 Qe5 22.Kb1 Rc8 23.Ka2 Kd8
24.Ng3 Bd6 25.Qe4 Ba4 26.Rc1 b5 27.Nf3
Qxe4 28.Nxe4 Bf4 29.Rcg1 Re8 30.Nxd4 Rxe4
31.Ne6+ Rxe6 32.dxe6 Be5 33.f4 Bxf4
34.Rxg7 Rc7 35.Rf7 Bd6 36.Rg1 Rxf7 37.exf7
Bf8 38.Rg6 Ke7 39.Ra6 Kxf7 40.Rxa7+ Ke6
41.Kb1 Kd5 42.Rf7 Bd6 43.Rf6 Bxh2 44.Rxh6
Bf4 45.Rb6 Kd4 46.Re6 Bg5 47.Re8 c3
48.bxc3+ Kxc3 49.Rf8 Kd2 50.Re8 Be3 51.Kb2
Bd4+ 52.Kb1 Be3 53.Kb2 Kxe2 54.Re4 Kd3
55.Rh4 Bd4+ 56.Ka2 Kc4 57.Kb1 Bd1 58.Ka2
Bf3 59.Rh3 Bd5 60.Kb1 Bc3 61.Ka2 Bg7
62.Kb1 Kc5 63.Kc2 Kb6 64.Kb1 Ka5 65.Kc2
Bc4 66.Rg3 Bf8 67.Kb2 Ka4 68.Rf3 Bg7+
69.Kc2 Be5 70.Re3 Bd6 71.Kb2 Bd5 72.Rh3
Be5+ 73.Kc2 Be4+ 74.Kc1 Bf5 75.Rf3 Bg4
76.Rd3 Be6 77.Rf3 Bb3 78.Rf5 Bd6 79.Kb1
Bxa3 0-1

**(594) Lasker, Emanuel -
Bampton, Samuel Warren [C12]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.exd5
Qxd5 6.Bxf6 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 gxf6 8.Qg4 Qg5
9.Qxg5 fvg5 10.h4 g4 11.Bd3 Bd7 12.Ne2 Bc6
13.0-0 Nd7 14.Rfe1 0-0-0 15.Nf4 Nf6 16.Re5
h6 17.Rae1 Rd6 18.Ra5 a6 19.Kh2 Kd8 20.Kg3
Nd5 21.Nxd5 Bxd5 22.c4 Bc6 23.c3 Rd7
24.Be4 Bxe4 25.Rxe4 Ke7 26.Kxg4 Rd6 27.Re2
..47 1-0

(595) Lasker, Emanuel - Crohn, RS [C34]

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 c6 4.d4 g5 5.h4 Bh6
6.hxg5 Bxg5 7.Nc3 d6 8.Bc4 Be6 9.Bxe6 fxe6
10.g3 e5 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Qxd8+ Bxd8
13.gxf4 exf4 14.Bxf4 Nd7 15.0-0-0 Be7 16.e5
0-0-0 17.Ne4 h5 18.Bg5 Re8 19.Bxe7 Rxe7
20.Nd6+ Kc7 21.Nf5 Re6 22.Rhe1 Nh6 23.Ng5
Rg6 24.Nxh6 Rhxh6 25.e6 Rxg5 26.Rxd7+ Kc8
27.Rf7 Rg8 28.Kd2 Rhh8 29.Kd3 h4 30.Rh1 h3
31.Rf2 Kd8 32.Rfh2 Ke7 33.Rxh3 Rxh3+
34.Rxh3 Kxe6 35.Rh7 Rd8+ 36.Kc4 Rd7
37.Rxd7 Kxd7 38.Kc5 b6+ 39.Kd4 Kd6 40.c4
c5+ 41.Ke4 Kc6 42.Ke5 a6 43.Ke6 b5 44.b3
Kc7 45.Kd5 Kb6 46.Kd6 a5 47.a4 1-0

**(597) Lasker, Emanuel - Randolph, Will
[C28]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Nc6 3.Nf3 d6 4.Bc4 Be7 5.0-0
Nf6 6.d3 0-0 7.Nc3 Na5 8.f5 Nxc4 9.dxc4 c6
10.h3 Qc7 11.Kh2 Rd8 12.g4 d5 13.cxd5 cxd5
14.Qe2 dxe4 15.Nxe4 b6 16.Bg5 Bb7 17.Bxf6
gxf6 18.Rae1 Rac8 19.Rf2 Qc4 20.Qe3 Bxe4
21.Qxe4 Qxa2 22.b3 Qa5 23.Rg2 Qd5 24.g5
Kh8 25.Qg4 Rc3 26.gxf6 Bxf6 27.Reg1 Rcc8
28.c4 Qd6 29.Ng5 e4+ 30.Kh1 Bxg5 31.Qxg5
Qe5 32.Qh6 Rd6 33.Qg5 Rdd8 34.Qh6 Rd6
35.Qh5 Qf6 36.Rg7 Qh6 37.Qg4 Rdd8 38.Rg5
e3 39.Rh5 Qc6+ 40.Rg2 Rg8 1-0

**(599) Morgan, Mordecai -
Lasker, Emanuel [C54]**

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d3
d6 6.b4 Bb6 7.a4 a6 8.0-0 Ne7 9.Be3 c6
10.Qe1 Ng6 11.Nbd2 0-0 12.Ba2 Bc7 13.a5
d5 14.Rd1 Re8 15.Bg5 Be6 16.Nh4 Nf4
17.Bb1 Bg4 18.f3 Bd7 19.Kh1 h6 20.Bxf6 Qxf6
21.g4 Rad8 22.c4 dxc4 23.Nxc4 Be6 24.Ne3
Bb3 25.Rd2 c5 26.Nhg2 cxb4 27.Rb2 Nxd3
28.Bxd3 Rxd3 29.Qxb4 Qe6 30.Rfb1 Rc8
31.Nf5 Rcd8 32.Ne1 Bd1 33.Nxd3 Bxf3+
34.Kg1 Rxd3 35.Rc1 Bxg4 36.Rxc7 Bxf5
37.exf5 Rd1+ 38.Kg2 Qd5+ 39.Kf2 Qh1
40.Qxb7 Qf1+ 41.Ke3 Rd3+ 42.Ke4 Qf3+
43.Kxe5 Qe3+ 44.Qe4 f6+ 45.Ke6 Qxe4# 0-1

(600) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [A04]

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.Nf3 e5 2.Nxe5 c5 3.d4 cxd4 4.Qxd4 d6
5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Qd1 Nf6 7.Nc3 d5 8.Bg5 d4
9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Ne4 f5 11.Ned2 f4 12.c3 dxc3
13.bxc3 Bg7 14.Ne4 Qa5 15.Qd2 0-0 16.Rc1
Bf5 17.Nd6 Rad8 18.Nxb7 Qa3 19.Nxd8 Rxd8
20.Nd4 Nxd4 21.cxd4 Rxd4 22.Rc3 Qb4
23.Rd3 0-1

(601) Randel, JE - Lasker, Emanuel [C33]

USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Bc4 Qh4+ 4.Kf1 d5
5.Bxd5 Nf6 6.Nc3 c6 7.Bc4 Ng4 8.Nh3 Ne5
9.Be2 Bxh3 10.gxh3 Qxh3+ 11.Kf2 Be7 12.d4
Bh4+ 13.Kg1 f3 0-1

(603) Washburn - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

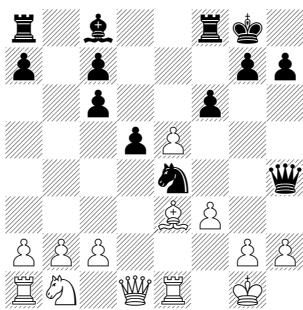
USA tour sim USA, 1907

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.0-0
d6 6.h3 h6 7.a3 g5 8.b4 Bb6 9.c3 g4 10.Nh2
g3 11.Nf3 Rg8 12.d4 Bxh3 13.Ne1 exd4
14.Ra2 dxc3 15.Be3 Ne5 16.Qb3 c6 17.a4
Nxe4 18.Nxc3 gxf2+ 19.Bxf2 Nxf2 20.a5
Rxf2+ 21.Nxg2 Nf3# 0-1

(605) Marshall, Frank James - Lasker, Emanuel [C65]

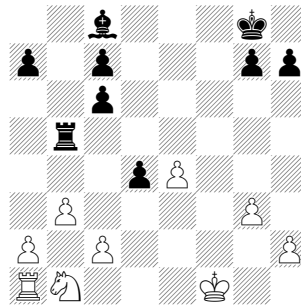
World Championship 07th USA (1), 26.01.1907
[Kasparov]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0
Be7 6.e5 Ne4 7.Nxd4 0-0 8.Nf5 d5 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Nxe7+ Qxe7 11.Re1 Qh4 12.Be3 f6
13.f3



13...fxe5! [13...Ng5] 14.fxe4 d4 15.g3
[15.Bd2? Bg4 16.Qc1 Rf2! 17.Bg5 Rxf2+
18.Kxg2 Bh3+ 19.Kh1 Qf2 ; 15.Bc1 Qf2+
16.Kh1 Bg4] 15...Qf6 16.Bxd4? [16.Bd2 Qf2+

17.Kh1 Bh3 18.Rg1 Bf1! (18...h5? 19.Na3 Bg4
20.Rf1!) 19.Be1 Qe3 20.Nd2 Be2 21.Qc1 Bf3+
22.Nxf3 Qxf3+ 23.Rg2 Qf1+] 16...exd4 17.Rf1
Qxf1+ 18.Qxf1 Rxf1+ 19.Kxf1 Rb8! 20.b3 Rb5!



21.c4? [21.c3? Re5 ; 21.Na3? Re5 22.Re1 Ra5
; 21.Nd2! Rc5 22.Rc1 Ba6+ 23.Kf2 (23.Ke1?
Rc3!) 23...Bd3 (23...Rc3 24.Nb1!) 24.Nf3
Rxc2+ 25.Rxc2 Bxc2 26.Nxd4 Bxe4 27.Ne6
Bb1 28.a3 Ba2 29.Nc5 etc.] 21...Rh5! 22.Kg1
[22.h4? g5! 23.hxg5 Rh1+] 22...c5 23.Nd2 Kf7
24.Rf1+ Ke7 25.a3?! Rh6! 26.h4 [26.b4 Ra6]
26...Ra6 27.Ra1 Bg4! 28.Kf2 Ke6 29.a4
[29.Nf3 Bxf3 30.Kxf3 Ke5] 29...Ke5 30.Kg2
Rf6 31.Re1 d3 32.Rf1 Kd4 33.Rxf6 gxf6 34.Kf2
c6 35.a5 a6 36.Nb1 Kxe4 37.Ke1 Be2 38.Nd2+
Ke3 39.Nb1 f5 40.Nd2 h5 41.Nb1 Kf3 42.Nc3
Kxg3 43.Na4 f4 44.Nxc5 f3 45.Ne4+ Kf4
46.Nd6 c5 47.b4 cxb4 48.c5 b3 49.Nc4 Kg3
0-1

(606) Lasker, Emanuel - Marshall, Frank James [C11]

World Championship 07th USA (2), 29.01.1907

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.exd5
cxd4 6.Bb5+ Bd7 7.Bxd7+ Qxd7 8.dxe6 Qxe6+
9.Nce2 Nc6 10.Nf3 Bb4+ 11.Bd2 0-0-0
12.0-0 Rhe8 13.Nf4 Qg4 14.h3 Qf5 15.Nd3
Bxd2 16.Qxd2 Ne4 17.Qf4 Qd5 18.Qg4+ f5
19.Qxg7 Rg8 20.Qh6 Nd2 21.Qxd2 Qxf3 22.g3
h5 23.Qf4 Qd5 24.Rfe1 Rde8 25.Rxe8+ Rxe8
26.Re1 Re4 27.Qg5 Nb4 28.Rxe4 fxe4
29.Qxd5 Nxd5 30.Nc5 e3 31.Nd3 h4 32.gxh4
Kd7 33.Kf1 Ke6 34.Ke2 exf2 35.Kxf2 Kf5
36.Kf3 Nf6 37.Nc5 b6 38.Nd3 Nh5 39.Nc1 Nf6
40.Ne2 Ke5 41.Ng3 Nd5 42.h5 Ne3 43.h6 Kf6
44.c3 Nd1 45.cxd4 Nxb2 46.Nf5 Kg6 47.d5
Nc4 48.Ke4 Na5 49.d6 Nb7 50.Kd5 Nd8 51.d7
a5 52.Ne7+ 1-0

**(607) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D55]**

World Championship 07th USA (3), 31.01.1907
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
Ne4 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Bd3 Nxc3 8.bxc3 Nd7
9.Nf3 0-0 10.0-0 Rd8 11.Qc2 Nf8 12.Ne5 c5
13.Rab1 Qc7 14.Qb3 b6 15.cxd5 exd5 16.Qa4
Bb7 17.Qd1 Rd6 18.Qg4 Re8 19.Qg3 Rde6
20.Bf5 R6e7 21.f4 Bc8 22.Bxc8 Rxc8 23.Qf3
Qd6 24.Rfc1 Rec7 25.h3 h6 26.Kh2 Nh7
27.Qh5 Nf6 28.Qf5 cxd4 29.exd4 Ne4 30.Nxf7
Rxf7 31.Qxc8+ Rf8 32.Qb7 Qxf4+ 33.Kg1 Qg5
34.Kh2 Qg3+ 35.Kg1 Nd2 36.Qxd5+ Kh8
37.Kh1 Nf3 38.gxf3 Qxh3+ 39.Kg1 Qg3+
40.Kh1 Rf4 41.Qd8+ Kh7 42.Rf1 Rf5 0-1

**(612) Lasker, Emanuel - Marshall, Frank
James [C12]**

World Championship 07th USA (8), 19.02.1907
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.exd5
Qxd5 6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.Qd2 Bxc3 8.Qxc3 Nc6
9.Nf3 Qe4+ 10.Kd2 Bd7 11.Re1 Qf4+ 12.Qe3
Qd6 13.Kc1 0-0-0 14.Rd1 Rhg8 15.g3 Nb4
16.Qa3 Bc6 17.Bg2 Be4 18.Ne1 Bxg2 19.Nxg2
Nc6 20.Qxd6 Rxd6 21.c3 e5 22.d5 Ne7
23.Ne3 c6 24.dxc6 Rxc6 25.Rhf1 Re8 26.f4
exf4 27.Rxf4 Ng6 28.Rf3 Ne5 29.Rf2 Ra6
30.a3 Rd8 31.Rxd8+ Kxd8 32.Kc2 Rd6 33.Rf5
Nd7 34.Rh5 Nf8 35.c4 Kd7 36.Kc3 Ke6
37.Nd5 a6 38.a4 Rc6 39.a5 Rd6 40.g4 Rc6
41.b3 Rd6 42.Kd4 Kd7 43.Rf5 Ne6+ 44.Ke3
Ng7 45.Nxf6+ Kc6 46.Rf2 Rd1 47.Nd5 Rb1
48.Rxf7 Rxb3+ 49.Ke4 Ne8 50.Re7 h5 51.Rxe8
hxg4 52.Ke5 Rh3 53.Rc8+ Kd7 54.Rc7+ Kd8
55.Rxb7 Rxh2 56.Kd6 Rh6+ 57.Kc5 Rg6
58.Nf4 Rf6 59.Nd5 Rg6 60.Ne7 Re6 61.Nc6+
Kc8 62.Rg7 Re4 63.Kd5 Rf4 64.Ne5 Rf1
65.Rxg4 Ra1 66.c5 Kc7 67.Rg7+ Kc8 68.Nc4
Ra2 1-0

**(616) Lasker, Emanuel - Marshall, Frank
James [C11]**

World Championship 07th USA (12),
19.03.1907
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.Nf3
dxe4 6.Nxe4 cxd4 7.Nxf6+ gxf6 8.Nxd4 Bd7
9.Be3 Nc6 10.Be4 Qa5+ 11.c3 Rc8 12.0-0
Rg8 13.Re1 Ne5 14.Bxh7 Rh8 15.Be4 Qc7
16.Bf4 Bd6 17.Bg3 Nc4 18.Qf3 Bxg3 19.fxg3

Ne5 20.Qxf6 Rxh2 21.Bf5 Rh5 22.Rxe5 Qd8
23.Qxd8+ Kxd8 24.g4 Rg5 25.Nf3 Rg7 26.Bd3
Rxc4 27.Kf2 Ke7 28.Rae1 Rcg8 29.Bf1 Bc6
30.b3 Rh8 31.R5e3 Rhg8 32.a4 a5 33.Ne5
Rf4+ 34.Kg1 Be8 35.Nc4 b5 36.axb5 Bxb5
37.Nxa5 Bd7 38.b4 f5 39.Nb3 Rfg4 40.Nd4 f4
41.Re4 R8g6 42.c4 Kd6 43.c5+ Kd5 44.Nf3
Rf6 45.Rd4+ Kc6 46.Ne5+ 1-0

**(617) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D07]**

World Championship 07th USA (13),
21.03.1907
1.d4 d5 2.c4 Nc6 3.cxd5 Qxd5 4.Nf3 Nf6
5.Nc3 Qa5 6.e3 e5 7.dxe5 Nxe5 8.Bb5+ Ned7
9.Qb3 Bb4 10.Bd2 0-0 11.Bxd7 Bxd7 12.0-0
Be6 13.Qc2 Qh5 14.Ne4 Be7 15.Ng3 Qc5
16.Bc3 Rfe8 17.Rfc1 Bd5 18.Ng5 Bc6 19.Nf5
Bf8 20.b4 Qd5 21.f3 Bd7 22.e4 Bxf5 23.exf5
h6 24.Bxf6 hxg5 25.Rd1 Qb5 26.Bxg5 Bxb4
27.Qxc7 Qxf5 28.Bh4 b6 29.Bf2 Re2 30.Rd8+
Rxd8 31.Qxd8+ Bf8 32.Qd1 Qe5 33.Bd4 Bc5
34.Bxc5 Qxc5+ 35.Kh1 Qf2 36.Qg1 Rxa2
37.Rxa2 Qxa2 38.Qd1 Qc4 39.Qd8+ Kh7 40.h4
b5 41.Qg5 b4 42.h5 b3 43.h6 gxh6 44.Qf5+
Kg8 45.Qe5 a5 46.f4 a4 47.f5 Kh7 48.f6 Kg6
49.Kh2 Qh4+ 50.Kg1 Qxf6 51.Qe4+ Qf5
52.Qb4 Kh7 53.Qb7 Qc5+ 54.Kh2 Qc4 55.Qd7
b2 56.Qf5+ Kg8 57.g4 a3 58.g5 Qh4+ 0-1

**(618) Lasker, Emanuel - Marshall, Frank
James [C11]**

World Championship 07th USA (14),
23.03.1907
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.Nf3 c4
6.Be2 dxe4 7.Ne5 Bd6 8.0-0 a6 9.Nxc4 h6
10.f3 exf3 11.Bxf3 Bxh2+ 12.Kxh2 h5 13.Bf4
Ng4+ 14.Kg1 g5 15.Be5 Rg8 16.Bxg4 hxg4
17.Ne4 Nd7 18.Qxg4 Nxe5 19.dxe5 Kf8
20.Rad1 Qc7 21.Nf6 1-0

**(619) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D53]**

World Championship 07th USA (15),
06.04.1907
1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
Ne4 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.cxd5 Nxc3 8.bxc3 exd5
9.Qb3 c6 10.c4 0-0 11.Nf3 Qc7 12.Rc1 Qa5+
13.Rc3 Nd7 14.Nd2 c5 15.cxd5 cxd4 16.exd4

Re8+ 17.Re3 Rxe3+ 18.fxe3 Nf6 19.Be2 Ne4
20.Qd3 Bf5 21.0-0 Ng3 22.Rxf5 Nxf5 23.e4
Ne7 24.a3 Rc8 25.d6 Ng6 26.Nc4 Qg5 27.Bf1
b5 28.Na5 Nf4 29.Qg3 Qf6 30.Qe3 Qxd6
31.Bxb5 Qb6 32.Bc4 Ne6 33.Bxe6 fxe6
34.Nb3 e5 35.Kf1 Rb8 36.Nc5 exd4 37.Qxd4
Rc8 0-1

**(620) Krejcič, Josef Emil -
Lasker, Emanuel [E51]**

12.19 sim AUT Wien (Wien CC) 12.19 sim AUT
Wien (Wien CC), 1908

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 e6 4.c4 Be7 5.Nc3
0-0 6.a3 b6 7.cxd5 exd5 8.Bd3 Bb7 9.0-0
Nbd7 10.Bd2 c5 11.Ne2 Ne4 12.Ng3 f5
13.Rc1 Bd6 14.Bb1 Qf6 15.dxc5 Ndx5 16.b4
Ne6 17.Bxe4 fxe4 18.Bc3 Qh6 19.Nd4 Rae8
20.Qg4 Bc8 21.Ndf5 Rxf5 22.Qxf5 Nf4
23.Bxg7 Ne2+ 24.Kh1 Qxh2+ 25.Kxh2 Bxf5
26.Rc6 Bb8 27.Bh6 Bd7 28.Rc2 Bg4 29.Re1
Bxg3+ 30.fxg3 Re5 31.Rexe2 Bxe2 32.Rxe2
Rh5+ 33.Kg1 Rxh6 34.Rd2 Rd6 35.Kf2 Kf7
36.g4 Ke6 37.Kg3 Ke5 38.Rf2 Rf6 39.Rf4 b5
40.Rxf6 Kxf6 41.Kf4 h6 42.Kg3 Ke5 0-1

**(621) Speijer, Abraham -
Lasker, Emanuel [E12]**

Amsterdam m Amsterdam (1), 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nf3 b6 7.Bd3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 Bb7 9.0-0
Nbd7 10.Qe2 a6 11.Rad1 Nd5 12.Bxe7 Qxe7
13.e4 Nxc3 14.bxc3 c5 15.Bd3 b5 16.Bb1
Rfc8 17.Qe3 a5 18.e5 Bxf3 19.gxf3 Nb6
20.Kh1 Nd5 21.Qd3 g6 22.Rg1 b4 23.cxb4 c4
24.Qc2 axb4 25.Rg3 Nc3 26.Rdg1 Qa7
27.Qd2 Nxb1 28.Rxb1 c3 29.Qf4 Qxa2
30.Rbg1 Qd2 31.Qh4 c2 32.Rh3 h6 33.f4 c1Q
34.Qxh6 Qxg1+ 35.Kxg1 Qe1+ 36.Kg2 Qe4+
37.f3 Rc2+ 38.Kg3 Qe1+ 39.Kg4 Qg1+ 0-1

**(623) Speijer, Abraham -
Lasker, Emanuel [C48]**

Amsterdam m Amsterdam (3), 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7
5.Nc3 Nd4 6.Nxd4 exd4 7.e5 dxc3 8.exf6 cxb2
9.fxe7 bxa1Q 10.exd8Q+ Kxd8 11.d4 Qxa2
12.Qg4 Rg8 13.Re1 c6 14.Qg5+ f6 15.Qh5
Qd5 16.Qe2 cxb5 17.Bf4 Qf7 18.Qxb5 Re8
19.Ra1 b6 20.h3 d6 21.Qb4 Qe7 22.Qb5 Qd7

23.Qb4 Qc6 24.Ra3 a5 25.Qd2 Ba6 26.Rc3
Bc4 27.Qd1 a4 0-1

(624) Coates, C - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Nxc6
bxc6 10.Bd3 Ng4 11.Be2 Ne5 12.f4 Ng6
13.Bd3 Re8 14.Bd2 Bf6 15.Qf3 Rb8 16.b3
Bd4+ 17.Kh1 Qf6 18.e5 dxe5 19.Ne4 Qd8
20.c3 Bb6 21.Ng5 Bg4 22.Qf1 exf4 23.Bxf4
Qf6 24.Rxe8+ Rxe8 25.Bc4 Nxf4 26.Bxf7+ Kh8
27.Bxe8 Qxg5 28.Bxc6 Qf6 29.Qc4 Nh3 30.Bf3
Nf2+ 0-1

(625) Dunn, FW - Lasker, Emanuel [C57]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Ng5 d5
5.exd5 Nd4 6.d3 Bg4 7.f3 Bh5 8.Nc3 h6
9.Nge4 Nxe4 10.Nxe4 Qh4+ 11.Nf2 Bc5
12.0-0 0-0 13.c3 Nf5 14.b4 Bb6 15.a4 a6
16.a5 Ba7 17.b5 axb5 18.a6 b6 19.Bxb5 Rxd5
20.Ra4 Qd8 21.Bc6 Rd6 22.Bb7+ Kb8 23.g4
b5 24.Rb4 Rxd3 25.Qe2 Rxc3 26.Qxe5 Bxf2+
27.Kxf2 Rxc1 28.Rxb5 Qd2+ 29.Qe2 Rxf1+
30.Kxf1 Qxe2+ 31.Kxe2 Nd4+ 0-1

**(627) Lasker, Emanuel - Blake, Joseph
Henry [C64]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Bc5 4.c3 f5 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Bd2 fxe4 8.Bxc6 Bxd2+
9.Nbxd2 dxc6 10.Nxe4 Ne7 11.Ne5 0-0
12.0-0 Bf5 13.Nc5 Qd5 14.Qd2 Rad8 15.Nxb7
Qxe5 16.Nxd8 Rxd8 17.Rfe1 Qf6 18.Qa5 Nc8
19.Qxc7 Qxd4 20.Qxc6 Qxb2 21.Rad1 Rf8
22.Qd5+ Kh8 23.Qxf5 Qa3 24.Qc2 Ne7 25.Re3
Qb4 26.Qe4 1-0

**(632) Lasker, Emanuel - Gooding, W
[C16]**

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.Qg4
Nf5 6.Nf3 Nc6 7.Bd3 h5 8.Qf4 Nce7 9.Bd2
Ng6 10.Qg5 Be7 11.Bxf5 Bxg5 12.Bxg5 Qd7
13.Bxg6 fxg6 14.Nh4 Qf7 15.f4 0-0 16.0-0-0
b6 17.g4 c5 18.Nb5 Kh7 19.Nd6 Qc7 20.Rhg1
hxg4 21.Rxg4 Ba6 22.Nxg6 Be2 23.Rh4+ Kxg6
24.Rg1 Qxd6 25.Bf6+ Kf5 26.Rg5+ Ke4 27.f5+

Kf3 28.Rg3+ Kf2 29.Rf4+ Ke1 30.Bh4 Bf1
31.Re3# 1-0

(637) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C30]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 d6 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.Bb5
Bd7 6.d3 Qe7 7.0-0 h6 8.Nd5 Nxd5 9.exd5
Nb8 10.fxe5 Bxb5 11.Re1 Kd8 12.Bf4 dxe5
13.Nxe5 Qf6 14.Qh5 Bc5+ 15.Kh1 Rf8 16.Rf1
Be8 17.Rae1 Be7 18.Nc4 Qh4 19.Bxc7+ Kd7
20.Rxe7+ Qxe7 21.Qf5+ Kxc7 22.d6+ Qxd6
23.Nxd6 Kxd6 24.Qf4+ Kc6 25.Qc4+ Kd7
26.Qd5+ Kc8 27.Qc5+ Nc6 28.Qxf8 1-0

(638) Lasker, Emanuel - NN

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.Qxg4 Rxg4 2.Bxh6+ Kg8 3.Rg1 Rxg1
4.Rxg1+ Kh7 5.f6+ Kxh6 6.Nf5+ Kh7 7.Nxd6+
Kh6 8.Nxf7+ Kh5 9.Bg6+ Kh4 10.Rg4# 1-0

(640) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C54]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb4+ 7.Nc3 Nxe4 8.0-0 Bxc3
9.d5 Na5 10.bxc3 0-0 11.Bd3 Re8 12.Re1 Nc5
13.Bc2 d6 14.Bg5 Rxe1+ 15.Qxe1 f6 16.Be3
Nd7 17.Qe2 Ne5 18.Nxe5 dxe5 19.Rd1 b6
20.Qh5 g6 21.Bxg6 hxg6 22.Qxg6+ Kf8
23.Bh6+ Ke7 24.Bg7 Qd6 25.Qh7 Be6
26.Bxf6+ Kxf6 27.Rd3 Bxd5 28.Rh3 Qf8
29.Rh6+ Kg5 30.Qg6+ Kf4 31.Rh4# 1-0

(642) Lasker, Emanuel -

Womersley, Frederick William

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1...b4 2.axb4 a4 3.b5 a3 4.b6 Kc8 5.Ba6+
Kb8 6.Bc4 Kc8 7.d5 cxd5 8.Ba6+ Kb8 9.c6 a2
10.d7 1-0

(645) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [D08]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.Nbd2
Bg4 6.a3 Qe7 7.Qa4 0-0-0 8.b4 Nxe5 9.Nxe5
Qxe5 10.Bb2 Kb8 11.0-0-0 Nf6 12.f3 Bd7
13.Qb3 Qe8 14.Qd3 c5 15.b5 Bc8 16.g3 g6
17.Bg2 Bf5 18.Ne4 Bh6+ 19.Kb1 Qe6 20.Ka1
Nd7 21.Bc1 Ne5 22.Qb3 Bxc1 23.Rxc1 Bxe4
24.fxe4 d3 25.e3 d2 26.Rc3 Rd6 27.Rd1 Rhd8
28.Bf1 Qf6 29.Kb1 Qf2 30.Qb2 Qxh2 31.Rc2

Qxg3 32.Be2 f6 33.Rcxd2 Rxd2 0-1

(646) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [D08]

GBR tour sim Great Britain, 1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.e3 exd4 5.Nxd5
Nf6 6.Nf3 Nxd5 7.cxd5 Bb4+ 8.Bd2 Qxd5
9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Nf3 Rd8 11.Qc2 Bf5 12.Qc1
Be4 13.Bc4 Qa5 14.a3 Bxd2+ 15.Nxd2 Bxg2
16.Rg1 Ne5 17.b4 Rxd2 18.Rxg2 Nf3+ 19.Kf1
Qh5 20.Ra2 Rxa2 21.Bxa2 Qb5+ 0-1

(649) Lasker, Emanuel -

Bachmann, Ludwig Ernst [C80]

GER tour sim Germany, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 exd4 7.Re1 d5 8.Nxd4 Bd6 9.Nxc6
Bxh2+ 10.Kh1 Qh4 11.Rxe4+ dxe4 12.Qd8+
Qxd8 13.Nxd8+ Kxd8 14.Kxh2 Bd7 15.Bb3
Ke7 16.Nc3 Bc6 17.Bf4 Rad8 1-0

(651) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C44]

GER tour sim Germany, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.c3 dxc3
5.Nxc3 Bb4 6.Bc4 Nf6 7.e5 d5 8.exf6 Bxc3+
9.bxc3 dxc4 10.Qe2+ Be6 11.fxg7 Rg8 12.0-0
Rxg7 13.Rd1 Qf6 14.Rb1 Qg6 15.Bg5 h6
16.Rxb7 Rc8 17.h4 hxg5 18.Nxg5 Kf8 19.Qe3
Qf5 20.a4 a6 21.Re1 Rg6 22.Qg3 Qg4 23.Rxc7
Qxg3 24.Nxe6+ Rxe6 25.Rxc8+ Kg7 26.Rxe6
Qxc3 27.Rexc6 Qe1+ 28.Kh2 Qxf2 29.Rxc4
Qf6 30.Rg4+ Kh6 31.a5 Qe5+ 32.Rg3 Kh5
33.Rcg8 Kh6 34.R8g5 Qf4 35.Rd5 Qc7 36.Rf5
Qd7 37.Rgf3 Qc7+ 38.Kh3 Qd7 39.g4 Qd1
40.Rf6+ Kg7 41.Rxf7+ Kg8 42.Rf8+ Kg7
43.R3f7+ Kg6 44.h5+ Kg5 45.Rg8+ Kh6
46.Rg6# 1-0

(652) Lasker, Emanuel - Schwarz, Rainer [C66]

GER tour sim Germany, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.Re1
Be7 6.c3 0-0 7.d4 Bg4 8.h3 Bh5 9.Bxc6 bxc6
10.dxe5 Bxf3 11.Qxf3 dxe5 12.Nd2 g6 13.Nc4
Nd7 14.Bh6 Re8 15.Rad1 Qc8 16.Rd2 f6
17.Qd1 Nc5 18.b4 Ne6 19.Qb3 Kf7 20.f4 exf4
21.Bxf4 Kg7 22.Bg3 c5 23.Red1 cxb4 24.cxb4
Rb8 25.Rd7 Nc5 26.bxc5 Rxb3 27.axb3 Kf8
28.Rxc7 Qe6 29.Kh2 Rc8 30.Rxa7 Bxc5
31.Rxh7 Kg8 32.Rdd7 Bf8 33.e5 g5 34.exf6

Qf5 35.Nd6 1-0

(653) Von Holzhausen,Walther - Lasker,Emanuel [C56]

GER tour sim Germany, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0 Bc5 6.e5 d5 7.exf6 dxc4 8.Re1+ Be6 9.Ng5 Qd5 10.Nc3 Qf5 11.Nce4 Bf8 12.Nxf7 Kxf7 13.Ng5+ Kg6 14.Nxe6 gxf6 15.g4 Qa5 16.Bf4 Bd6 17.Qf3 Rae8 18.Re2 Re7 19.Rae1 Rhe8 20.Qh3 Bxf4 21.Nxf4+ Kg7 22.Rxe7+ Rxe7 23.Ne6+ Kg8 24.Re2 Qd5 25.g5 d3 26.Qh6 Qxe6 27.Rxe6 d2 28.Qh5 Rxe6 29.gxf6 Re1+ 30.Kg2 d1Q 31.Qg5+ Kf7 32.Qg7+ Ke6 0-1

(654) Lasker,Emanuel - Baudet,Pierre

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.Nd6+ Kd7 2.Nxb7 Kc7 3.g6 hxg6 4.fxg6 Kxb7 5.h5 Nc5+ 6.Kf5 1-0

(656) Lasker,Emanuel - Blijdenstein,BW [C39]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.h4 g4 5.Ng5 d5 6.exd5 Qxd5 7.Nc3 Qe5+ 8.Qe2 Nc6 9.Qxe5+ Nxe5 10.d4 f6 11.dxe5 fxg5 12.Nd5 Kd8 13.hxg5 f3 14.gxf3 gxf3 15.g6 h6 16.Bg5+ hxg5 17.Rxh8 Be6 18.Nf6 Nxf6 19.Rxf8+ Ne8 20.g7 1-0

(657) Lasker,Emanuel - Broderon [B38]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 g6 5.c4 Bg7 6.Be3 d6 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.Be2 0-0 9.0-0 Be6 10.f4 Bh6 11.Qd2 Na5 12.b3 Nc6 13.h3 Ne8 14.Rad1 Bd7 15.f5 Bxe3+ 16.Qxe3 Ng7 17.Nd5 Nxd4 18.Rxd4 e5 19.f6 exd4 20.Qh6 Ne6 21.Ne7+ Kh8 22.Rf4 g5 23.Bg4 Qa5 24.Bf5 Qxf5 25.exf5 Rg8 26.fxe6 Bxe6 27.Nxg8 Rxg8 28.Rxd4 Rg6 29.Rxd6 Rg8 30.Rd8 1-0

(658) Lasker,Emanuel - Fortuin Harreman,HP [B01]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 d5 2.exd5 Qxd5 3.Nc3 Qa5 4.b4 Qe5+ 5.Be2 c6 6.Nf3 Qc7 7.0-0 Bg4 8.d4 e6 9.b5

Bd6 10.h3 Bf5 11.bxc6 Nxc6 12.Nb5 Qd7 13.Nxd6+ Qxd6 14.c4 Nge7 15.a4 0-0 16.Ba3 Qd7 17.d5 exd5 18.cxd5 Na5 19.Bb5 Qd8 20.Re1 Ng6 21.Bxf8 Qxf8 22.Nd4 a6 23.Nxf5 axb5 24.axb5 b6 25.d6 Rd8 26.Qd5 Nf4 27.Qe4 Ne6 28.Ra4 Nc5 29.Ne7+ Kh8 30.Qxh7+ Kxh7 31.Rh4# 1-0

(665) Lasker,Emanuel - NN [C70]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 b5 5.Bb3 Nf6 6.a4 Rb8 7.axb5 axb5 8.Ng5 d5 9.Nc3 Nd4 10.Ba2 Bg4 11.f3 Be6 12.d3 Be7 13.Be3 c5 14.0-0 c4 15.f4 Ng4 16.Nxe6 Nxe6 17.Nxd8 Nxd1 18.Raxd1 Rxd8 19.Nxd5 Nxc2 20.dxc4 bxc4 21.Bxc4 exf4 22.Nc7+ Kf8 23.Ne6+ fxe6 24.Rxf4+ 1-0

(666) Lasker,Emanuel - Oskam,Gerard [C21]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.c3 dxc3 4.Nxc3 Bb4 5.Bc4 Qe7 6.Nge2 Bxc3+ 7.Nxc3 Nf6 8.0-0 d6 9.Bg5 Be6 10.Bd3 h6 11.Bh4 g5 12.Bg3 Nc6 13.f4 0-0-0 14.f5 Bd7 15.Rc1 Kb8 16.Re1 Ne5 17.Bf1 Bc8 18.Qd4 h5 19.Nb5 c5 20.Rxc5 1-0

(668) Lasker,Emanuel - Radsheer [B11]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 c6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Nf3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5 5.Ng3 Bg6 6.h4 h6 7.Ne5 Bh7 8.Qh5 g6 9.Bc4 e6 10.Qe2 Bg7 11.Nxf7 1-0

(670) Lasker,Emanuel - Snoek,J [C68]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 bxc6 5.d4 d6 6.dxe5 Bg4 7.exd6 cxd6 8.Nc3 Nf6 9.0-0 Be7 10.h3 Bxf3 11.Qxf3 Qc7 12.Bf4 0-0 13.Rfd1 Rad8 14.Rd3 Nd7 15.Rad1 Ne5 16.Bxe5 dxe5 17.Ne2 Qb8 18.b3 Rd6 19.Rxd6 Bxd6 20.Ng3 g6 21.Qd3 Be7 22.Qxa6 c5 23.Ne2 f5 24.Qe6+ Rf7 25.Rd7 Qf8 26.exf5 gxf5 27.Ng3 f4 28.Nf5 Bg5 29.Nd6 Be7 30.Nxf7 Qxf7 31.Rxe7 Qxe6 32.Rxe6 1-0

(671) Lasker,Emanuel - Steffelaar,M [A03]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.f4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.e3 Nc6 4.b3 Nf6 5.Bb2 e6
6.Be2 Bd7 7.0-0 Qc7 8.Nc3 a6 9.Qe1 Bd7
10.Nb1 0-0-0 11.c3 e5 12.fxe5 Nxe5 13.Nxe5
Bxe5 14.Qh4 h5 15.d4 g5 16.dxe5 gxh4
17.exf6 h3 18.c4 Rhg8 19.Rf2 hxg2 20.Nc3
Qe5 21.Bf3 Qxe3 22.Nxd5 Qe6 23.Re2 Qh3
24.Be5 Rde8 25.Nb6+ Kd8 26.Rd1 Re6
27.Rxd7+ Ke8 28.Bc7 Qxh2+ 29.Bxh2 Rxe2
30.Bxe2 Rg6 31.Re7+ Kd8 32.Bc7# 1-0

(673) Lasker, Emanuel - Van Kooij, W [C32]

NED tour sim Netherlands, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.f4 d5 3.exd5 e4 4.d3 Qxd5 5.Nc3
Bb4 6.Bd2 Bxc3 7.Bxc3 Nf6 8.Bxf6 gxf6
9.dxe4 Qxe4+ 10.Qe2 f5 11.0-0-0 Be6
12.Qxe4 fxe4 13.Ne2 Bg4 14.b3 Bxe2 15.Bxe2
Nd7 16.g4 0-0-0 17.Bc4 Rhf8 18.Rhe1 Rde8
19.f5 Re7 20.Re3 h6 21.h4 Re5 22.Rde1 Nf6
23.g5 hxg5 24.hxg5 b5 25.Bf1 Nh5 26.Rxe4
Rxe4 27.Rxe4 Ng3 28.Rf4 Nxf1 29.Rxf1 Rg8
30.Rg1 Kd7 31.Kd2 Kd6 32.g6 fxg6 33.Rxg6+
Rxg6 34.fxg6 1-0

(675) Reti, Richard - Lasker, Emanuel [C56]

Vienna sim Vienna, 1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.Re1 d5 7.Bxd5 Qxd5 8.Nc3 Qd8
9.Nxe4 Be6 10.c3 dxc3 11.Qb3 Bb4 12.Neg5
cxb2 13.Nxe6 bxa1Q 14.Nxd8+ Bxe1 15.Nxc6
Qxc1 0-1

(677) Lasker, Emanuel - Tarrasch, Siegbert [C68]

World Championship 08th Germany (1),
17.08.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 c5 8.Ne2 Bd7
9.b3 Bc6 10.f3 Be7 11.Bb2 Bf6 12.Bxf6 Nxf6
13.Nd2 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Rd7 15.Nf4 Re8
16.Nc4 b6 17.a4 a5 18.Rxd7 Nxd7 19.Rd1 Ne5
20.Nxe5 Rxe5 21.c4 Re8 22.Nh5 Rg8 23.Rd3
f6 24.Kd2 Be8 25.Ng3 Bd7 26.Ke3 Re8
27.Nh5 Re7 28.g4 c6 29.h4 Kc7 30.g5 f5
31.Ng3 fxe4 32.Nxe4 Bf5 33.h5 Rd7 34.Rc3
Rd1 35.Kf4 Bd7 36.Re3 Rh1 37.Ng3 Rh4+
38.Ke5 Rh3 39.f4 Kd8 40.f5 Rh4 41.f6 gxf6+
42.Kxf6 Be8 43.Nf5 Rf4 44.g6 hxg6 45.hxg6

Rg4 46.Rxe8+ Kxe8 47.g7 Kd7 48.Nh4 Rxg7
49.Kxg7 Ke6 50.Nf3 Kf5 51.Kf7 Ke4 52.Ke6
Kd3 53.Kd6 Kc3 54.Kxc6 Kxb3 55.Kb5 1-0

(678) Tarrasch, Siegbert - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

World Championship 08th Germany (2),
19.08.1908

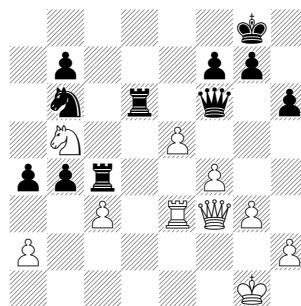
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Nxc6
Bxc6 10.Bxc6 bxc6 11.Ne2 Qd7 12.Ng3 Rfe8
13.b3 Rad8 14.Bb2 Ng4 15.Bxg7 Nxf2 16.Kxf2
Kxg7 17.Nf5+ Kh8 18.Qd4+ f6 19.Qxa7 Bf8
20.Qd4 Re5 21.Rad1 Rde8 22.Qc3 Qf7 23.Ng3
Bh6 24.Qf3 d5 25.exd5 Be3+ 26.Kf1 cxd5
27.Rd3 Qe6 28.Re2 f5 29.Rd1 f4 30.Nh1 d4
31.Nf2 Qa6 32.Nd3 Rg5 33.Ra1 Qh6 34.Ke1
Qxh2 35.Kd1 Qg1+ 36.Ne1 Rge5 37.Qc6 R5e6
38.Qxc7 R8e7 39.Qd8+ Kg7 40.a4 f3 41.gxf3
Bg5 0-1

(680) Tarrasch, Siegbert - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

World Championship 08th Germany (4),
24.08.1908

[Kasparov]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 Nxd4
9.Qxd4 Bxb5 10.Nxb5 0-0 11.Bg5 h6 12.Bh4
Re8 13.Rad1 Nd7 14.Bxe7 Rxe7 15.Qc3 Re5?!
16.Nd4 Rc5 17.Qb3 Nb6 18.f4 Qf6 19.Qf3 Re8
20.c3 [20.b3] 20...a5 21.b3 a4 22.b4?! [22.c4!
axb3 23.axb3 c6 24.Nf5 d5 25.Qf2 Nd7 26.g4!
] 22...Rc4 23.g3 Rd8 [23...c5 24.Nb5] 24.Re3
[24.a3!] 24...c5 25.Nb5? [25.bxc5 Rxc5
26.Rb1 Nc4 27.Rd3] 25...cxb4 26.Rxd6 Rxd6
27.e5



27...Rxf4! 28.gxf4 Qg6+ 29.Kh1 Qb1+ 30.Kg2
Rd2+ 31.Re2 Qxa2 32.Rxd2 Qxd2+ 33.Kg3 a3

34.e6 Qe1+ 35.Kg4 Qxe6+ 36.f5 Qc4+ 37.Nd4
a2 38.Qd1 Nd5 39.Qa4 Nxc3 40.Qe8+ Kh7
41.Kh5 a1Q 0-1

**(681) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C98]**

World Championship 08th Germany (5),
01.09.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d4 Qc7 11.Nbd2 Nc6 12.h3 0-0 13.Nf1
cxd4 14.cxd4 Nxd4 15.Nxd4 exd4 16.Bg5 h6
17.Bh4 Qb6 18.Qd3 g5 19.Bg3 Be6 20.Rad1
Rfc8 21.Bb1 Nd7 22.e5 Nf8 23.Qf3 d5 24.Qh5
Kg7 25.f4 f5 26.exf6+ Bxf6 27.fgx5 hxg5
28.Be5 d3+ 29.Kh1 Ng6 30.Qxg5 Bf7 31.Ng3
Bxe5 32.Rxe5 Rh8 33.Bxd3 Ra7 34.Rde1 Kf8
35.Bxg6 Qxg6 36.Qe3 Rc7 37.Nf5 Qc6 38.Qg5
1-0

**(683) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C12]**

World Championship 08th Germany (7),
05.09.1908

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.Bd3
dxe4 6.Bxe4 c5 7.dxc5 [7.Nge2 cxd4 8.Bxf6
(8.Nxd4?!)] 8...Qxf6 9.Qxd4 Qxd4 10.Nxd4
Nd7= (Schwarz 67)] 7...Bxc3+?! [7...Nbd7
8.Bf3 Bxc3+ 9.bxc3 Nxc5 10.Qd4!± (Keres);
7...Qxd1+!] 8.bxc3 Qa5 [8...Qxd1+ 9.Rxd1
Nxe4? 10.Rd8#] 9.Bxf6 gxf6 10.Qd4!± (eco
81) 10...e5 11.Qe3 Qc7 12.Ne2 Nd7 13.Qf3±
(Schwarz 67) 13...Ke7 14.c6 Nc5 15.cxb7 Bxb7
16.Bxb7 Qxb7 17.Qe3 Rac8 18.0-0 Qe4
19.Rab1 Rhd8 20.Ng3 Qxe3 21.fxe3 Rd2
22.Rf2 Rcd8 23.Rb5 Rd1+ 24.Rf1 Na4 25.Ne4
Nb6 26.Ra5 Nc8 27.Rc5 Nb6 28.Rc7+ Kf8
29.Nxf6 Rxf1+ 30.Kxf1 Kg7 31.Ng4 Rd5
32.Rxa7 h5 33.e4 Rc5 34.Ne3 Rxc3 35.Ke2
Nc4 36.Nf5+ Kh8 37.Rxf7 Rxc2+ 38.Kd3 Rc1
39.Ne3 Nxe3 40.Kxe3 Rc3+ 41.Kf2 Rc2+
42.Kg3 h4+ 43.Kh3 Re2 44.Rf5 Rxe4 45.Rg5
Kh7 46.Rg4 Re3+ 47.Kxh4 Ra3 48.Kg5 Rxa2
49.Kf5 Re2 50.h3 Kh6 51.g3 Re3 52.h4 Kh7
53.Rg5 Re1 54.g4 Kh6 55.Kf6 Kh7 56.Rxe5
Rf1+ 57.Kg5 Rf7 58.h5 Ra7 59.Rb5 Rg7+
60.Kf4 Ra7 61.g5 Kg7 62.Kf5 Rf7+ 63.Kg4 Ra7
64.h6+ Kg6 65.Rb6+ Kh7 66.Kh5 Ra5 67.Rb7+
Kg8 68.Re7 Rb5 69.Kg6 Rb6+ 70.Kf5 Rb5+

71.Kf6 Rb8 72.g6 Ra8 73.Re5 Kh8 74.Kg5 Rg8
75.Rb5 Re8 76.h7 1-0

**(687) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C12]**

World Championship 08th Germany (11),
15.09.1908

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.exd5
Qxd5 6.Nf3 [6.Qd2?? Bxc3 7.bxc3 Ne4;
△6.Bxf6 gxf6 7.Qd2 (Lasker 09)] 6...c5
[6...Ne4! 7.Bd2 Bxc3 8.bxc3 (8.Bxc3? Nxc3
9.bxc3 Nc6 10.Be2 0-0 11.Qd2 b6 12.0-0
Bb7≠(Schwarz 67))] 8...Nxd2 (8...c5!?) 9.Qxd2
0-0 (9...Nd7 10.Bd3 c5 11.c4 Qc6 12.c3 b6
13.0-0 Bb7 14.Qe3 0-0 15.Rad1 Rad8
16.Rfe1 Qc7 17.Bf1 a6?! Lasker vs
Znosko-Borovski St.Petersburg
1909(17...Bxf3 18.Qxf3 e5 19.Qg3 f5 (Lasker))
) 10.Bd3 c5 (10...Nc6?! 11.0-0) 11.c4 Qh5
12.c3 Nc6 13.0-0 Schlechter-Marshall Ostend
1907 13...e5 14.dxc5 f5≠ (Tarrasch)] 7.Bxf6
[7.Bd2 Bxc3 8.Bxc3 Ne4 9.Qd3 Nd7 10.Be2=
Malaniuk-Gurevich USSR 1987] 7...gxf6
8.Qd2! Bxc3 9.Qxc3 Nd7 10.Rd1 Rg8 11.dxc5±
(Schwarz 67, Harding 79) 11...Qxc5 12.Qd2
Qb6 13.c3 a6 14.Qc2 f5 15.g3 Nc5 16.Bg2 Qc7
17.Qe2 b5 18.0-0 Bb7 19.c4 b4? [19...bxc4
20.Qxc4 Rc8 21.Rc1 a5 22.Qb5+ Ke7 (Rellstab
58)] 20.Qd2 Rb8 21.Qh6 Bxf3 22.Bxf3 Qe5
23.Rfe1 Qxb2 [23...Qg7 24.Qf4 (Rellstab 58)]
24.Qf4 Rc8 25.Qd6 f6 [25...Ne4 26.Bxe4 fxe4
27.Qd7+ (Rellstab 58)] 26.Bh5+ Rg6 27.Bxg6+
hxg6 28.Rxe6+ 1-0

**(689) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [D40]**

World Championship 08th Germany (13),
23.09.1908

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.e3 Nf6
6.a3 Bd6 7.dxc5 Bxc5 8.b4 Bd6 9.Bb2 0-0
10.Rc1 a5 11.b5 Ne5 12.cxd5 exd5 13.Be2
Be6 14.0-0 Qe7 15.a4 Rac8 16.Nd4 Nc4
17.Ba1 Bb8 18.Re1 Qd6 19.g3 Rfd8 20.Nb1
Nb6 21.Bc3 Re8 22.Qb3 Nc4 23.Nxe6 Qxe6
24.Bxf6 gxf6 25.Red1 Ba7 26.Bf3 Nxe3
27.Rxc8 Qxc8 28.b6 Bxb6 29.fxe3 Rxe3
30.Qxb6 Rxf3 31.Qxa5 Qc4 32.Qd2 f5 33.Rc1
Qg4 34.Qxd5 f4 35.Nd2 Re3 36.Rf1 Re6

37.Rxf4 Qd1+ 38.Kg2 b6 39.Qd7 Qe2+ 40.Rf2 Qh5 41.Nf3 h6 42.Nd4 Re5 43.Qd8+ Kh7 44.Qf8 1-0

(692) Tarrasch,Siegbert - Lasker,Emanuel [C49]

World Championship 08th Germany (16), 30.09.1908

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.Nc3 Bb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Be6 8.d4 exd4 9.Nxd4 h6 10.Bh4 Ne5 11.f4 Bc5 12.Bxf6 Qxf6 13.fxe5 Qxe5 14.Nce2 Bg4 15.Rf3 Bxf3 16.gxf3 f5 17.Qd3 c6 18.Bc4+ Kh8 19.Kh1 b5 20.Bb3 fxe4 21.Qxe4 Qxe4 22.fxe4 Rae8 23.Nxc6 Rxe4 24.Ng3 Ree8 25.Rd1 Rf2 26.Nd4 Bxd4 0-1

(693) Lasker,Emanuel - Levin,Alexander [C42]

03.16 con RUS St. Petersburg 03.16 con RUS St. Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.d4 d5 6.Bd3 Nc6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Re1 Bg4 9.c3 f5 10.c4 Bb4 11.Nc3 0-0 12.cxd5 Bxf3 13.gxf3 Nxc3 14.bxc3 Bxc3 15.dxc6 Bxa1 16.cxb7 Rb8 17.Ba6 Bxd4 18.Bc4+ Kh8 19.Ba3 Qh4 20.Qe2 h6 21.Be7 Bxf2+ 22.Kg2 Qf4 23.Kxf2 Qxh2+ 24.Ke3 Qg3 25.Rb1 Qg6 26.Qd3 Qe8 27.Qa3 1-0

(695) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel [C66]

Paris m Paris (1), 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 d6 5.d4 Bd7 6.0-0 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Nde2 a6 10.Bd3 Re8 11.Ng3 Bf8 12.h3 g6 13.Bg5 h6 14.Be3 Bg7 15.Qd2 Kh7 16.Rad1 b5 17.f4 Qb8 18.Qf2 Qc8 19.a3 Ng8 20.e5 dxe5 21.f5 Nce7 22.fxg6+ fxg6 23.Nce4 Rf8 24.Qe2 Nf5 25.Nxf5 gxf5 26.Nc5 Bc6 27.c3 Kh8 28.Bf2 Qe8 29.Bb1 a5 30.Bg3 Qe7 31.Qf2 Rae8 32.b4 e4 33.Re3 axb4 34.axb4 Ra8 35.Nb3 Qf7 36.Nd4 f4 37.Nxc6 fxe3 38.Qxe3 Rfe8 39.Nd4 Nf6 40.Rf1 Qg6 41.Be1 Nd5 42.Qe2 c6 43.Bd2 Ra1 44.Nc2 Rxb1 45.Rxb1 e3 46.Be1 Nf4 47.Qf3 Qxc2 48.Ra1 Qe4 0-1

(698) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid [C68]

Paris m Paris (4), 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.Nc3 Bc5 6.d3 Qe7 7.Be3 Bxe3 8.fxe3 Bg4 9.Qe2 Nh6 10.0-0 0-0 11.h3 Bh5 12.d4 exd4 13.exd4 Rhe8 14.Rhe1 f6 15.g4 Bf7 16.Qf2 Kb8 17.Kb1 Bg8 18.Nh4 Nf7 19.Nf5 Qf8 20.b3 Nd6 21.Rd3 Nb5 22.Na4 b6 23.c4 Na3+ 24.Kc1 g6 25.Ng3 Qe7 26.Qd2 Kb7 27.Qc3 a5 28.Rf3 Rf8 29.Ref1 h5 30.gxh5 gxh5 31.Nf5 Qb4 32.d5 Bh7 33.Nd4 Bxe4 34.Nxc6 Qxc3+ 35.Nxc3 Bxf3 36.Nxd8+ Rxd8 37.Rxf3 b5 38.cxb5 Kb6 39.Rxf6+ Rd6 40.Rf8 1-0

(701) Lasker,Emanuel - Ewers [A00]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 d5 2.Nc3 d4 3.Nce2 e5 4.Ng3 Nf6 5.Bc4 Bd6 6.d3 a6 7.N1e2 Nc6 8.0-0 Na5 9.f4 Nxc4 10.dxc4 Bg4 11.h3 Bxe2 12.Qxe2 h6 13.Nf5 Rg8 14.Kh1 c5 15.c3 Qb6 16.b4 dxc3 17.bxc5 Qxc5 18.a4 Qc6 19.Nxd6+ Qxd6 20.Ba3 Qc6 21.fxe5 Nxe4 22.Qg4 Ng5 23.Rad1 Qe6 24.Qd4 Nxh3 25.Rd3 Ng5 26.Rfd1 f6 27.exf6 Kf7 28.Qh4 gxf6 29.Qh5+ Kg7 30.Rd7+ Nf7 31.R1d3 Qe1+ 32.Kh2 Qe5+ 33.Qxe5 fxe5 34.Rf3 1-0

(703) Lasker,Emanuel - Hasselblatt,H [C11]

Riga sim Riga, 1909

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.f4 c5 6.dxc5 Bxc5 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Nf3 Nc6 9.Bd3 f5 10.Qh3 Nd4 11.Bd2 a6 12.0-0 0-0 b5 13.Ne2 Nxe2+ 14.Bxe2 Be7 15.g4 fxg4 16.Qxg4 Nc5 17.Rdg1 Rf7 18.h4 Ne4 19.Rh2 b4 20.h5 Qa5 21.Kb1 Rb8 22.Ka1 Nc3 23.Bxc3 bxc3 24.b3 Ba3 25.Bd3 Bb2+ 26.Kb1 Qa3 27.Bxh7+ Kf8 28.Ne1 Bc1 29.Nd3 Bxf4 30.Rf2 Bxe5 31.Rxf7+ Kxf7 32.Nxe5+ Ke8 33.Qg6+ Kd8 34.Qg5+ Kc7 35.Qxg7+ Kb6 36.Nd3 1-0

(713) Lasker,Emanuel - Burn,Amos [C90]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5 10.d4 Qc7 11.Nbd2 Nc6 12.Nf1 0-0 13.Ne3 Bg4 14.Nxg4 Nxg4 15.h3 Nf6 16.Be3 Nd7 17.Qe2 Bf6 18.Rad1 Ne7 19.Bb1 Nb6 20.a3

Ng6 21.g3 Rfe8 22.d5 Nd7 23.Kg2 Qd8 24.h4
Be7 25.h5 Ngf8 26.Rh1 h6 27.Rdg1 Nh7
28.Kf1 Kh8 29.Rh2 Rg8 30.Ne1 Rb8 31.Nc2 a5
32.Bd2 Bf6 33.f3 Nb6 34.Rf2 Nc8 35.Kg2 Qd7
36.Kh1 Ne7 37.Rh2 Rb7 38.Rf1 Re8 39.Ne3
Ng8 40.f4 Bd8 41.Qf3 c4 42.a4 Bb6 43.axb5
Qxb5 44.Nf5 Qd7 45.Qg4 f6 46.Bc2 Bc5
47.Ra1 Reb8 48.Bc1 Qc7 49.Ba4 Qb6 50.Rg2
Rf7 51.Qe2 Qa6 52.Bc6 Ne7 53.Nxe7 Rxe7
54.Ra4 exf4 55.gxf4 f5 56.e5 Nf6 57.Rxc4 Ng4
58.Rxc5 Qxe2 59.Rxe2 dxc5 60.d6 Ra7 61.e6
Ra6 62.e7 Nf6 63.d7 Nxd7 64.Bxd7 1-0

**(714) Lasker, Emanuel - Cohn, Erich
[C66]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7
5.Nc3 d6 6.d4 Bd7 7.Bg5 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0
9.Bxc6 bxc6 10.Qd3 Ng4 11.Bxe7 Qxe7
12.Rae1 Qh4 13.Nf3 Qh5 14.h3 Ne5 15.Nxe5
Qxe5 16.f4 Qc5+ 17.Kh2 Be6 18.b3 f5 19.e5
d5 20.Na4 Qe7 21.Qd4 Rfb8 22.Nc5 a5 23.a3
Kf7 24.Ra1 Rb5 25.b4 Rab8 26.c3 Rxc5
27.bxc5 Rb5 28.Rab1 Qxc5 29.a4 1-0

**(715) Lasker, Emanuel - Duras, Oldrich
[D48]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 dxc4 4.e3 c5 5.Bxc4
e6 6.Nc3 a6 7.0-0 b5 8.Bd3 Bb7 9.Qe2 Nbd7
10.Rd1 Qb6 11.Bc2 Rc8 12.a3 Be7 13.e4 cxd4
14.Nxd4 Ne5 15.Bg5 0-0 16.Nf3 Qc5 17.Be3
Qc4 18.Nxe5 Qxe2 19.Nxe2 Rxc2 20.Nd4 Rc5
21.Nd3 Rc4 22.f3 Rd8 23.Nb3 Rc2 24.Bc5 Kf8
25.Bxe7+ Kxe7 26.Na5 Rc7 27.Nb4 Rxd1+
28.Rxd1 Ba8 29.Kf2 Ne8 30.Ke3 Nd6 31.Rd2
f5 32.exf5 Nxf5+ 33.Kf2 Bd5 34.Nxa6 Rc1
35.Nb4 Kd6 36.Nb3 Rh1 37.h3 Rb1 38.g4 Ne7
39.Nd4 Kc5 40.Ne2 Rh1 41.Kg2 Ra1 42.Rc2+
Bc4 43.Nc3 Nd5 44.Ne4+ Kd4 45.Rxc4+ Kxc4
46.Nd2+ Kd4 47.Nb3+ Ke3 48.Nxd5+ exd5
49.Nxa1 Kd2 50.Nb3+ Ke3 51.h4 g6 52.Kg3
Kd3 53.Kf4 Kc4 54.Nc1 1-0

**(716) Lasker, Emanuel - Freiman, Sergey
[D32]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.Bf4
cxd4 6.Nxd4 Bb4 7.e3 Nge7 8.Be2 0-0 9.0-0

dxc4 10.Bxc4 Bxc3 11.bxc3 e5 12.Nxc6 Nxc6
13.Bg3 Qe7 14.Bd5 Bd7 15.Rb1 b6 16.c4
Rac8 17.Qh5 Be6 18.Rfd1 f6 19.Qe2 Na5
20.Rbc1 Rc5 21.Rc2 Rfc8 22.Rdc1 Qf7 23.e4
Nc6 24.Rc3 Nd4 25.Qd2 b5 26.f4 b4 27.Rd3
Bxd5 28.fxe5 fxe5 29.exd5 Rxc4 30.Re1 Rc1
31.d6 R8c2 32.Rxc1 Rxc1+ 33.Be1 Qd7
34.Rxd4 Rxe1+ 35.Qxe1 exd4 36.Qxb4 Kf7
37.Qxd4 Ke6 38.Qe4+ Kxd6 39.Qxh7 Kc5
40.Qc2+ Kb6 41.Qb3+ Kc7 42.Qc4+ Kd8
43.h4 Ke7 44.Kf2 Kf6 45.Kg3 Qe7 46.Kf3 Kg6
47.Qc6+ Kf7 48.Qd5+ Kf8 49.g3 g6 50.Kf4
Qf6+ 51.Ke4 Qf2 52.Qd6+ Kg7 53.Qd4+
Qxd4+ 54.Kxd4 g5 55.Kd5 1-0

**(717) Lasker, Emanuel - Salwe, Georg
Henryk [C66]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
Nf6 6.0-0 Be7 7.Bg5 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Qd3 Re8 11.Rae1 c5 12.Nb3 Ng4
13.Bxe7 Rxe7 14.f4 Rb8 15.h3 Nh6 16.f5 f6
17.Nd5 Re8 18.c4 Nf7 19.Qc3 Re5 20.Nd2 c6
21.Nf4 Qb6 22.b3 Rbe8 23.Qg3 Kh8 24.Nh5
Rg8 25.Rf4 Qd8 26.Nf3 Re7 27.Rh4 Qe8
28.Qf2 Rf8 29.Qd2 Qb8 30.Kh1 Rfe8 31.Rg4
Rg8 32.Rd1 Qb4 33.Qf2 Qc3 34.Qh4 Nh6
35.Rf4 Nf7 36.Kh2 Rge8 37.Qg3 Rg8 38.Rh4
g5 39.fxg6 Rxg6 40.Qf2 f5 41.Nf4 Rf6 42.Ne2
Qb2 43.Rd2 Qa1 44.Ng3 Kg8 45.exf5 Bxf5
46.Nd4 cxd4 47.Nxf5 Kf8 48.Qxd4 Qxd4
49.Nxd4 Ne5 50.Rh5 Ref7 51.c5 dxc5 52.Rxe5
cxd4 53.Rxd4 Rf2 54.Rd8+ Kg7 55.Ra5 Rc2
56.a3 c5 57.Rc8 Rb2 58.Rb5 Rff2 59.Rb7+
Kg6 60.Rc6+ Rf6 61.Rxc5 Ra6 62.a4 Rf6
63.Rc3 a6 64.Rg3+ Kh6 65.Rgg7 1-0

**(718) Lasker, Emanuel -
Teichmann, Richard [C86]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Qe2 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 exd4
10.cxd4 Bg4 11.Rd1 d5 12.e5 Ne4 13.Nc3
Nxc3 14.bxc3 f6 15.h3 Bh5 16.g4 Bf7 17.e6
Bg6 18.Nh4 Na5 19.Nxg6 hxg6 20.Bc2 f5
21.Kh1 Bd6 22.gxf5 Qh4 23.Qf3 gxf5 24.Rg1
f4 25.Rg4 Qh6 26.e7 Bxe7 27.Bxf4 Qe6 1-0

(719) Lasker, Emanuel - Vidmar, Milan Sr

[C62]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3
 exd4 6.Nxd4 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.Qd2 Nf6 9.f3 0-0
 10.0-0-0 a6 11.Be2 b5 12.h4 Ne5 13.Bh6 Nc4
 14.Bxc4 bxc4 15.h5 c6 16.Bxg7 Kxg7 17.hxg6
 fxg6 18.Nde2 Rf7 19.Qxd6 Qb6 20.Qd4 c5
 21.Nd5 Qb7 22.Qc3 Raf8 23.Nxf6 Rxf6 24.Rd6
 1-0

(720) Lasker, Emanuel - Znosko Borovsky, Eugene [C12]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.exd5
 Qxd5 6.Nf3 Ne4 7.Bd2 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Nxd2
 9.Qxd2 Nd7 10.Bd3 c5 11.c4 Qd6 12.c3 b6
 13.0-0 Bb7 14.Qe3 0-0 15.Rad1 Rad8
 16.Rfe1 Qc7 17.Bf1 a6 18.Nd2 Nf6 19.Nb3
 Rc8 20.Rb1 Rfd8 21.dxc5 bxc5 22.Qxc5 Qxc5
 23.Nxc5 Rxc5 24.Rxb7 Ra5 25.Rd1 Rc8
 26.Rc7 Rb8 27.c5 Nd5 28.Rd7 Kf8 29.c6 Rc5
 30.c4 Nf6 31.c7 Re8 32.R7d6 a5 33.Ra6 Ke7
 34.Rb1 Rxc7 35.Rxa5 Ne4 36.Rc1 Rd8 37.f3
 Nd2 38.Be2 Rd4 39.Kf2 e5 40.Rxe5+ Kf6
 41.Rb5 Nxc4 42.Rb4 1-0

(721) Mieses, Jacques - Lasker, Emanuel [C45]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
 5.Be3 Bb6 6.Nc3 d6 7.Nd5 Nf6 8.Nxb6 axb6
 9.Nxc6 bxc6 10.Bd3 Qe7 11.0-0 Qe5 12.Qc1
 0-0 13.Re1 Re8 14.f3 Nd7 15.c3 Nf8 16.Qd2
 Qh5 17.Bf4 f6 18.a3 Be6 19.Bg3 Nd7 20.Re3
 Qf7 21.Rae1 Bc4 22.Bc2 Ra5 23.Qc1 Kh8
 24.Qd1 Re7 25.Qd2 Bb3 26.Bxb3 Qxb3
 27.Rc1 Qf7 28.Rd1 Kg8 29.Qc2 Ra8 30.Ree1
 b5 31.Ra1 Nc5 32.Bf2 Nb3 33.Rad1 Ree8
 34.Be3 Qc4 35.Qe2 Re7 36.Qc2 Rae8 37.Bf2
 Re6 38.Qb1 h5 39.h3 Kf7 40.g4 hxg4 41.hxg4
 d5 42.exd5 Rxe1+ 43.Bxe1 Qe2 44.dxc6 Qxf3
 45.Rd7+ Kg8 46.Qd1 Re2 47.Qd5+ Qxd5
 48.Rxd5 Rxe1+ 49.Kf2 Re6 50.Rxb5 Nd2 51.a4
 Ne4+ 52.Kg2 Rxc6 53.a5 Kf7 54.b4 Nd6
 55.Rb8 Rxc3 56.a6 Ra3 57.Ra8 Kg6 58.Ra7
 Nb5 59.Rb7 c6 60.Rb6 Nd4 61.Kf2 Kg5
 62.Ke1 Kxg4 63.Kd2 f5 64.Kc1 f4 65.Kb2 f3
 0-1

(722) Perlis, Julius - Lasker, Emanuel**[C83]**

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
 Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Be7
 10.a4 b4 11.Re1 Nc5 12.Bc2 Bg4 13.h3 Bh5
 14.g4 Bg6 15.Nd4 Nxd4 16.cxd4 Ne6 17.Bf5
 c5 18.dxc5 Bxc5 19.Be3 d4 20.Bc1 Qd5
 21.Qd3 Rd8 22.Nd2 0-0 23.Nb3 Ba7 24.Bd2
 a5 25.Rac1 Rfe8 26.f4 Nf8 27.Be4 Bxe4
 28.Rxe4 f6 29.Rce1 Nd7 30.e6 Nb6 31.f5 Nxa4
 32.Bc1 Nc3 33.e7 Rd7 0-1

(725) Speijer, Abraham - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7
 5.Re1 d6 6.d4 Bd7 7.Nc3 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0
 9.Bxc6 bxc6 10.b3 Re8 11.Bb2 Bf8 12.Qd3
 Qb8 13.Nde2 g6 14.Ng3 Bg7 15.Rad1 Ng4
 16.Na4 Ne5 17.Qf1 c5 18.Bxe5 Rxe5 19.Nb2
 Re8 20.Nc4 Bb5 21.a4 Ba6 22.Qd3 Qb4
 23.Rb1 Rad8 24.Re3 c6 25.c3 Qb8 26.Nf1 Re6
 27.Qc2 d5 28.exd5 cxd5 29.Rxe6 fxe6
 30.Nce3 Bb7 31.b4 Qc7 32.bxc5 Ba6 33.c4 d4
 34.Qe4 dxe3 35.Qxe6+ Qf7 36.Qxf7+ Kxf7
 37.Nxe3 Rc8 0-1

(727) Tartakower, Saviely - Lasker, Emanuel [A22]

St Petersburg St Petersburg, 1909

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.g3 Be7 4.Bg2 0-0 5.Nf3
 d6 6.0-0 Nbd7 7.d3 c6 8.Ne1 Nb6 9.e4 d5
 10.cxd5 cxd5 11.exd5 Nfxd5 12.Nxd5 Nxd5
 13.d4 exd4 14.Qxd4 Be6 15.Nc2 Bf6 16.Qe4
 Qa5 17.Nd4 Bxd4 18.Qxd4 Rfd8 19.Bg5 Rd7
 20.a3 Nb6 21.Qh4 Nc4 22.b4 Qb6 23.Rfe1 h6
 24.Be7 Qc7 25.Bc5 Ne5 26.Be3 Nd3 27.Red1
 Bb3 28.Rf1 Bd5 29.Bxd5 Rxd5 30.Qe4 Qd7
 31.Ra2 Re8 32.Qg2 b6 33.Rc2 Rd8 34.Qe4 b5
 35.f4 Re8 36.Qf3 Qe6 37.Bf2 Rd7 38.Kg2 Qb3
 39.Qc6 Red8 40.Qc3 Qd5+ 41.Kg1 Qe4
 42.Qb3 g5 43.Qa2 gxf4 44.Re2 Qg6 45.Qc2
 Kh7 46.Qc3 Rg8 47.Kh1 Qh5 48.Rd2 fxg3
 49.Bxg3 Rxg3 50.Qc6 Ne5 51.Qe4+ Kg8
 52.Rdf2 Rg5 53.Rc2 Rd1 0-1

(728) Lasker, Emanuel - Forgacs, Leo [C62]

St Petersburg St Petersburg RUS, 1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.d4 Bd7 5.Nc3 Nf6 6.dxe5 dxe5 7.Bg5 Bb4 8.0-0 Bxc3 9.bxc3 h6 10.Bh4 Qe7 11.Qd3 a6 12.Ba4 Rd8 13.Qe3 g5 14.Bg3 b5 15.Bb3 Nh5 16.Ne1 Na5 17.Nd3 Nf4 18.f3 Rg8 19.Rfd1 Rg6 20.Bf2 Bc8 21.Qe1 Nxd3 22.cxd3 Nxb3 23.axb3 c5 24.b4 cxb4 25.cxb4 g4 26.Bc5 Qg5 27.fxc4 Qxc4 28.Ra2 Be6 29.Rf2 Bc4 30.Qf1 Bb3 31.Ra1 Qd7 32.Rf3 Qc6 33.Qf2 Rd7 34.Qb2 Qe6 35.d4 exd4 36.Qxb3 Qxe4 37.Qd3 Qd5 38.Qxg6 1-0

(730) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel [C49]

World Championship 09th Paris (2),
21.10.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Ne7 9.Bc4 Ng6 10.Nh4 Nf4 11.Bxf4 exf4 12.Nf3 Bg4 13.h3 Bh5 14.Rb1 b6 15.Qd2 Bxf3 16.gxf3 Nh5 17.Kh2 Qf6 18.Rg1 Rae8 19.d4 Kh8 20.Rb5 Qh6 21.Rbg5 f6 22.R5g4 g6 23.Bd3 Re7 24.c4 Ng7 25.c3 Ne6 26.Bf1 f5 27.R4g2 Rf6 28.Bd3 g5 29.Rh1 g4 30.Be2 Ng5 31.fxc4 f3 32.Rg3 fxe2 0-1

(731) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid [C68]

World Championship 09th Paris (3),
22.10.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Bg4 7.Nc3 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 0-0-0 9.Be3 Bb4 10.Nde2 Bxe2 11.Kxe2 Bxc3 12.bxc3 Nf6 13.f3 Nd7 14.Rad1 Ne5 15.Rd4 b6 16.f4 Nd7 17.Rhd1 c5 18.R4d3 Nb8 19.Kf3 Rde8 20.f5 f6 21.g4 Re7 22.Bf4 Rhe8 23.Re3 Nc6 24.g5 Na5 25.h4 Nc4 26.Re2 Rf7 27.Rg1 Kd7 28.h5 Nd6 29.h6 fxc5 30.Rxg5 g6 31.fxc6 hxc6 32.Rxg6 Ref8 33.Rg7 Rxg7 34.hxc7 Rg8 35.Rg2 Ne8 36.Be5 Ke6 37.Kf4 Kf7 38.Kf5 1-0

(732) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel [C49]

World Championship 09th Paris (4),
25.10.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Bxc3 8.bxc3 Ne7 9.Bc4 Ng6 10.Nh4 Nf4 11.Bxf4 exf4 12.Nf3

Bg4 13.Qd2 Bxf3 14.gxf3 Nh5 15.Kh1 Kh8 16.Rg1 Qd7 17.Rg4 Rae8 18.Rag1 f5 19.Rg5 g6 20.Qc1 c6 21.Qf1 d5 22.exd5 cxd5 23.Bb3 Qc6 24.Qg2 Qf6 25.Rxh5 gxh5 26.Bxd5 Qxc3 27.Qg5 Re1 28.Qxf4 b6 29.Rxe1 Qxe1+ 30.Kg2 Qe7 31.Bb3 Rf6 32.Kf1 Qd6 33.Qc4 Kg7 34.f4 Qd8 35.Qc3 b5 36.Qe5 Qd7 37.Ke2 Kg6 38.Kd2 Rf8 39.Be6 Qc6 40.Qe3 Re8 41.Qg3+ Kf6 42.Bb3 h6 43.c3 Qh1 44.Bd1 Qe1+ 45.Kc2 Rc8 46.c4 bxc4 47.d4 c3 48.Qe3 Re8 49.Qxc3 Qxc3+ 50.Kxc3 Re4 0-1

(733) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid [C68]

World Championship 09th Paris (5),
27.10.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d4 exd4 6.Qxd4 Bg4 7.Nc3 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 0-0-0 9.Nde2 Bc5 10.f3 Be6 11.Bd2 Ne7 12.0-0-0 f6 13.Nf4 Bc4 14.b3 Bf7 15.Nd3 Bd6 16.Bf4 Ba3+ 17.Kb1 Ng6 18.Bc1 Bd6 19.g3 c5 20.Nd5 Rhe8 21.Bb2 Bxd5 22.exd5 Re2 23.Rde1 Rde8 24.Kc1 Kd7 25.Rxe2 Rxe2 26.Kd1 Re6 27.Rf1 b5 28.Kd2 Re8 29.c4 c6 30.Rc1 b4 31.dxc6+ Kxc6 32.Re1 Ra8 33.Ra1 Rd8 34.Ke2 a5 35.a3 Bc7 36.a4 h5 37.Rd1 h4 38.f4 hxc3 39.hxc3 Rh8 40.Nf2 Ne7 41.Kf3 Nf5 42.Rd5 Ne7 43.Rd1 Nf5 44.Rd5 Nd6 45.Bc1 Bb6 46.Be3 Re8 47.f5 Nc8 48.Ne4 Rh8 49.Bxc5 Bc7 50.Nf2 Rh2 51.Bf8 Bb6 52.Ne4 Rh7 53.Nc5 Bc7 54.Ne6 Be5 55.Rc5+ Kd7 56.Rxa5 Rh3 57.Rd5+ Kc6 58.Nf4 Bxf4 59.Kxf4 Nb6 60.Rd6+ Kc7 61.Rd3 1-0

(735) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid [C87]

World Championship 09th Paris (7),
02.11.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.Bxc6+ bxc6 8.d4 exd4 9.Nxd4 Bd7 10.Bg5 0-0 11.Nc3 Re8 12.Qf3 h6 13.Bh4 Nh7 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 15.Rad1 Ng5 16.Qf4 Ne6 17.Qd2 Nf8 18.Nde2 Ng6 19.Nf4 Ne5 20.Nd3 Qf6 21.Nxe5 Qxe5 22.Qd4 Qg5 23.Re3 c5 24.Qd5 Rab8 25.Qxg5 hxc5 26.b3 Bc6 27.Nd5 Rb7 28.f3 f6 29.Kf2 Kf7 30.Kg3 a5 31.Rc3 a4 32.Ne3 Ra8 33.Rd2 g6 34.h4 gxh4+ 35.Kxh4 Rb5 36.Kg3 Ra7 37.Rcd3 axb3 38.axb3 Ra2 39.Rd1 Rb7 40.Rh1 Kg7 41.Rdd1 Be8 42.Ra1

Rba7 43.Rxa2 Rxa2 44.Kf4 Bf7 45.g4 Ra3
46.Re1 Ra2 47.g5 Be6 48.Rh1 fxg5+ 49.Kxg5
Ra5 50.Kf4 c4 51.bxc4 Rc5 52.Rg1 Bxc4
53.Rg5 Rc6 54.Nf5+ Kf7 55.Rxg6 Ba2 56.Rg2
Bb1 57.Ne3 Rc5 58.Rd2 Ke6 59.c4 Rc6
60.Kg5 Rb6 61.Rh2 Rb3 62.Kf4 Ra3 63.Rh7
1-0

**(737) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid
[C87]**

World Championship 09th Paris (9),
06.11.1909

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.c3 Bg4 8.d4 Nd7 9.Be3 f5
10.exf5 Bxf5 11.Nbd2 0-0 12.Bc2 Bg4 13.Qb1
Nf6 14.h3 Bd7 15.Ng5 h6 16.Bb3+ Kh8
17.Nf7+ Rxf7 18.Bxf7 Qf8 19.Bb3 Nh5 20.Qd1
Nf4 21.Nf3 Rd8 22.Bc2 g5 23.dxe5 dxe5
24.Bxf4 exf4 25.Qd3 Qg7 26.Qg6 Qxg6
27.Bxg6 Bd6 28.Bh5 Kg7 29.Re2 Bf5 30.Re8
Rd7 31.Bg4 Bxg4 32.hxg4 Be7 33.Re1 Kf7
34.Rc8 Bf6 35.Kf1 a5 36.Re4 Rd1+ 37.Ke2
Rd7 38.Ke1 Bg7 39.Re2 Bf6 40.Rd2 Re7+
41.Kd1 Be5 42.Re2 Rd7+ 43.Kc2 Bd6 44.Ra8
Kf6 45.Rh8 Kg7 46.Rhe8 Rf7 47.R8e6 Rd7
48.Rd2 b6 49.Nd4 Nxd4+ 50.Rxd4 Rf7 51.f3
Bf8 52.a4 Kh7 53.Rd8 Bg7 54.Kb3 Bf6 55.Rd5
Bg7 56.Kc4 Bf8 57.Rf5 Rxf5 58.gxf5 h5
59.Rg6 Be7 60.Kd5 Bd8 61.Kc6 1-0

**(738) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel
[B34]**

World Championship 09th Paris (10),
09.11.1909

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 g6 4.d4 cxd4
5.Nxd4 Bg7 6.Be3 Nf6 7.Be2 0-0 8.Qd2 d5
9.exd5 Nxd5 10.Nxd5 Qxd5 11.Bf3 Qc4 12.b3
Qa6 13.Be2 Qa3 14.c3 Rd8 15.Rd1 e5 16.Nb5
Rxd2 17.Nxa3 Rxa2 18.Nb5 Bf5 19.Bc4 Na5
20.Bd5 Bc2 21.0-0 Bxd1 22.Rxd1 Rd8 23.g3
Nc6 24.c4 Nd4 25.Nc3 Rb2 26.Ne4 Rxb3
27.Bg5 Nf3+ 28.Kg2 Nxg5 29.Nxg5 Rd7 0-1

**(740) Israel, Alfredo - Lasker, Emanuel
[C66]**

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.Re1
Be7 6.c3 0-0 7.d3 Ne8 8.Nbd2 f5 9.exf5 Bxf5
10.h3 Nf6 11.Nf1 a6 12.Ng3 axb5 13.Nxf5 Qd7

14.Ng3 Kh8 15.Bd2 Nd8 16.d4 exd4 17.Nxd4
d5 18.Ngf5 Bc5 19.b4 Bxd4 20.Nxd4 c6
21.Be3 Ne4 22.Qc2 Ra3 23.Nb3 Ne6 24.f3
Nd6 25.Re2 Nf5 26.Bf2 Nf4 27.Re5 Qf7
28.Bc5 Qg6 29.Bxf8 Nxf3+ 30.Kh2 Qg3+
31.Kh1 Qxe5 32.gxh3 Ng3+ 33.Kg2 Ne2
34.Bc5 Qg3+ 35.Kf1 Qxf3+ 36.Ke1 Nf4 37.Kd2
Qe2+ 38.Kc1 Nd3+ 39.Kb1 Qe1+ 40.Nc1 Rxc3
0-1

**(741) Lasker, Emanuel - Gelly, Miguel
Angel [C78]**

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Bc5 6.c3 Ba7 7.d4 Nxe4 8.Re1 f5 9.Rxe4 fxe4
10.Bg5 Ne7 11.Nxe5 0-0 12.Qh5 Qe8
13.Qxe8 Rxe8 14.Nxd7 c6 15.Ne5 Nf5 16.Nd2
e3 17.fxe3 Nxe3 18.Nxc6 Bd7 19.Ne7+ Rxe7
20.Bb3+ Kf8 21.Bxe7+ Kxe7 22.Re1 Kd6
23.Rxe3 b5 24.Nf3 Rf8 25.Ne5 Be8 26.Rg3 g6
27.Rh3 h6 28.Rg3 Rf6 29.Bc2 Re6 30.Kf1 b4
31.Bxg6 Kd5 32.Bxe8 Rxe8 33.Ke2 bxc3
34.bxc3 Ke4 35.Re3+ Kd5 36.Ng6 Rb8 37.Kd3
Rb2 38.Nf4+ 1-0

**(743) Lasker, Emanuel - Illa, Rolando
[C90]**

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d4 Qc7 11.Nbd2 Nc6 12.h3 g5 13.dxe5
dxe5 14.Nh2 h5 15.a4 Rb8 16.axb5 axb5
17.Ndf1 g4 18.h4 Nd7 19.g3 Nf8 20.Ne3 Be6
21.Nd5 Bxd5 22.exd5 Na7 23.d6 Bxd6
24.Rxa7 Qxa7 25.Qxd6 Rb7 1-0

**(744) Lasker, Emanuel - Israel, Alfredo
[C79]**

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 Na5 8.d4 exd4 9.e5 dxe5
10.Nxe5 Be7 11.Nxf7 Bg4 12.f3 Qd7 13.Ne5
Qd6 14.Bf7+ Kd8 15.fxg4 Rf8 16.Bf4 Qc5
17.Nd2 Bd6 18.Nb3 Nxb3 19.Bxb3 Nd5
20.Nd3 Qc6 21.Qf3 Bxf4 22.Bxd5 Bxh2+
23.Kxh2 Qd6+ 24.Qg3 Qxd5 25.Qe5 Qxe5+
26.Rxe5 Kd7 27.Rae1 Rad8 28.Re7+ Kc6
29.Rxg7 1-0

(745) Lasker, Emanuel - Molina, L [C30]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Bg4 5.h3 Bxf3
6.Qxf3 Nc6 7.Bc4 Nf6 8.d3 h6 9.Nd2 Qe7
10.b4 Bb6 11.a4 a6 12.a5 Ba7 13.b5 axb5
14.Bxb5 Nd7 15.a6 Bb6 16.Ra3 0-0 17.axb7
Rxa3 18.Bxa3 Na5 19.Nc4 Nxc4 20.Bxc4 c6
21.Kd2 Bc5 22.Bxc5 Nxc5 23.fxe5 dxe5
24.Qxf7+ Qxf7 25.Bxf7+ Kh8 26.Rb1 Rb8
27.Be8 Rxb7 28.Rxb7 Nxb7 29.Bxc6 1-0

(747) Lasker, Emanuel - Nollman, Jorge [D40]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 e6 4.Nc3 c5 5.e3 Nc6
6.a3 Be7 7.dxc5 dxc4 8.Qxd8+ Nxd8 9.Bxc4
Bxc5 10.b4 Bb6 11.Bb2 Bd7 12.Ne5 Rc8
13.Nxd7 Nxd7 14.Bb5 Nc6 15.Ne4 0-0 16.Rd1
Ndb8 17.h4 Ne7 18.h5 h6 19.g4 Rc2 20.Rd2
Rfc8 21.Ke2 f5 22.gxf5 exf5 23.Ng3 f4 24.exf4
Bxf2 25.Ne4 Bb6 26.Rhd1 Nf5 27.Ba4 Rxd2+
28.Rxd2 Nc6 29.Bb3+ Kf8 30.Be6 Nfd4+
31.Bxd4 Re8 32.Bxb6 Rxe6 33.Bc5+ 1-0

(748) Lasker, Emanuel - Palacio, AC [C30]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Bg4 5.d4 Bxf3
6.gxf3 Qh4+ 7.Ke2 Bb6 8.Na3 exf4 9.Nc4 Nd7
10.a4 a5 11.b3 Rd8 12.Qe1 Qxe1+ 13.Kxe1 g5
14.h4 f6 15.Ra2 h6 16.Rg2 Kf7 17.hxg5 f5
18.Rxg5 hxg5 19.Rxh8 Kg7 20.Rh1 Re8
21.Rg1 Kh6 22.Bh3 Ngf6 23.Bf5 Re7 24.Kd1
Rf7 25.Kc2 Re7 26.Rg2 Re8 27.Nxb6 Nxb6
28.Bxf4 gxf4 29.Rg6+ Kh7 30.Rxf6+ Kg7
31.Rg6+ Kf7 32.Rg4 Rh8 33.Rxf4 Rh2+ 34.Kd3
Rb2 35.Bc8+ Kg6 36.Bxb7 Rxb3 37.Bc6 1-0

(749) Lasker, Emanuel - Portela, Carlos [D53]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.d4 e6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 d5 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
Nbd7 6.e3 a6 7.Qc2 c6 8.0-0-0 dxc4 9.Bxc4
b5 10.Bd3 Bb7 11.e4 Nd5 12.Bxe7 Nxe7 13.e5
Nb6 14.Ne4 Nec8 15.Nc5 Qe7 16.Bxh7 Nd5
17.Be4 Ncb6 18.Kb1 Rc8 19.h4 Ba8 20.Ng5
Rh6 21.Rh3 Rc7 22.Rf3 Rxh4 23.Nxf7 Nb4
24.Nd6+ Kd8 25.Qd2 N4d5 26.Qg5 1-0

(750) Lasker, Emanuel - Zamudio, Jose [C14]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.h4 a6 7.Qg4 c5 8.Bxe7 Qxe7 9.Qxg7
Qf8 10.Qxf8+ Kxf8 11.f4 cxd4 12.Nce2 Nc6
13.Nf3 Nc5 14.Nexd4 Bd7 15.g4 Rg8 16.Rg1
Ne7 17.h5 h6 18.Kd2 Ne4+ 19.Ke3 f5 20.exf6
Nxf6 21.Ne5 Ke8 22.Bd3 Rg7 23.Rae1 Kf8
24.Kf3 Ne4 25.Bxe4 dxe4+ 26.Rxe4 Nf5
27.Rd1 Nxd4+ 28.Rexd4 1-0

(752) Villegas, Benito H - Lasker, Emanuel [C82]

Buenos Aires sim Buenos Aires, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Bc5
10.Nbd2 0-0 11.Qe2 Nxd2 12.Bxd2 Qd7
13.Rad1 Rae8 14.Bc1 f6 15.exf6 Rxf6 16.Qd3
Kh8 17.Ng5 Bg8 18.Bxd5 Rxf2 19.Rxf2 Qxd5
20.Qxd5 Bxd5 21.Nh3 Bxa2 22.Bf4 Bb3
23.Ra1 Re7 24.Bg3 a5 25.Nf4 Bc4 26.h4 Kg8
27.Kh2 Bxf2 28.Bxf2 Rd7 29.Be3 a4 30.Re1
Re7 31.Kg3 Kf7 32.Nh3 h6 33.Nf2 Re6 34.Ng4
Rg6 35.h5 Re6 36.Rd1 Be2 37.Rd7+ Ke8
38.Rxc7 Bxg4 39.Kxg4 Rxe3 40.Rxc6 Re2
41.c4 Rxg2+ 42.Kf5 Rxb2 43.cxb5 Rxb5+
44.Ke6 Kd8 45.Kf7 Rxh5 46.Kxg7 Ra5 0-1

(753) Lasker, Emanuel - Selly/Lynch [C87]

Montevideo consultation Montevideo, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 Be7 7.c3 Bg4 8.d4 Nd7 9.Be3 0-0
10.Nbd2 Bf6 11.h3 Bh5 12.Bxc6 bxc6 13.Qa4
exd4 14.Bxd4 c5 15.Bxf6 gxf6 16.Nh2 Bg6
17.Ng4 Kg7 18.f4 h6 19.f5 Bh7 20.Qd1 Rh8
21.Nf1 Bg8 22.Ng3 Kf8 23.Nh5 Ke7 24.Qd2
Rb8 25.c4 Ne5 26.Ngxf6 Nxc4 27.Qc3 Ne5
28.Ng4 Kf8 29.Nxe5 dxe5 30.Rad1 1-0

(755) Lasker, Emanuel - Knapp, Erhard [C68]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 Bg4 6.d3 Bd6 7.Be3 Nf6 8.d4 Bxf3
9.Qxf3 Qe7 10.0-0-0 0-0-0 11.Rhe1 Rhe8
12.Bg5 h6 13.Bxf6 Qxf6 14.Qxf6 gxf6 15.d5 c5
16.Ne2 Rg8 17.g3 Rg5 18.h4 Rg6 19.c4 a5

20.Kc2 b6 21.Rd3 Be7 22.Rf3 Kb7 23.Nc3
Rgg8 24.Nd1 h5 25.Rf5 Rh8 26.Ne3 Rdg8
27.Rd1 Rg6 28.Rf3 Bd6 29.Nf5 Rhg8 30.Re3
Re8 31.Re2 Ka7 32.f3 Reg8 33.Rg2 Kb7
34.Rdg1 Rh8 35.Kd3 Kc8 36.g4 Rh7 37.gxh5
Ryg2 38.Ryg2 Rxh5 39.Rg7 Kd8 40.Rxf7 Rh8
41.Rxf6 Be7 42.Re6 Bxh4 43.Nxh4 Rxh4
44.Rxe5 1-0

(758) Lasker, Emanuel - Shipley, Walter Penn [C12]

Washington sim Washington DC, 1910

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.exd5
Qxd5 6.Bxf6 Bxc3+ 7.bxc3 gxf6 8.Nf3 Bd7
9.Be2 Bc6 10.0-0 Rg8 11.c4 Qh5 12.Re1 Qh3
13.g3 Na6 14.d5 0-0-0 15.Nd4 Bd7 16.Bf3 e5
17.Nb3 Bg4 18.Rb1 Qh5 19.Re3 c6 20.Na5
Nc5 21.Bxg4+ Qxg4 22.Qe1 cxd5 23.Qb4 b6
24.Nc6 Rd7 25.Ra3 Rb7 26.Rxa7 dxc4
27.Rxb7 Nxb7 28.Qxb6 Qd7 29.Na5 1-0

(772) Lasker, Emanuel - Schlechter, Carl [D94]

World Championship 10th GER/AUT (10),
08.02.1910

[ChessBase]

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 [3...Bf5 4.Qb3
(4.cxd5 cxd5 5.Nc3 Nf6 (5...e6 Schlechter)
6.Qb3±) 4...Qb6 5.cxd5 Bxb1! (5...Qxb3?
6.axb3 Bxb1 7.dxc6! Be4? 8.Rxa7!+-)] 4.e3 g6
[4...Bg4!?= Alapin, Schlechter] 5.Nc3 Bg7
6.Bd3 0-0 [6...Bg4 △ ♗f3, ♗bd7 Schlechter]
7.Qc2 Na6 △ 8... ♗b4 ?! Euwe [7...Nbd7
Schlechter; 7...dxc4 8.Bxc4 c5 (8...Bf5=)
9.dxc5 Nbd7= Euwe] 8.a3 dxc4 ? Tarrasch
[△8...Nc7 △ ♗e8-d6, ♗f5 Tarrasch] 9.Bxc4
b5 [9...Nc7!? 10.0-0 (10.e4 Bg4=) 10...Be6=
Euwe] 10.Bd3 b4 11.Na4 [11.Bxa6? Bxa6
12.axb4 Qc8! △ 13... ♖g4-+ Vukovic]
11...bxa3 12.bxa3 [12.Qxc6 Nb4 13.Qxa8
Nxd3+ 14.Kd2 (14.Kf1 Qa5 15.Qc6 Ba6
16.Kg1 Rc8) 14...Nxf2 15.Rf1 Qa5+ 16.Nc3
N6e4+ 17.Kc2 Bf5 18.Rxa3 Qc7-+
Blackburne] 12...Bb7 13.Rb1 ?! Tarrasch
[13.0-0 △ 14.♗d2±/+ Tarrasch 13...Nd7
△ c5 Lasker] 13...Qc7 14.Ne5?! △ 14.0-0
15.♗d2 16.♖fc1±/+ Marco / △ ♗a6, ♖c6
Tarrasch [14.0-0 Nd7 ⇒ Vukovic; △14.h4
Capablanca] 14...Nh5 [14...Nd7 15.Rxb7 Qxb7

16.Bxa6± Marco; 14...Rac8 15.Bxa6 Bxa6
16.Nc5+-; 14...Nd5 15.0-0 f6 16.Nf3±
Vukovic] 15.g4? Tarrasch [15.Bxa6 Bxa6
16.Qxc6 Bxe5 17.Qxa6 Bxh2 (17...Rab8!)
18.g3 (18.Bd2 Bd6 19.g4 Nf6= Lasker)
18...Bxg3 19.Rxh5 gxh5 20.fxg3 Qxg3+
Tarrasch; 15.f4± Marco 15...Bxe5 (15...Rfb8
16.g4 Bxe5 17.fxe5 Ng7 △ c5, ♗c8 ⇒
Pachmann) 16.dxe5 Ng7 17.0-0 c5= Lasker]
15...Bxe5 16.gxh5 [16.dxe5 Ng7 △ ♗e6
Tarrasch] 16...Bg7 17.hxg6 hxg6 18.Qc4 △
19.♗g6, 19.♖b7 [18.h4?! c5 19.Be4?
(19.Rg1? Qh2; 19.Rh3 Bc8 20.Rg3 cxd4?)
19...Bxe4 20.Qxe4 Qa5+-+ Tarrasch; 18.f4!±
c5? 19.Rg1 ±/+ Tarrasch] 18...Bc8! Marco
[18...c5 19.Rg1 Qxh2 20.Rxg6 Qh1+ 21.Kd2 △
Tag1 ±/+ Lasker] 19.Rg1?! □ Lasker
[19.Bxg6 Be6 20.Bxf7+ (20.Qxa6 fxg6 → ♖ △
♗d5, ♖h2 △ 21.f4 g5 → Tarrasch) 20...Bxf7
21.Qxa6 Bd5 → Schlechter △ e7-e5 Lasker;
19.Bd2 △ 0-0, △ f4 Tarrasch 19...e5! → Euwe]
19...Qa5+ [19...Qxh2 20.Rxg6 Qh1+ 21.Kd2
Qf3 22.Bb2! △ 23.♖bg1 → Zak 22...Qxf2+
23.Be2 Bf5? 24.Rxg7+ Kxg7 25.Rf1+- Vukovic]
20.Bd2 Qd5 21.Rc1 Bb7 22.Qc2 △ 23.♖g6 fg
24.♗c4+-, 23.♗e4 Lasker, Schlechter
[22.Qxd5 cxd5 23.f4± Euwe] 22...Qh5
23.Bxg6? Lasker ! Marco [23.Rb1± Lasker
23...Qxh2 24.Rf1 (24.Ke2 Qh5+) 24...Bc8
(24...Qc7 25.Bxg6 fxg6 26.Qb3+- Lasker)
25.Qxc6 Rb8=; 23.Qb3 Lasker/ △
Capablanca; 23.Bc4! e6 24.Qd3 Nc7
(24...Qxh2 25.Qf1!) 25.Nc5 Bc8 26.Ne4± Zak]
23...Qxh2! Marco 24.Rf1 fxg6 25.Qb3+ Rf7
26.Qxb7 Raf8! 27.Qb3 [27.Qxa6 Rxf2 28.Rxf2
Rxf2 △ ♖g1#, ♗d2 -+ Tarrasch; 27.f4 e5!
(27...Nb8 △ e5 28.Qb3 Kh8 △ g5 (28...Qg3+
29.Kd1 (29.Ke2 Bxd4 30.Rg1 (30.Rf3 Qg2+
31.Rf2 Qg4+= Vukovic) 30...Qh2+ 31.Kd3 Bg7
△ ♗d8± Euwe) 29...Bxd4 30.Kc2 Bg7 31.Nc5
△ ♗c5-e6-g5, ♖g1 ±) 29.Nc5 △ ♗e6
Tarrasch) 28.Qxa6 exf4 29.Qe2 (29.e4 Qg3+ →
Rellstab) 29...Qh4+ 30.Qf2 Qe7!± Lasker]
27...Kh8 28.f4 g5! [28...Qg3+ 29.Kd1 (29.Ke2
Bxd4? 30.Rh1+ △ ♖cg1 +- Vukovic) 29...Rxf4
30.Rxf4 Rxf4 31.Kc2 Lasker] 29.Qd3 [29.Rxc6
Nb8 (29...gxh4 30.exf4 Nb8 31.Rc3+-) 30.Rc7
gxh4 31.exf4 Bxd4 32.Qd5+- Reinfeld/Fine]
29...gxh4 30.exf4 [30.Qxa6?? fxe3-+ Tarrasch]
30...Qh4+ 31.Ke2 [31.Kd1 Qg4+ 32.Kc2 Qf5

Tarrasch] **31...Qh2+ 32.Rf2 Qh5+ 33.Rf3**
 [33.Ke3? Rxf4! Lasker] **33...Nc7!** Marco
 [33...Nb8? 34.Rh1 Qxh1 35.Rh3+± Lasker]
34.Rxc6?! Tarrasch [△34.Nc5 △ ♖e6
 Tarrasch] **34...Nb5** Tarrasch [34...Nd5
 35.Qg6! (35.Rc5? Rxf4! 36.Bxf4 Nxf4+ 37.Kd1
 Nd5= Marco (37...e5!+- Euwe)) 35...Qxg6
 36.Rxg6 Nxf4+ (36...Rxf4 37.Rh3+ Kg8
 38.Rhg3!± △ ♖a4-c5-e6 Eduard
 Lasker (38.Nc5?! △ 39.♖g7, 40.♗e6 +-
 38...Rf2+ 39.Kd3 Rxd2+ 40.Kxd2 Nf4))
 37.Bxf4 Rxf4= Marco 38.Rh3+ Kg8 39.Rhg3
 (39.Nc5?! △ 40.♖g7 41.♗e6 +- 39...Rf2+)
 39...R4f7 40.Nc5± Lasker] **35.Rc4!** Marco
 [35.Rc5 Nxd4+-+ 36.Qxd4 Qxf3+ Blackburne;
 35.Be3? Nxd4+ 36.Bxd4 Rxf4 37.Bxg7+ Kxg7
 38.Qc3+ e5 39.Rc7+ Kh8-+] **35...Rxf4?**
 [35...Nd6! 36.Rc5 Nf5 37.Kd1 (37.Ke1 Qh4+
 38.Kd1 Qg4 39.Kc1 Qg1+ 40.Rf1 Qxd4
 41.Qxd4 Nxd4± ⊥; 37.Be3? Qg4 △ ♗h4
 38.Kf2 Nxe3 39.Qxe3 Rxf4-+) 37...Rd8±
 Lasker; 35...Rd8!-+ 36.Be3 (36.d5 Rxd5
 37.Rc8+ Rf8 38.Rxf8+ Bxf8 39.Bc3+ Bg7
 40.Qc4 Nxc3+ 41.Nxc3 Rc5-+; 36.Ke1!?N
 Minev) 36...e5-+ Schlechter 37.Rc5 (37.d5
 Nd6 Pachmann) 37...Nxd4+ 38.Bxd4 (38.Qxd4
 Qxf3+-+ Vukovic) 38...Rxf4+- Zak (38...Qg4
 39.Qb3 Rxf4! Rellstab); 35...e5! Capablanca]
36.Bxf4 Rxf4 37.Rc8+ Bf8 38.Kf2! Qh2+
 [38...Qh4+ 39.Kg2! (39.Ke2 Qh2+ 40.Ke3
 Rxf3+ 41.Kxf3 Qh3+ △ 42...♙c8 -+)
 39...Qg4+ 40.Rg3! Qxc8 41.Qg6!+- Tarrasch,
 Schlechter] **39.Ke1 Qh1+?+-** [39...Qh4+=
 40.Kf1 (40.Rg3? Qh1+ 41.Kd2 Rf2+-+;
 40.Kd1? Qh1+ 41.Ke2 Rxf3 42.Qxf3 Nxd4+-+;
 40.Kd2! Marco 40...Qh2+ 41.Ke3! Rxf3+
 42.Kxf3 Qh3+ 43.Ke2 Qxc8= 44.Qxb5)
 40...Qh3+ 41.Kf2 Rxf3+ 42.Qxf3 Qxc8
 43.Qh5+ △ 44.♙b5= 43...Kg8 44.Qxb5]
40.Rf1 Qh4+ 41.Kd2 Rxf1 [41...Rxd4?
 42.Rcxf8+ Kg7 43.R1f7+ Kh6 44.Rh8+
 (44.Rh7++- Tarrasch) 44...Kg5 45.Rg8+ Kh6
 46.Rh7# Blackburne] **42.Qxf1 Qxd4+ 43.Qd3**
Qf2+ [43...Qxd3+ 44.Kxd3 Kg7 45.Nc5+-
 Barcza] **44.Kd1 Nd6** [44...a6 45.Nb6+- Lasker;
 44...Qg1+ 45.Kc2 Nd4+ 46.Kb2 Qg2+ 47.Ka1
 Qh1+ 48.Ka2 Qg2+ 49.Nb2+- Lasker] **45.Rc5**
Bh6 46.Rd5 Kg8? [46...Qa2!= Schlechter]
47.Nc5 Qg1+ 48.Kc2 Qf2+ 49.Kb3 Bg7 50.Ne6
Qb2+ 51.Ka4 Kf7 52.Nxg7 [52.Ng5+ Ke8

53.Qg6+ Kd7 54.Qf5+ Kc6 Schlechter]
52...Qxg7 53.Qb3 Ke8 54.Qb8+ Kf7 55.Qxa7
Qg4+ 56.Qd4 Qd7+ 57.Kb3 Qb7+ 58.Ka2 Qc6
59.Qd3 Ke6 60.Rg5 Kd7 61.Re5 Qg2+ 62.Re2
Qg4 63.Rd2 Qa4 64.Qf5+ Kc7? Capablanca
65.Qc2+ Qxc2+ 66.Rxc2+ Kb7 67.Re2 Nc8
68.Kb3 Kc6 69.Rc2+ Kb7 70.Kb4 Na7 71.Kc5
1-0

(773) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid
[D32]

World Championship 11th Berlin (1),
 08.11.1910

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.Nf3 Nf6 5.cxd5
 exd5 6.Bg5 Be6 7.e3 Nc6 8.Be2 Be7 9.dxc5
 Bxc5 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rc1 Be7 12.Nd4 Rc8
 13.Qd2 Ne4 14.Nxe4 dxe4 15.Bxe7 Qxe7
 16.Nxc6 bxc6 17.Qa5 Rfd8 18.Rfd1 Bd5 19.b4
 Rd6 20.Rxd5 Rxd5 21.Qxd5 Qxb4 22.Rxc6 1-0

(776) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel
[D37]

World Championship 11th Berlin (4),
 17.11.1910

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c5 4.c4 e6 5.Bd3 Nc6
 6.0-0 dxc4 7.Bxc4 a6 8.a4 Be7 9.Nc3 0-0
 10.b3 cxd4 11.exd4 Nb4 12.Bb2 b6 13.Qe2
 Bb7 14.Rad1 Nfd5 15.Ne5 Nf4 16.Qg4 Nbd5
 17.Nxd5 Nxd5 18.Rfe1 Bb4 19.Re2 Rc8 20.f4
 Rc7 21.f5 h5 22.Qxh5 Nf4 23.Qg4 Nxe2+
 24.Qxe2 exf5 25.Qh5 Bd5 26.Rd3 f6 27.Rh3
 fxe5 28.Qh7+ Kf7 29.Qxf5+ Ke8 30.Qh5+ Bf7
 31.Qxe5+ Qe7 0-1

(777) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid
[D32]

World Championship 11th Berlin (5),
 19.11.1910

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
 Be6 6.e4 dxe4 7.Nxe4 Nc6 8.Be3 cxd4 9.Nxd4
 Qa5+ 10.Nc3 0-0-0 11.a3 Nh6 12.b4 Qe5
 13.Ncb5 Nf5 14.Rc1 Nxe3 15.fxe3 Qxe3+
 16.Be2 Be7 17.Rc3 Bh4+ 18.g3 Qe4 19.0-0
 Bf6 20.Rxf6 gxf6 21.Bf3 Qe5 22.Nxa7+ Kc7
 23.Naxc6 bxc6 24.Rxc6+ Kb8 25.Rb6+ Kc8
 26.Qc1+ Kd7 27.Nxe6 fxe6 28.Rb7+ Ke8
 29.Bc6+ 1-0

(779) Lasker, Emanuel - Janowski, Dawid

[D32]

World Championship 11th Berlin (7),
24.11.1910

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 c5 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Bg5 Be7 7.Bxe7 Ngxe7 8.e3 Bg4 9.dxc5
Qa5 10.Qa4 Qxa4 11.Nxa4 Bxf3 12.gxf3 0-0-0
13.0-0-0 Rhe8 14.Rg1 g6 15.Bb5 Kc7 16.Nc3
Rf8 17.Ne2 Ne5 18.Nd4 N7c6 19.Bxc6 bxc6
20.f4 Nd7 21.Kb1 Rb8 22.Rc1 a5 23.Rc2 Rb7
24.a3 Rfb8 25.Ka2 a4 26.Rgc1 Nf6 27.Nf3 Nd7
28.Ng5 Rf8 29.Nxh7 Rh8 30.Ng5 Rf8 31.e4
Nf6 32.f3 Kd7 33.Rd1 Rb5 34.Rd4 Ra5
35.Rcc4 Ke7 36.Rxa4 Rxc5 37.Ra7+ Nd7
38.b4 Rc4 39.Rd2 f6 40.exd5 fxg5 41.dxc6
Rxc6 42.Raxd7+ Ke6 43.fxg5 Rxf3 44.Rg7
Rcc3 45.Rxg6+ Ke5 46.Ra6 1-0

**(780) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel
[D40]**

World Championship 11th Berlin (8),
27.11.1910

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.e3 c5 4.c4 e6 5.Bd3 Nc6
6.0-0 a6 7.Nc3 dxc4 8.Bxc4 b5 9.Bd3 Bb7
10.a4 b4 11.Ne4 Nxe4 12.Bxe4 Na5 13.Bxb7
Nxb7 14.Qe2 Bd6 15.Rd1 0-0 16.b3 Qe7
17.Bb2 a5 18.Nd2 Rfd8 19.Nc4 Bc7 20.Rac1
cxd4 21.exd4 Rd5 22.Ne3 Rd7 23.Qg4 Rad8
24.d5 f5 25.Qf3 Nc5 26.dxe6 Rxd1+ 27.Rxd1
Rxd1+ 28.Qxd1 Qxe6 29.Qd4 Qe7 30.Qd5+
Kf8 31.Qxf5+ Ke8 32.Qxh7 Qf7 33.g3 Nxb3
34.Nf5 g6 35.Ng7+ Kd7 36.Qh3+ Kc6 37.Qc8
Qd5 38.Qa6+ Bb6 39.Qc8+ Kd6 40.Ne8+ Ke7
41.Nf6 Bxf2+ 42.Kf1 Qh1+ 43.Kxf2 Qxh2+
44.Kf3 Qxb2 45.Qe8+ Kd6 46.Qd7+ Kc5
47.Ne4+ Kb6 48.Qe6+ Kc7 49.Qd6+ Kb7
50.Qe7+ Kc6 51.Qd6+ Kb7 52.Qe7+ Kb6
53.Qd8+ Kb7 54.Qd7+ Kb6 55.Qe6+ Kc7
56.Qf7+ Kb8 57.Qf4+ Kb7 58.Qf7+ Kb8
59.Qf8+ Kc7 60.Qf4+ Kc6 61.Qd6+ Kb7
62.Qd5+ Kb6 63.Qd8+ Kb7 64.Nd6+ Kc6
65.Nb5 Qe5 66.Qa8+ Kd7 67.Kg2 Qe2+
68.Kh3 Qe6+ 69.Kh2 Ke7 70.Qb7+ Kf6
71.Qf3+ Kg7 72.Qf2 Qe5 73.Qa7+ Kh6 74.Qf7
Nd2 75.Qf8+ Kh5 76.Qf2 Qe3 77.Qxe3 Nf1+
78.Kh3 Nxe3 79.Nd4 Kg5 80.Nb3 Nc4 81.g4
Kf4 82.Kh4 Ke3 83.Kg5 Kd3 84.Kxg6 Kc3
85.Kf6 Kxb3 86.g5 Kc3 87.g6 Nd6 88.Ke7
Nf5+ 0-1

**(781) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid
[C79]**

World Championship 11th Berlin (9),
01.12.1910

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 Na5 8.d4 Nxb3 9.axb3 Nd7
10.b4 Be7 11.b3 0-0 12.Bb2 Bf6 13.c4 Rb8
14.Qd2 Re8 15.Na3 bxc4 16.bxc4 exd4
17.Nxd4 Bb7 18.f3 Ne5 19.Nf5 Bc8 20.Ne3
Bg5 21.Bxe5 Rxe5 22.Nac2 Bf4 23.Qf2 Rh5
24.g3 Be5 25.Ra3 c6 26.f4 Bf6 27.Rd1 Be7
28.c5 Qc7 29.cxd6 Bxd6 30.e5 Bf8 31.Rad3
Bh3 32.g4 Rh6 33.Nf5 Rh5 34.Nxg7 Bxg4
35.Nxh5 Bxh5 36.R1d2 h6 37.Rd7 Qb6
38.Qxb6 Rxb6 39.Rd8 c5 40.f5 cxb4 41.Rg2+
Kh7 42.Rxf8 b3 43.Rgg8 1-0

**(782) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel
[B07]**

World Championship 11th Berlin (10),
06.12.1910

1.d4 d6 2.e4 e5 3.dxe5 dxe5 4.Qxd8+ Kxd8
5.Nf3 Bd6 6.Nc3 Be6 7.Be3 Nf6 8.0-0-0 Ng4
9.Bg5+ f6 10.Bh4 Nd7 11.h3 Nh6 12.Nb5 Nf7
13.Nxd6 cxd6 14.Nd2 Rc8 15.b3 Ke7 16.Kb2
Rc7 17.c4 Rhc8 18.Bd3 Nc5 19.Be2 b5 20.f3
bxc4 21.Bxc4 a5 22.Bf2 a4 23.Bxc5 Rxc5
24.Rc1 axb3 25.axb3 Nd8 26.Ra1 Nc6
27.Rhc1 Nd4 28.Ra7+ R8c7 29.Rca1 Kd7
30.Rxc7+ Rxc7 31.Ra6 Ke7 32.Rb6 f5 33.Kb1
Bxc4 34.Nxc4 fxe4 35.fxe4 Nxb3 36.Nxd6
Nd2+ 37.Ka2 g6 38.h4 Rd7 39.Nb5 Nxe4
40.Kb3 Nf6 41.Rc6 Rd3+ 42.Rc3 Rxc3+
43.Nxc3 Ke6 44.Kc2 Kf5 45.Kd3 Kg4 46.Ke3
Kg3 47.h5 gxh5 48.Nb5 h4 49.Nd6 Kxg2
50.Nf5 h3 51.Nh4+ Kg3 52.Nf5+ Kg4 0-1

**(783) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid
[C30]**

World Championship 11th Berlin (11),
08.12.1910

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e5 2.f4 Bc5 3.Nf3 d6 4.c3 Bg4 5.d4?! Bxf3
6.gxf3 Qh4+ 7.Ke2 Bb6 8.Na3!? [8.fxe5?
Marco,G-Janowsky,D (1)/Pretoria m/0-1/17/;
8.Qa4+!?] 8...f5! 9.Nc4 fxe4 10.fxe5 dxe5
11.Nxe5 Nc6! 12.Nxc6 bxc6 13.Bg2 Qh5+
14.Be3 Qb5+ 15.Kf2 Ne7 [15...Qxb2+ 16.Qd2
Qxd2+ 17.Bxd2 c5 18.dxc5 Bxc5+?] 16.fxe4

Qxb2+ 17.Qd2 0-0+ 18.Ke2 [18.Kg3 Qa3!?
19.h3 Qd6+ 20.e5 Qg6+ 21.Kh2 Nf5+
Tarrasch: \triangle $\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{ad8,c5}$] **18...Qb5+ 19.Qd3**
Qh5+ 20.Kd2 c5 21.Qc4+ Kh8 22.dxc5 Ba5
[22...Rad8+! 23.Kc2 Qg4 24.cxb6 (24.Rhg1?
Nf5! 25.Bf2 Nd6!-+Tarrasch) 24...Qxg2+
25.Kb3 cxb6+ Tarrasch] **23.Raf1 Qg4 24.Rhg1**
Nf5! 25.Rxf5 [25.Bf4 Nh4! 26.Bg3 Nxc2
27.Rxf8+ (27.Rxg2 Rxf1 28.Qxf1 Qxe4-+)
27...Rxf8 28.Rxg2 Rd8+-+] **25...Rxf5 26.Kc2!**
 \triangle 27. $\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{f1}$; (26. $\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{f1}$? $\text{\textcircled{a}}\text{d8+}$) **26...Rb8?**
[26...Rd8! 27.Bd4 (27.Bf1 Qd1+-+)
27...Rg5+] **27.Bf1 Qh4??** [27...Qf3! 28.exf5
(28.Bd4 Rf7+)] 28...Qxe3 29.Rg2 Qe1!+]
28.exf5 Qxh2+ 29.Rg2 Qe5? 30.Bd4 1-0

(785) Hartlaub, Carl - Lasker, Emanuel
[C42]

New York sim New York, 1911
1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Nf6 3.Nf3 Nxe4 4.Nc3 Nxc3
5.dxc3 f6 6.0-0 c6 7.Nxe5 d5 8.Qh5+ Ke7
9.Nf7 Qe8 0-1

(787) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C21]

New York sim New York, 1911
1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 c5 4.Bc4 d6 5.c3
dxc3 6.0-0 cxb2 7.Bxb2 Nc6 8.Re1 Bg4
9.Nbd2 Nf6 10.e5 dxe5 11.Nxe5 Nxe5 12.Bxe5
Be7 13.Bxf6 Bxd1 14.Bxe7 Qxe7 15.Raxd1
Rd8 16.Rxe7+ Kxe7 17.Re1+ Kf8 18.Nf3 f6
19.Kf1 g6 20.Re6 f5 21.Rf6+ Ke8 22.Ng5 h6
23.Ne6 Rd6 24.Rxg6 Kf7 25.Nf4+ Ke7
26.Nd5+ 1-0

(788) Lasker, Emanuel - Perkins, Frank
Kendall [C21]

New York sim New York, 1911
1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Nf3 c5 4.Bc4 d6 5.c3
dxc3 6.Nxc3 Be6 7.Bxe6 fxe6 8.Ng5 Qd7
9.Qb3 Nc6 10.Qxe6+ Qxe6 11.Nxe6 Kd7
12.Ng5 h6 13.Nf3 Nf6 14.0-0 Re8 15.Re1 g5
16.h3 g4 17.hxg4 Nxc4 18.Bf4 Nge5 19.Bxe5
Nxe5 20.Nxe5+ dxe5 21.Nd5 Kc8 22.Red1 Re6
23.Rac1 Bd6 24.Ne3 h5 25.Nf5 Rd8 26.Rd5
Rd7 27.b4 b6 28.Rcd1 Kc7 29.bxc5 bxc5
30.Nxd6 Rxd6 31.Rxc5+ 1-0

(794) Janowski, Dawid - Lasker, Emanuel
[C82]

Paris game Paris, 1912
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Be7
10.Re1 0-0 11.Nbd2 Nc5 12.Bc2 Bg4 13.Nb3
Ne6 14.Qd3 g6 15.Bh6 Re8 16.Rad1 Bf8
17.Bxf8 Bf5 18.Qd2 Bxc2 19.Qxc2 Rxf8
20.Qd2 Ne7 21.Nfd4 Qc8 22.Qe3 c6 23.Rd3
Kg7 24.Nxe6+ fxe6 25.Nc5 Nf5 26.Qg5 Ra7
27.Rf3 Raf7 28.h4 h6 29.Qg4 Kh7 30.Qh3 a5
31.g4 Ng7 32.Ree3 Qc7 33.Rxf7 Qxf7 34.Nd3
h5 35.f3 Qa7 36.Kf2 hxg4 37.Qxg4 Nf5 0-1

(796) Bowie - Lasker, Emanuel [C65]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d3 d6 5.Nc3
Bd7 6.Be3 Be7 7.a3 0-0 8.h3 Ne8 9.Nd5 f5
10.Bc4 Kh8 11.Nxe7 Nxe7 12.Ng5 d5 13.exd5
Nd6 14.Qh5 h6 15.Ne6 Bxe6 16.dxe6 f4
17.Bd2 Rf5 18.Qe2 Nxc4 19.dxc4 Qd6
20.0-0-0 Qxe6 21.Qe4 Rb8 22.Kb1 Ng8 23.f3
Nf6 24.Qd3 e4 25.fxe4 Nxe4 26.Rhe1 Nxd2+
27.Qxd2 Qxc4 0-1

(799) Hecker, B - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913
1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Bg5
h6 6.Bh4 d6 7.h3 Be6 8.Bxe6 fxe6 9.0-0 Qe7
10.c4 0-0-0 11.a3 g5 12.Bg3 h5 13.Nxc3
Rdg8 14.Nf3 Qg7 15.Ne1 Rh6 16.Qf3 Nd4
17.Qd1 Rg6 18.Nd2 h4 19.Bh2 Rxg2+ 20.Kh1
Nc2 21.Qxc2 Bxf2 22.Ndf3 Rxh2+ 0-1

(800) Lasker, Emanuel - Baumeister
[C25]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913
1.e4 e5 2.Bc4 Bc5 3.Nc3 Nc6 4.d3 d6 5.Be3
Bb6 6.Nge2 Be6 7.Nd5 Nge7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Qd2
Ng6 10.f4 Nd4 11.Bxd4 exd4 12.f5 Bxd5
13.Bxd5 Ne5 14.Bxb7 Rb8 15.Bd5 c6 16.Bb3
d5 17.Ng3 a5 18.f6 Ng6 19.Nh5 Qd6 20.fxg7
Rfe8 21.exd5 Re5 22.Qh6 Rxh5 23.Qxh5 1-0

(801) Lasker, Emanuel - Kemper, H
[C01]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913
1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.exd5 exd5
5.Bd3 Nc6 6.Nge2 Be7 7.Bf4 a6 8.Qd2 Be6
9.0-0-0 Qd7 10.Kb1 h6 11.h3 Nb4 12.Nc1
Nxd3 13.Nxd3 Bd6 14.Rhe1 0-0-0 15.Be5

Ne8 16.Nf4 Bxe5 17.Rxe5 Nf6 18.Rde1 Rhe8
19.g4 g5 20.Nd3 Kb8 21.Nc5 Qc8 22.f4 Nd7
23.Nxd7+ Bxd7 24.Nxd5 Rxe5 25.Rxe5 Be6
26.Nc3 f6 27.Re1 Qd7 28.f5 Bf7 29.Ne4 Qd5
30.b3 Qxd4 31.Qxd4 Rxd4 32.Nxf6 c6 33.Re7
Rd1+ 34.Kb2 Bd5 35.Rh7 Bg2 36.Rxh6 Rh1
37.Nh7 Rxh3 38.Rxh3 Bxh3 39.f6 1-0

(802) Lasker, Emanuel - Meyer, RAJ [C56]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.Nc3 Nf6 8.0-0 Bg4 9.Be3
0-0 10.Bb3 Re8 11.Qd3 h6 12.a3 Bxf3 13.gxf3
Qd7 14.Ne2 Ne7 15.Kh1 Ng6 16.Rg1 Kh8
17.Ng3 c6 18.Nf5 Kh7 19.Rg2 Rg8 20.Rag1
Nh5 21.Qd2 Qd8 22.Bxh6 Qf6 23.Bxg7 1-0

(803) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C61]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nd4 4.Nxd4 exd4
5.0-0 c6 6.Bc4 d5 7.exd5 cxd5 8.Bb5+ Bd7
9.Re1+ Be7 10.Qg4 Nf6 11.Qxg7 Rg8 12.Qxf6
Bxb5 13.d3 1-0

(805) Lenzer - Lasker, Emanuel [C55]

GER Tour sim Germany, 1913

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nxe4
5.Bxf7+ Kxf7 6.Nxe4 d5 7.Neg5+ Kg8 8.d3 h6
9.Nh3 g5 10.Nd2 Rh7 11.f3 Bxh3 12.gxh3 Rf7
13.Nb3 Qf6 14.Rf1 Re8 15.Qe2 Re6 16.Bd2
Nd4 17.Qd1 Nxf3+ 0-1

(811) Lasker, Emanuel - Blumenfeld, Benjamin [C97]

Moscow consultation Moscow, 1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.c3 b5 8.Bb3 Bg4 9.d3 0-0
10.Nbd2 Na5 11.Bc2 c5 12.h3 Be6 13.d4 Qc7
14.Nf1 cxd4 15.cxd4 Rfc8 16.Bd3 Bc4
17.Bxc4 bxc4 18.Bd2 Nc6 19.Bc3 exd4
20.Nxd4 Ne5 21.Nf5 Rab8 22.N1e3 Bf8 23.f4
Ned7 24.Nd5 Nxd5 25.Nh6+ Kh8 26.Nxf7+
Kg8 27.Nh6+ Kh8 28.exd5 Nf6 29.Ng4 Nxg4
30.Qxg4 Qf7 31.f5 Be7 32.Re6 Bf6 33.Bxf6
gxf6 34.Qd4 Qg7 35.Rae1 1-0

(812) Bernstein, Ossip - Lasker, Emanuel [C66]

Moscow game Moscow, 1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.Re1 exd4 8.Nxd4 0-0 9.Bxc6
bxc6 10.Bg5 h6 11.Bh4 Nh7 12.Bxe7 Qxe7
13.Qd3 Rfe8 14.Re3 Nf8 15.Qc4 c5 16.Nd5
Qe5 17.Nb3 Be6 18.Qe2 Qxb2 19.c4 Qxe2
20.Rxe2 Bxd5 21.cxd5 a5 22.a4 Nd7 23.f3
Reb8 24.Re3 Rb4 25.Nc1 Nb6 26.Rea3 f5
27.Nd3 fxe4 28.Nxb4 axb4 29.Re3 Nxd5
30.Rxe4 Nc3 31.Re7 b3 32.Rxc7 b2 33.Rf1
Rxa4 0-1

(815) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C37]

Riazin consultation Riazin, 1914

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 g5 4.d4 d5 5.exd5
Qxd5 6.Nc3 Bb4 7.h4 f6 8.hxg5 fxg5 9.Qe2+
Ne7 10.Ne5 Bf5 11.Bd2 Bxc3 12.Bxc3 Nbc6
13.Nxc6 bxc6 14.0-0-0 Kd7 15.Qa6 Rhb8
16.Re1 Rb6 17.Qa4 Be4 18.Bb4 Rab8 19.Ba3
Nc8 20.Bc4 Qf5 21.Rh6 1-0

(817) Blackburne, Joseph Henry - Lasker, Emanuel [C45]

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (1),
21.04.1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Nc2 b6 8.Nd2 Qg6
9.Bxc5 bxc5 10.Ne3 Rb8 11.b3 0-0 12.Bc4 d6
13.f4 Qf6 14.0-0 Qxc3 15.Rf3 Qd4 16.Kh1
Be6 17.Rc1 Bxc4 18.Rxc4 Qb2 19.Rc2 Qf6
20.Ng4 Qg6 21.Rg3 f5 22.Ne5 Qe6 23.Nxc6
Nxc6 24.e5 Nb4 25.Rc4 dxe5 26.Qa1 Qd7
27.Nf3 exf4 28.Ne5 Qe7 29.Rxf4 Rbe8 30.Nc4
Qe1+ 31.Rf1 Qxa1 32.Rxa1 Nxa2 33.h3 f4
34.Rd3 Nb4 35.Rd7 f3 36.gxf3 Rxf3 37.Rxa7
Nd3 38.Ra1 Ne1 39.Nd2 Rxh3+ 40.Kg1 Rg3+
41.Kh2 Rd3 42.Rxe1 Rxd2+ 43.Rxd2 Rxe1
44.Rd7 Re3 45.Rxc7 Rxb3 46.Rxc5 h6 47.Rc6
Kh7 48.Kg2 h5 49.Ra6 g6 50.Ra4 Kh6 51.Rc4
Rb5 52.Kg3 Kg5 53.Rc3 h4+ 54.Kh3 Kh5
55.Rc4 Rb3+ 56.Kh2 g5 57.Ra4 Rb2+ 58.Kh1
h3 59.Rc4 g4 60.Kg1 g3 61.Rc5+ Kg6 62.Rc1
Kf5 63.Ra1 Rd2 64.Re1 Kf4 65.Ra1 Ke3
66.Ra3+ Rd3 67.Ra1 Ke2 0-1

(820) Lasker, Emanuel - Rubinstein, Akiba [C82]

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (4),
26.04.1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Nxe4 6.d4 b5 7.Bb3 d5 8.dxe5 Be6 9.c3 Bc5 10.Nbd2 0-0 11.Bc2 Nxd2 12.Qxd2 f6 13.exf6 Rxf6 14.Nd4 Nxd4 15.cxd4 Bb6 16.a4 Rb8 17.axb5 axb5 18.Qc3 Qd6 19.Be3 Bf5 20.Rfc1 Bxc2 21.Rxc2 Re8 22.Rac1 Rfe6 23.h3 Re4 24.Qd2 R8e6 25.Rc6 Qd7 26.Rxe6 Qxe6 27.Qd3 Qe8 28.Qc3 Kf7 29.Qd3 Kg8 30.Qc3 Qe6 31.Ra1 Qe8 32.Kf1 h6 33.Qd3 Kf7 34.Rc1 Kg8 35.Qb3 Qf7 36.Rd1 c6 37.f3 Qf6 38.Qd3 Re7 39.Bf2 Qd6 40.Qc2 Kf7 41.Rc1 Re6 42.Qf5+ Rf6 43.Qe5 Re6 44.Qxd6 Rxd6 45.Ke2 Ke7 46.Kd3 Rg6 47.g3 Rf6 48.f4 Kd7 49.Re1 Rf8 50.Ra1 h5 51.Be3 g6 52.Rf1 Kd6 53.g4 hxg4 54.hxg4 c5 55.dxc5+ Bxc5 56.Bxc5+ Kxc5 57.f5 gxf5 58.gxf5 Rf6 59.Rf4 b4 60.b3 Rf7 61.f6 Kd6 62.Kd4 Ke6 63.Rf2 Kd6 64.Ra2 Rc7 65.Ra6+ Kd7 66.Rb6 1-0

(825) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel [D30]

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (10), 05.05.1914

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.e3 Nc6 5.Bd3 Nf6 6.0-0 Bd6 7.b3 0-0 8.Bb2 b6 9.Nbd2 Bb7 10.Ne5 Qe7 11.a3 Rad8 12.Qc2 dxc4 13.Ndxc4 cxd4 14.exd4 Rc8 15.Qe2 Bb8 16.f4 Nd5 17.Rae1 f5 18.Qd2 Nxe5 19.Nxe5 a6 20.Bb1 Bd6 21.Nc4 b5 22.Na5 Ba8 23.b4 Nb6 24.Nb3 Bd5 25.Nc5 Nc4 26.Qc3 Rf6 27.Bc1 a5 28.Rf2 axb4 29.axb4 Ra8 30.Ba2 Qf7 31.Bxc4 Bxc4 32.Bb2 Rg6 33.Ra1 Rxa1+ 34.Bxa1 Qc7 35.Qe3 Rg4 36.g3 g5 37.d5 Bxd5 38.Qd4 gxf4 39.Qh8+ Kf7 40.Qxh7+ Ke8 41.Qh8+ Bf8 42.Be5 Qf7 43.Rxf4 Rxf4 44.Bxf4 Qg7 45.Qh5+ Kd8 46.Bg5+ Kc7 47.Bf4+ Bd6 48.Bxd6+ Kxd6 49.Qh4 Qa1+ 50.Kf2 Qb2+ 51.Ke1 Qc1+ 52.Ke2 Bc4+ 0-1

(826) Lasker,Emanuel - Gunsberg,Isidor Arthur [C87]

St Petersburg preliminary St Petersburg (11), 06.05.1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.Re1 Bd7 7.c3 Be7 8.d4 0-0 9.Nbd2 b5 10.Bb3 exd4 11.cxd4 Bg4 12.Nf1 d5 13.e5 Ne4 14.Ne3 Be6 15.Qc2 Nb4 16.Qb1 f5 17.a3 Nc6 18.Qa2 Ng5 19.Nxg5 Bxg5 20.Bxd5 Bxd5 21.Nxd5 Kh8 22.f4 Bh4 23.Rd1 Qe8 24.Be3

Rd8 25.Nxc7 Qh5 26.b4 1-0

(827) Lasker,Emanuel - Alekhine,Alexander [D08]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (1), 10.05.1914

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e5 3.dxe5 d4 4.Nf3 Nc6 5.a3 Bg4 6.Nbd2 Qe7 7.h3 Bxf3 8.Nxf3 0-0-0 9.Qd3 h6 10.g3 g6 11.Bg2 Bg7 12.0-0 Nxe5 13.Nxe5 Bxe5 14.b4 f5 15.c5 Qe6 16.c6 Ne7 17.cxb7+ Kb8 18.Bb2 Rd6 19.Rac1 Rhd8 20.Rc2 f4 21.gxf4 Bxf4 22.Rd1 Nf5 23.Bc1 Ne3 24.Rc5 Qf6 25.Qe4 Nxd1 26.Bxf4 Nc3 27.Bxd6 Qxd6 28.Qe5 Qb6 29.Qe7 Qd6 30.Re5 d3 31.exd3 Qxd3 32.Re3 Qd1+ 33.Kh2 Nb5 34.Re6 Nxa3 35.Rf6 1-0

(829) Lasker,Emanuel - Tarrasch,Siegbert [D30]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (4), 14.05.1914

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.g3 Nc6 6.Bg2 Nf6 7.0-0 Be7 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.Nbd2 d4 10.Nb3 Bb6 11.Qd3 Be6 12.Rd1 Bxb3 13.Qxb3 Qe7 14.Bd2 0-0 15.a4 Ne4 16.Be1 Rad8 17.a5 Bc5 18.a6 bxa6 19.Rac1 Rc8 20.Nh4 Bb6 21.Nf5 Qe5 22.Bxe4 Qxe4 23.Nd6 Qxe2 24.Nxc8 Rxc8 25.Qd5 Qe6 26.Qf3 h6 27.Bd2 Ne5 28.Rxc8+ Qxc8 29.Qe4 Nd7 30.Rc1 Qf8 31.Bxh6 Nc5 32.Qg4 f5 33.Qg6 Qf7 34.Qxf7+ Kxf7 35.Bg5 Nd3 36.Rb1 Ke6 37.b3 Kd5 38.f3 a5 39.h4 Nc5 40.h5 d3 41.Kf1 a4 42.bxa4 Nxa4 43.Bf6 Ke6 44.Bxg7 Kf7 45.Be5 Nc5 46.Rd1 1-0

(830) Marshall,Frank James - Lasker,Emanuel [A54]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (5), 15.05.1914

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 d6 3.Nc3 Nbd7 4.Nf3 e5 5.e3 Be7 6.Bd3 0-0 7.Qc2 Re8 8.0-0 Bf8 9.Ng5 g6 10.f4 exd4 11.exd4 Bg7 12.f5 Ng4 13.Nf3 c5 14.fxg6 fxg6 15.h3 cxd4 16.Bg5 Ne3 17.Qf2 Qb6 18.Nd5 Nxd5 19.cxd5 Nc5 20.Rad1 Bd7 21.Qh4 Ba4 22.Bxg6 hxg6 23.Bd8 Qxd8 24.Ng5 Qxg5 25.Qxg5 Bxd1 26.Qxg6 Bc2 27.Qxc2 d3 28.Qd1 a5 29.Qg4 Rf8 30.Rd1 Rae8 31.Qg6 Re2 32.Rf1 d2 33.Rxf8+ Kxf8 34.Qxd6+ Kg8 35.Qd8+ Kh7 36.Qh4+ Bh6 0-1

(831) Alekhine,Alexander - Lasker,Emanuel [C68]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (6),
17.05.1914

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 f6 6.d4 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bd6
9.Be3 Ne7 10.0-0-0 0-0 11.Nb3 Ng6 12.Bc5
Bf4+ 13.Kb1 Re8 14.Rhe1 b6 15.Be3 Be5
16.Bd4 Nh4 17.Rg1 Be6 18.f4 Bd6 19.Bf2 Ng6
20.f5 Bxb3 21.axb3 Nf8 22.Bxb6 Bxh2 23.Rh1
cxb6 24.Rxh2 b5 25.Re1 Nd7 26.Nd1 a5
27.Rh3 b4 28.Nf2 Nc5 29.Rhe3 a4 30.bxa4
Nxa4 31.e5 fxe5 32.Rxe5 Reb8 33.Ne4 b3
34.Re2 Nb6 35.cxb3 Nd5 36.g4 h6 37.g5 hxg5
38.Nxg5 Nf6 39.Re7 Rxb3 40.Rg2 Nd5 41.Rd7
Rd3 42.Rxd5 Rxd5 43.Ne6 Kf7 44.Rxg7+ Kf6
45.Rc7 Rd6 46.Nc5 Kxf5 47.Rf7+ Ke5 48.Kc2
Rh6 49.Nd3+ Kd6 50.Rf5 Rb8 51.Kc3 Kc7
52.Rf7+ Kb6 53.Rd7 Rh3 54.Rd4 Rbh8
55.Rb4+ Kc7 56.Kc2 R8h4 57.Rb3 Rh2+
58.Kc3 R4h3 59.Rb4 Rh5 60.Rg4 R2h3 61.Kc2
Rd5 62.Nf4 Rc5+ 63.Kb1 Rh1+ 64.Ka2 Ra5+
65.Kb3 Rb5+ 66.Kc3 Kb6 67.Nd3 Rh3 68.Kc2
Rd5 69.Rb4+ Kc7 70.Rb3 Rh2+ 71.Kc3 Kd6
72.Ra3 Rg2 73.Ra1 Rg3 74.Rd1 Kc7 75.Rd2
Kb6 76.Rd1 Kb5 77.Kc2 Kc4 78.b3+ Kb5
79.Rd2 Rh3 80.Rd1 Rh2+ 81.Kc3 Rd8 82.Rg1
Rh3 83.Rd1 Rdh8 84.Rg1 R8h5 85.Kc2 Rd5
86.Rd1 Rg5 87.Rd2 Rhg3 88.Nc1 Rg2 89.Ne2
Kb6 0-1

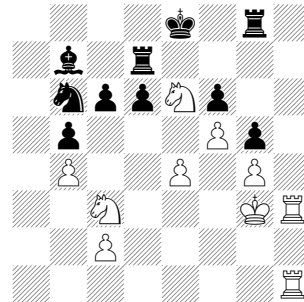
(832) Lasker,Emanuel - Capablanca,Jose Raul [C68]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (7),
18.05.1914

[Kasparov]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6 5.d4
exd4 6.Qxd4 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 Bd6 8.Nc3 Ne7
9.0-0-0 0-0 10.f4 Re8 [10...f5 11.e5 Bc5 12.Be3
Bxd4 13.Bxd4 b6] 11.Nb3 f6 12.f5! b6
[12...Bd7 13.Bf4 Rad8] 13.Bf4 Bb7?
[13...Bxf4! 14.Rxf4 c5! 15.Rd1 Bb7 16.Rf2
Rad8 17.Rfd2 (17.Rxd8 Rxd8 18.Rd2 Rxd2
19.Nxd2 Nc6) 17...Rxd2 18.Rxd2 Nc6 19.Rd7
Rc8] 14.Bxd6 cxd6 15.Nd4 Rad8? 16.Ne6 Rd7
17.Rad1 Nc8 18.Rf2 b5 19.Rfd2 Rde7 20.b4
Kf7 21.a3 Ba8? [21...Rxe6 22.fxe6+ Rxe6]
22.Kf2 Ra7 23.g4 h6 24.Rd3 a5? 25.h4 axb4

26.axb4 Rae7 27.Kf3 Rg8 28.Kf4 g6 29.Rg3
g5+ [29...gxf5 30.exf5 d5 31.g5! hxg5+
32.hxg5 fxg5+ 33.Nxg5+ Kf8 34.f6 Ra7
35.Ke5! etc.] 30.Kf3 Nb6 31.hxg5 hxg5 32.Rh3!
[32.Rxd6 Nc4 33.Rd1 Rh8] 32...Rd7 [32...Nc4
33.Ra1] 33.Kg3 Ke8 34.Rdh1 Bb7



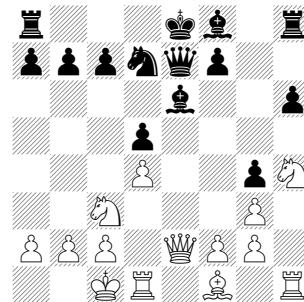
35.e5! dxe5 36.Ne4 Nd5 37.N6c5 Bc8 38.Nxd7
Bxd7 39.Rh7 Rf8 40.Ra1 Kd8 41.Ra8+ Bc8
42.Nc5 1-0

(834) Lasker,Emanuel - Marshall, Frank James [C42]

St Petersburg final St Petersburg (10),
22.05.1914

[Kasparov]

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nxe5 d6 4.Nf3 Nxe4 5.Qe2
Qe7 6.d3 Nf6 7.Bg5 Be6 8.Nc3 Nbd7 9.0-0-0
h6 10.Bh4 g5 11.Bg3 Nh5 12.d4 Nxg3 13.hxg3
g4 14.Nh4 d5



15.Qb5! 0-0-0 16.Qa5 [16.Nxd5 Bxd5
17.Qxd5 Qg5+ 18.Qxg5 hxg5] 16...a6
17.Bxa6! bxa6 18.Qxa6+ Kb8 19.Nb5 Nb6
20.Rd3 Qg5+ [20...Nc4!? 21.Rb3! Qg5+
22.Kb1 (22.f4!? gxf3+ 23.Kb1 Nd2+ 24.Ka1
Nxb3+ 25.cxb3 Qxg3 26.Nxf3 Bd6 27.Rc1 Bf4
28.Ne5! Bxe5 29.Qa7+! (29.dxe5? Qe3)
29...Kc8 30.dxe5 Kd7 31.Nxc7! Qh4 32.Nxd5+
Ke8 33.Nc7+ Kd7 (33...Kf8 34.Nxe6+ fxe6
35.Rf1+) 34.Qc5!) 22...Nd2+ 23.Ka1 Nxb3+

24.cxb3 Bd6 25.Qa7+ Kc8 26.Nxd6+ Rxd6
(26...cxd6 27.f4! gxf3 28.Nxf3 Qe3 29.Re1)
27.Qa8+ Kd7 28.Qxh8 Rc6 29.a3 Rc2 30.f4
gxf3 31.Nxf3 Qxg3 32.Qf8+-] **21.Kb1 Bd6**
22.Rb3 Rhe8 23.a4! Bf5 24.Na7! Bd7 25.a5
Qd2 26.axb6 Re1+ 27.Ka2 c6 28.Nb5 cxb5
29.Qa7+ [29.Qa7+ Kc8 30.Qa8+ Bb8 31.Qa6#
] 1-0

**(837) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C12]**

Berlin m2 Berlin (2), 1916

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.f3 h6
6.Bxf6 Qxf6 7.Nge2 dxe4 8.fxe4 e5 9.a3 Bxc3+
10.bxc3 Nc6 11.Qd3 Bg4 12.d5 Nb8 13.h3
Bxe2 14.Bxe2 Nd7 15.Qe3 0-0 16.Rf1 Qh4+
17.g3 Qe7 18.c4 Qc5 19.Qxc5 Nxc5 20.Bd3
Rad8 21.Kd2 Rd6 22.Ke3 g6 23.g4 Kg7
24.Rab1 Rf6 25.Rb5 b6 26.Rbb1 Rxf1 27.Rxf1
Rd8 28.h4 Rd6 29.g5 hxg5 30.hxg5 f6 31.Rg1
fxg5 32.Rxg5 Nd7 33.c5 bxc5 34.Bb5 Kf6
35.Rg1 Nf8 36.a4 Rb6 37.Kd3 Nh7 38.Kc4
Ng5 39.Rg4 Nf7 40.Kxc5 Nh6 41.Rg1 g5 42.a5
Rd6 43.Be2 Kg6 44.c4 Ng8 45.Bg4 Ne7
46.Be6 Ra6 47.Kb5 Rd6 48.Rb1 a6+ 49.Kc5
Rxe6 50.dxe6 g4 51.Rf1 Kh5 52.Rf7 g3
53.Rxe7 1-0

**(838) Tarrasch, Siegbert -
Lasker, Emanuel [C55]**

Berlin m2 Berlin (3), 1916

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nxe4
5.Nxe4 d5 6.Bd3 dxe4 7.Bxe4 Bd6 8.d4 exd4
9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Be3 Qh4 11.Bxc6 bxc6 12.g3
Qh3 13.Qe2 c5 14.Nb3 Bg4 15.Qf1 Qh5
16.Nd2 Rfe8 17.Rg1 Rab8 18.Nc4 Be5 19.h3
Bxh3 20.Qe2 Bg4 21.Qd3 Rbd8 22.Nxe5 Rxd3
23.Nxd3 Rxe3+ 0-1

**(839) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [D06]**

Berlin m2 Berlin (4), 1916

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c5 4.cxd5 cxd4
5.Qxd4 Qxd5 6.Nc3 Qxd4 7.Nxd4 e5 8.Ndb5
Kd8 9.Be3 Nc6 10.g3 Bd7 11.Rd1 Kc8 12.Bg2
a6 13.Nd6+ Bxd6 14.Rxd6 Kc7 15.Rd2 Be6
16.Na4 Nd7 17.b3 Rac8 18.0-0 Rhd8 19.f4 f6
20.f5 Bf7 21.Rfd1 Be8 22.Bd5 Nb4 23.Be6
Nc6 24.Bxd7 Rxd7 25.Bb6+ 1-0

**(840) Tarrasch, Siegbert -
Lasker, Emanuel [C97]**

Berlin m2 Berlin (5), 1916

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.c3 0-0 8.h3 b5 9.Bb3 Na5
10.Bc2 c5 11.d4 Qc7 12.Nbd2 Nd7 13.Nf1
Nb6 14.b3 Nc6 15.d5 Nd8 16.g4 f6 17.Ng3
Nf7 18.Kh2 g6 19.Be3 Kh8 20.Rg1 Rg8
21.Qd2 Bd7 22.Rg2 a5 23.Rf1 b4 24.c4 a4
25.Bb1 axb3 26.axb3 Ra3 27.Qd1 Bc8 28.Bc1
Ra8 29.Ng1 Nd7 30.Bb2 Bf8 31.N1e2 Bg7
32.f3 Qd8 33.Rh1 Bh6 34.Qd3 Bg5 35.Kg1
Bh4 36.Kh2 Qe7 37.Rf1 Re8 38.Rgg1 Qf8
39.Kg2 Qh6 40.Rh1 Kg8 41.Bc1 Ng5 42.Bd2
Kf7 43.Qe3 Ke7 44.Bc2 Kd8 45.Qd3 Kc7
46.Be3 Rg8 47.Qd2 Ra6 48.Ra1 Qg7 49.Rxa6
Bxa6 50.Ra1 Bb7 51.Bd3 Nf7 52.Ra5 h5
53.Qb2 Bg5 54.Bxg5 Nxg5 55.Ra1 hxg4
56.hxg4 Rh8 57.Rh1 Rxh1 58.Nxh1 f5 59.Nf2
fxg4 60.Nxg4 Qf8 61.Nh2 Bc8 62.Qa1 Nf6
63.Qa5+ Kd7 64.Qa1 Nh5 65.Qe1 Ke7 66.Qh4
Qf6 67.Kf1 Kf7 68.Ng1 Nxe4 69.Qxf6+ Nexf6
70.Kf2 Nf4 71.Bc2 Bf5 72.Bd1 Kg7 73.Nf1 Kh6
74.Ng3 Kg5 75.Nxf5 gxf5 76.Bc2 Ng8 77.Bb1
Nh6 78.Kg3 Nf7 79.Bc2 Nd8 80.Bb1 Nb7
81.Bc2 Na5 82.Bd1 e4 83.fxe4 fxe4 84.Bc2
Kf5 85.Kf2 Ke5 86.Ke3 Ng2+ 87.Kf2 Nh4
88.Ne2 Nf5 89.Bd1 Nd4 90.Nc1 Kf4 91.Ne2+
Ke5 92.Nc1 Nb7 93.Bh5 Kf4 94.Be8 Na5
95.Ba4 e3+ 96.Kg2 Kg4 97.Bd7+ Kg5 98.Ba4
Kh4 99.Kf1 Kg3 100.Ne2+ Nxe2 101.Kxe2 Kf4
102.Ke1 Kf3 0-1

**(841) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [C84]**

Berlin m2 Berlin (6), 1916

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.d4 Be7 7.Re1 b5 8.Rxe4 d5 9.Nxe5
Nxe5 10.Rxe5 bxa4 11.Nc3 Be6 12.Qh5 g6
13.Qf3 Bf6 14.Rxd5 Bxd5 15.Nxd5 Bg7 16.Bg5
Qxg5 17.Nxc7+ Kd8 18.Nxa8 1-0

(848) Ferenczy - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

HUN tour sim Hungary, 1917

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d4 exd4 5.0-0
d6 6.Nxd4 Be7 7.Nc3 0-0 8.Re1 Ne5 9.Bf1
Re8 10.Bf4 Bf8 11.Bxe5 dxe5 12.Nde2 Bc5
13.Qxd8 Rxd8 14.Rad1 Be6 15.h3 c6 16.a3

Kf8 17.g3 Ke7 18.Bg2 Nd7 19.Nb1 h5 20.Nc1 f6 21.Bf1 h4 22.g4 Nf8 23.Nd3 Bb6 24.b3 Bf7 25.Nc3 Ne6 26.Ne2 Bg6 27.Bg2 Ng5 28.Nc3 Bd4 29.Nb1 Rd7 30.Kf1 Rad8 31.f3 Ne6 32.Ke2 Bb6 33.b4 Bf7 34.Rh1 Rxd3 35.cxd3 Nf4+ 0-1

(853) Lasker, Emanuel - Nandor, H [C87]

HUN tour sim Hungary, 1917

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 d6 6.c3 Bd7 7.Re1 Be7 8.d4 0-0 9.Nbd2 b5 10.Bc2 Bg4 11.Nf1 Re8 12.Ne3 Bh5 13.Nf5 Bg4 14.h3 Bh5 15.Nxe7+ Nxe7 16.Bg5 Nd7 17.g4 Bg6 18.Nh4 h6 19.Be3 Bh7 20.Ng2 exd4 21.cxd4 Nc6 22.Rc1 Nb4 23.Bb1 Bxe4 24.Bxe4 Rxe4 25.Qb3 Rxe3 26.Nxe3 c5 27.a3 Nc6 28.Nf5 Na5 29.Qf3 Nf6 30.Re7 1-0

(854) Lasker, Emanuel - Szavay, Z [C29]

HUN tour sim Hungary, 1917

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Nf3 Bg4 6.d3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 c5 8.Be2 Nc6 9.0-0 Be7 10.d4 0-0 11.Qe1 Bh4 12.Nxh4 Bxe2 13.Qg3 Bh5 14.Ba3 b6 15.dxc5 b5 16.Nf5 Bg6 17.Nd6 Qa5 18.Bb2 b4 19.Qe3 bxc3 20.Bxc3 Qa4 21.Rf4 Qxc2 22.Raf1 Rab8 23.e6 f6 24.e7 Nxe7 25.Rc1 Qxc1+ 26.Qxc1 Rb1 27.Qxb1 Bxb1 28.Ra4 Nc8 29.Nb5 Rf7 30.Nd4 Rc7 31.Bb4 Kf7 32.Kf2 Bd3 33.Ra5 a6 34.Bd2 g5 35.g4 Na7 36.Be3 Nc6 37.Nxc6 Rxc6 38.Ra4 Bc4 39.Rb4 Ke6 40.Rb6 Kd7 41.a3 Bb5 42.Bd4 h6 43.Rxc6 Kxc6 44.Bxf6 Kxc5 45.Bg7 Bd7 46.Kg3 h5 47.gxh5 Bf5 48.Bf6 Kc4 49.Bxg5 Kb3 50.Kf4 Bb1 51.Ke5 Kc4 52.Kf6 Kb3 53.Kg7 Kxa3 54.h6 Kb3 55.h7 Bxh7 56.Kxh7 Kc4 57.Kg6 d4 58.Kf5 a5 59.h4 a4 60.Ke4 a3 61.Bf6 1-0

(858) Lasker, Emanuel - Schlechter, Carl [D32]

Berlin2 Berlin, 1918

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 c5 5.cxd5 exd5 6.Nc3 Be6 7.e3 Nbd7 8.Bb5 cxd4 9.Nxd4 Be7 10.f4 a6 11.f5 axb5 12.fxe6 Ne5 13.Bf4 Ng6 14.exf7+ Kxf7 15.0-0 b4 16.Nce2 Re8 17.Rc1 Rc8 18.Qb3 Qd7 19.Rxc8 Rxc8 20.Bg5 Kg8 21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Qxb4 Ne5 23.b3 Nc6 24.Qd2 Nxd4 25.exd4 Re8 26.Nc3 Qg4 27.Rf4 Qe6 28.Rf1 Qg4 29.Rd1 Bg5 30.Qd3 Be3+

31.Kh1 Qxd4 32.Qb5 Qe5 33.Rxd5 Qe7 34.Rd7 Qf6 35.Rd1 Rf8 36.Nd5 Qf2 37.Nxe3 Qxe3 38.h3 b6 39.Qd3 Qf2 40.a4 h6 41.Qd4 Qe2 42.Kh2 Kh8 43.Rd3 Rf6 44.Re3 Qf1 45.Re8+ Kh7 46.Qe4+ g6 47.Re7+ Rf7 48.Re6 Rf6 49.Qb7+ Rf7 50.Qb8 b5 51.axb5 Qf4+ 52.Qxf4 Rxf4 53.Re7+ Kg8 54.b6 1-0

(859) Lasker, Emanuel - Tarrasch, Siegbert [D34]

Berlin2 Berlin, 1918

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 c5 3.c4 e6 4.cxd5 exd5 5.Nc3 Nc6 6.g3 Nf6 7.Bg2 Be7 8.0-0 0-0 9.dxc5 Bxc5 10.Bg5 d4 11.Ne4 Be7 12.Bxf6 Bxf6 13.Rc1 Re8 14.Ne1 Bf5 15.Nc5 Bc8 16.Nxb7 Bxb7 17.Rxc6 Qa5 18.a3 Rab8 19.Rc2 Ba6 20.Nd3 Bxd3 21.Qxd3 Rec8 22.Rfc1 Rxc2 23.Rxc2 h6 24.Be4 Re8 25.b4 Qe5 26.Bf3 Bd8 27.Rc5 Qe7 28.Rb5 Qf6 29.Rf5 Qb6 30.Rb5 Qf6 31.a4 Qd6 32.Qc4 Bf6 33.Bd5 Re7 34.Rc5 Rd7 35.a5 g6 36.h4 Be5 37.Kg2 Kg7 38.Be4 Qe7 39.Bc6 Rd8 40.Bd5 Qf6 41.Rc6 Qf5 42.Rc5 Qf6 43.Bf3 d3 44.exd3 Bd4 45.Rc6 Qe5 46.Rc7 Qf6 47.b5 g5 48.hxg5 hxg5 49.Qa2 Rh8 50.Bd5 Rf8 51.b6 axb6 52.a6 g4 53.a7 Qh6 54.Kf1 Qd6 55.Rxf7+ Rxf7 56.Bxf7 1-0

(862) Tarrasch, Siegbert - Lasker, Emanuel [C50]

Berlin2 Berlin, 1918

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Nc3 d6 6.Be3 Bb6 7.0-0 Be6 8.Bb3 h6 9.Qd2 Ba5 10.Qc1 Bxc3 11.bxc3 d5 12.Ba4 Qd6 13.Qb2 0-0 14.Qxb7 Bd7 15.Bxc6 Bxc6 16.Qa6 dxe4 17.Nxe5 Qxe5 18.Qxc6 Ng4 19.g3 Nxe3 20.fxe3 exd3 21.cxd3 Qxe3+ 22.Rf2 Qb6 23.Qc4 Rae8 24.Raf1 Re6 25.d4 Qc6 26.Qd3 f6 27.Rf3 Rfe8 28.d5 Qc5+ 29.Qd4 Qxd4+ 30.cxd4 Ra6 31.R1f2 Re1+ 32.Kg2 Rc1 33.Rb3 Kf7 34.Rb8 Ra5 35.Rd8 Rc4 36.Rd7+ Kg6 37.d6 cxd6 38.Rxd6 Rca4 39.h4 Ra3 40.Rf3 Rxa2+ 41.Rf2 Rxf2+ 42.Kxf2 Kf5 43.h5 Ke4 44.Rd7 Rg5 45.Rxa7 Kxd4 46.Ra4+ Kd3 47.Rh4 Rf5+ 48.Kg2 Ke3 49.Rg4 Rg5 50.Rh4 f5 51.Kh2 Rg4 52.Rh3 Kf3 0-1

(864) Lasker, Emanuel - Giersing, Johannes [C66]

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 d6 5.d4
Bd7 6.Nc3 Be7 7.b3 0-0 8.Bb2 exd4 9.Nxd4
Nxd4 10.Qxd4 Bxb5 11.Nxb5 c6 12.Nc3 Ne8
13.Rad1 Bf6 14.Qe3 Qb6 15.Rfe1 Rd8 16.a4
Nc7 17.Ba3 Qxe3 18.Rxe3 Rfe8 19.Rxd6 Rxd6
20.Bxd6 Bxc3 21.Rxc3 Rxe4 22.f3 Nd5
23.Rxc6 bxc6 24.fxe4 Nc3 25.e5 Ne4 26.Bb8
a6 27.Kf1 Kf8 28.Ke2 Ke7 29.Kd3 Nc5+
30.Kc4 Nd7 31.Bc7 Ke6 32.Kb4 Nxe5 33.Ka5
f5 34.Kxa6 g5 35.Kb7 f4 36.a5 g4 37.a6 f3
38.gxf3 gxf3 39.Bb6 1-0

(866) Meisling - Lasker, Emanuel [C22]

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.d4 exd4 3.Qxd4 Nc6 4.Qe3 Nf6
5.Nc3 Bb4 6.Bd2 0-0 7.0-0-0 Re8 8.f3 d5
9.Qf2 dxe4 10.Nxe4 Bxd2+ 11.Rxd2 Qe7
12.Nxf6+ Qxf6 13.Bc4 Ne5 14.Bb3 a5 15.a3 a4
16.Ba2 Be6 17.Bxe6 Qxe6 18.Kb1 Nc4 19.Re2
Qf6 20.c3 Qf5+ 21.Ka1 Qb5 22.h4 Rxe2
23.Qxe2 Re8 24.Qc2 Re1+ 25.Ka2 Ne3 26.c4
Nxc2 0-1

(868) Krause, Orla Hermann - Lasker, Emanuel [B15]

Naestved casual Naestved casual, 1919

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.e6
fxe6 6.f4 c5 7.dxc5 Nc6 8.Be3 g6 9.Nf3 Bg7
10.Nd4 Nxd4 11.Bxd4 e5 12.fxe5 e6 13.Bb5
0-0 14.Bxd7 Bxd7 15.Qg4 Rf5 16.Rf1 Qg5
17.Qxg5 Rxg5 18.g3 Bxe5 19.0-0-0 Rf8
20.Rxf8+ Kxf8 21.Ne4 Bxd4 22.Rxd4 Rg4 0-1

(870) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [C45]

Regensburg sim Regensburg, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 exd4 4.Nxd4 Bc5
5.Be3 Qf6 6.c3 Nge7 7.Be2 d5 8.Bf3 Ne5
9.exd5 Bxd4 10.Bxd4 Nxf3+ 11.gxf3 Qg6
12.Qe2 Bf5 13.Nd2 0-0-0 14.0-0-0 Nxd5
15.Rhg1 Qc6 16.Qc4 Nf4 0-1

(871) Lasker, Emanuel - Henneberger, Rivier [C48]

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Bc5
5.Nc3 d6 6.d4 exd4 7.Nxd4 Bd7 8.Nb3 Bb6
9.Bg5 Ne5 10.a4 Bxb5 11.axb5 h6 12.Bxf6
Qxf6 13.Nd5 Qd8 14.Nd4 0-0 15.Nf5 Kh7

16.Ra3 f6 17.Rg3 Rf7 18.Nf4 Qd7 19.Qh5 Rh8
20.Ne6 Rg8 21.Nfxg7 1-0

(874) NN - Lasker, Emanuel [C44]

Zuerich sim Zuerich, 1919

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.c3 d5 4.Qa4 dxe4
5.Nxe5 Qd5 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.Bc4 Qd6 8.0-0
Ne7 9.Qb3 Qg6 10.Re1 Bh3 11.g3 Rd8 12.d4
Nd5 13.Nd2 f5 14.Nf3 Bd6 15.Bg5 Qh5
16.Bxd8 Qxf3 17.Bf1 Bxf1 18.Kxf1 e3 19.Qc2
Kxd8 20.Kg1 f4 0-1

(877) Van Gelder, S - Lasker, Emanuel [C90]

Gravenhage consultation Gravenhage, 1920

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d4 Nc6 11.d5 Nb8 12.Nbd2 Nbd7 13.Nf1
Nf8 14.Ng3 Ng6 15.Bd2 0-0 16.Qe2 Re8
17.Rad1 Bf8 18.Bc1 Ra7 19.Kh1 Nf4 20.Qf1
Bg4 21.Re3 g6 22.h3 Bc8 23.Ng1 Bh6 24.Rf3
Kg7 25.N3e2 Nxe2 26.Bxh6+ Kxh6 27.Nxe2
Kg7 28.Ng3 h5 29.Re3 h4 30.Ne2 Nh5 31.Re1
Qg5 32.Ng1 f5 33.exf5 gxf5 34.c4 Rb7 35.b3
Rg8 36.Bd1 f4 37.Rc3 b4 38.Rc1 Nf6 39.Nf3
Qh6 40.Bc2 Kf8 41.Qe2 Re7 42.Nd2 Reg7
43.Rg1 Nh5 44.Ne4 Ng3+ 45.fxg3 hxg3
46.Rge1 Bxh3 47.gxh3 g2+ 48.Kg1 Qxh3
49.Nf2 Qh4 50.Bf5 Rh8 51.Bh3 Rg3 52.Qe4
Rh5 53.Rcd1 Rxh3 54.Nxh3 Qxh3 55.Qxg2
Qh4 56.Kf1 Rg5 57.Qf3 Qh2 58.Qf2 Qh3+
59.Ke2 Rg2 60.Qxg2 Qxg2+ 61.Kd3 e4+ 0-1

(878) Lasker, Emanuel - Weenink, Henri Gerard [D02]

Amsterdam sim Amsterdam, 31.01.1920

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Bf4 Bf5 5.Nbd2 e6
6.e3 Bd6 7.Ne5 0-0 8.Be2 Ne8 9.g4 Bg6 10.h4
Bxe5 11.Bxe5 f6 12.Bg3 Nd7 13.h5 Bf7 14.Qc2
Nc7 15.0-0-0 Rc8 16.Kb1 Re8 17.Rdg1 e5
18.g5 fxg5 19.dxe5 Ne6 20.Bg4 Ndf8 21.f4
gxf4 22.exf4 g6 23.hxg6 Bxg6 24.f5 Nd4
25.Qd3 dxc4 26.Qxc4+ Bf7 27.e6 Ndx6
28.fxe6 Bg6+ 29.Kc1 Qd5 30.e7 Nieuwe
Rotterdamsche Courant 1920 FEB 02 1-0

(896) Lasker, Emanuel - Lewit, Akim [C35]

Teplitz-Schoenau sim Teplitz-Schoenau, 1922

1.e4 e5 2.f4 exf4 3.Nf3 Be7 4.Bc4 Bh4+
5.Kf1 d5 6.Bxd5 Nf6 7.Bb3 Ng4 8.d4 Ne3+
9.Bxe3 fxe3 10.Qd3 Bg5 11.Nc3 c6 12.Re1
Bg4 13.Nd1 Nd7 14.Nxe3 Bxf3 15.gxf3 g6
16.c3 Bh6 17.h4 Qe7 18.h5 0-0-0 19.Qe2
Rdf8 20.Qh2 Nb6 21.Ng4 Qg5 22.hxg6 fxg6
23.Be6+ Kd8 24.Qxh6 Qe7 25.Bb3 Rxf3+
26.Ke2 Rg3 27.Ne5 1-0

**(898) Lasker, Emanuel - Hollitscher, H
[D64]**

Vienna sim Vienna, 1922

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e3
0-0 6.Nc3 Nbd7 7.Rc1 c6 8.Qc2 h6 9.Bh4 b6
10.Bd3 dxc4 11.Bxc4 Nd5 12.Bg3 Bb7 13.e4
Nxc3 14.bxc3 c5 15.0-0 cxd4 16.cxd4 Rc8
17.Qe2 Nb8 18.Rfd1 Ba3 19.Rc2 Qe7 20.Ne5
Nc6 21.Nxc6 Bxc6 22.Ba6 Bb7 23.Bxb7 Rxc2
24.Qxc2 Qxb7 25.h3 Rc8 26.Qd3 Rc1 27.Rxc1
Bxc1 28.d5 Qd7 29.d6 Kf8 30.e5 g6 31.h4 Ke8
32.Qc2 Ba3 33.h5 1-0

**(901) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tarrasch, Siegbert [B03]**

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (2), 1923

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.c4 Nb6 4.d4 d6 5.f4
dxe5 6.fxe5 Nc6 7.Be3 Bf5 8.Nc3 e6 9.Nf3
Bb4 10.Bd3 Bg4 11.Be2 Bxf3 12.gxf3 Qh4+
13.Bf2 Qf4 14.Rg1 0-0-0 15.Rg4 Qxh2
16.Rh4 Qg2 17.Bf1 Qg5 18.Qc2 h5 19.Rd1
Qh6 20.a3 Be7 21.Rh3 Bg5 22.Qe4 f6 23.exf6
Qxf6 24.Be2 Qf5 25.Qxf5 exf5 26.Bd3 g6
27.Ne2 h4 28.f4 Bf6 29.b4 Kb8 30.d5 Ne7
31.Kf1 Nbc8 32.b5 c6 33.bxc6 bxc6 34.Rb1+
Ka8 35.Nd4 Bxd4 36.Bxd4 Rh7 37.Be5 Nd6
38.c5 Nb7 39.d6 Nd5 40.Rc1 Rf8 41.Ba6 Nf6
42.Bxf6 Rxf6 43.Re3 Rf8 44.Rce1 Rhh8 45.d7
Kb8 46.Re8+ Kc7 47.Bxb7 1-0

**(903) Lasker, Emanuel -
Bogoljubow, Efim [C91]**

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (4), 1923

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 0-0 9.d4 exd4
10.cxd4 Bg4 11.Nc3 Na5 12.Bc2 c5 13.dxc5
dxc5 14.e5 Qxd1 15.Rxd1 Nd7 16.h3 Be6
17.Nd5 Bxd5 18.Rxd5 Nb6 19.Rd1 Rad8
20.Bg5 f6 21.exf6 Bxf6 22.Bxf6 gxf6 23.Rac1
Nbc4 24.b3 Nd6 25.Rd5 Nab7 26.Rcd1 b4

27.Bd3 Ra8 28.Re1 a5 29.Re7 Rf7 30.Rxf7
Nxf7 31.Rd7 Nbd6 32.Rc7 Rd8 33.Ba6 Ra8
34.Be2 Rc8 35.Ra7 Ne5 36.Nxe5 fxe5 37.Bg4
Rc6 38.Bd7 Rb6 39.Rxa5 Ne4 40.Bf5 Nc3
41.Rxc5 Rb5 42.Rc8+ Kg7 43.Rc7+ Kf6
44.Bxh7 Rd5 45.Rc4 Nxa2 46.f4 exf4 47.Rxf4+
Kg7 48.Bc2 Rd2 49.Rf2 Rd4 50.Bf5 Nc3
51.Be6 1-0

**(904) Pokorny, Amos - Lasker, Emanuel
[E11]**

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (5), 1923

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 Bb4+ 4.Bd2 Bxd2+
5.Nbxd2 0-0 6.e4 d6 7.Qc2 Nc6 8.Rd1 Qe7
9.Be2 e5 10.d5 Nd8 11.h3 Nh5 12.Ng1 Nf4
13.Bf3 f5 14.Ne2 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Ng6 16.Bg4
Nf7 17.Bxc8 Raxc8 18.0-0 Ng5 19.Nxg5 Qxg5
20.Rd3 Qe7 21.Rg3 Rf7 22.Rg4 c6 23.Qe4
cxd5 24.cxd5 Rc5 25.b4 Rc7 26.Rc1 Rxc1+
27.Nxc1 Qc7 28.Ne2 Qc8 29.Kh2 Rxf2 30.Qe3
Qf8 31.Kg3 Rf1 32.Qxa7 Ne7 33.Qxb7 Re1
34.Qb5 Nf5+ 35.Kh2 Ne3 36.Ng3 Nxg4+
37.hxg4 Qd8 38.Kh3 Re3 39.a4 g6 40.a5 Qg5
41.Qe8+ Kg7 42.Qd7+ Kh6 43.Qxd6 Qf4
44.g5+ Kxg5 45.Qe7+ Kh6 46.Qh4+ Qxh4+
47.Kxh4 Rb3 0-1

**(906) Walter, Max - Lasker, Emanuel
[D04]**

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (7), 1923

1.d4 d5 2.e3 Nf6 3.Bd3 Bg4 4.Nf3 e6 5.c4
Nbd7 6.Qb3 Bxf3 7.gxf3 c5 8.cxd5 exd5
9.Qxb7 cxd4 10.exd4 Bd6 11.Nc3 0-0
12.Nxd5 Qa5+ 13.Nc3 Qh5 14.Be2 Rab8
15.Qxa7 Rb6 16.Qa4 Re8 17.Ne4 Nd5
18.Nxd6 Rxd6 19.0-0 Rde6 20.Re1 Qh3
21.Kh1 Rxe2 0-1

(907) Lasker, Emanuel - Euwe, Max [A48]

Maehrisch Ostrau Maehrisch Ostrau (8), 1923

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 g6 3.Bf4 Bg7 4.Qc1 h6 5.h3
b6 6.Nc3 Bb7 7.Qd2 a6 8.Rd1 e6 9.Qc1 d6
10.g3 Nbd7 11.Bg2 Qe7 12.Nh4 Bxg2
13.Nxg2 e5 14.dxe5 dxe5 15.Be3 Qe6 16.f3
0-0-0 17.Kf2 g5 18.b4 Nb8 19.Qa3 Rxd1
20.Nxd1 Qf5 21.Nc3 Rd8 22.g4 Qxc2 23.Rc1
Qg6 24.b5 a5 25.Bxb6 Nxg4+ 26.hxg4 Qxb6+
27.Kf1 h5 28.Qb3 Qe6 29.Qxe6+ fxe6 30.gxh5
Rh8 31.Kf2 Rxh5 32.Ne4 Bf8 33.Kg3 Rh8

34.Ne3 Bb4 35.Nc4 Rd8 36.Kg4 Kb7 37.Kxg5
c6 38.b6 Nd7 39.Kg6 Nxb6 40.Nxe5 Nd5
41.Nxc6 Nf4+ 42.Kg5 Rf8 43.Nxb4 axb4
44.Rc2 Rf5+ 45.Kg4 Kb6 46.Nd6 Rf8 47.Rc8
Rf6 48.Kg5 Nd5 49.Rc2 Rf8 50.Kg6 Nc3
51.Nc4+ Kc5 52.Ne5 Ra8 53.Nd3+ Kb5
54.Nc1 Rf8 55.Kg7 Rf5 56.a3 Ka4 57.axb4
Kxb4 58.Na2+ Nxa2 59.Rxa2 Kc3 60.Ra4 Re5
61.e4 Rb5 62.f4 Kd3 63.Kf6 Ke3 64.e5 Rb6
65.f5 1-0

**(908) Reti, Richard - Lasker, Emanuel
[D15]**

Maehrish Ostrau Maehrish Ostrau (9), 1923

1.Nf3 d5 2.d4 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.e3
b5 6.a4 b4 7.Na2 e6 8.Bxc4 Be7 9.0-0 0-0
10.Qe2 Nbd7 11.b3 a5 12.Bb2 c5 13.Rfd1
Qb6 14.Nc1 Ba6 15.dxc5 Nxc5 16.Ne5 Bxc4
17.Nxc4 Qa6 18.Bd4 Rfc8 19.Bxc5 Bxc5
20.Qf3 Be7 21.Nd3 Nd5 22.Nde5 Bf6 23.e4
Nc3 24.Rd6 Qb7 25.Re1 Bxe5 26.Nxe5 Qc7
27.Nc4 e5 28.Qf5 Ne2+ 29.Kf1 Nd4 30.Qxe5
Nxb3 31.Nb6 Nd2+ 32.Kg1 Nc4 33.Nxc4 Qxc4
34.Qf5 Rab8 35.e5 b3 36.e6 fxe6 37.Rdx6
Rf8 38.Qe5 Qc2 39.f4 b2 40.Re7 Qg6 41.f5
Qf6 42.Qd5+ Kh8 43.Rb7 Qc3 0-1

**(911) Wolf, Heinrich - Lasker, Emanuel
[B25]**

Maehrish Ostrau Maehrish Ostrau (12),
1923

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7 5.d3
d6 6.Nge2 Nf6 7.0-0 0-0 8.h3 Ne8 9.Be3 Nd4
10.Kh2 Bd7 11.Qd2 Rc8 12.Nd1 Bc6 13.Ng1
d5 14.c3 Ne6 15.exd5 Bxd5 16.f3 Nd6 17.Nf2
Nf5 18.Ng4 Qd6 19.Ne2 h5 20.Nh6+ Nxb6
21.Bxb6 h4 22.Bxg7 Nxg7 23.Qf4 hxg3+
24.Qxg3 e5 25.Kh1 Rfe8 26.Rfd1 Qf6 27.Qf2
Ne6 28.Rd2 Kg7 29.Kh2 Rcd8 30.a3 Rh8
31.Re1 Ng5 32.Ng1 Qf4+ 33.Kh1 Bxf3 34.Bxf3
Nxb3 35.Qe3 Ng5+ 0-1

**(912) Lasker, Emanuel -
Tartakower, Saviely [B13]**

Maehrish Ostrau Maehrish Ostrau (13),
1923

1.e4 c6 2.d4 d5 3.exd5 cxd5 4.Bd3 Nc6 5.c3
Nf6 6.Bf4 g6 7.h3 Bg7 8.Nf3 Ne4 9.Nbd2 f5
10.0-0 0-0 11.Ne5 Nxe5 12.Bxe5 Bxe5

13.dxe5 Nxd2 14.Qxd2 f4 15.Rad1 Qc7
16.Rfe1 e6 17.Rc1 Qd8 18.Be2 Qa5 19.b4 Qc7
20.c4 Qxe5 21.cxd5 Qd6 22.Bf3 Rd8 23.Qd4
Bd7 24.Qc5 Qxc5 25.bxc5 Rac8 26.c6 bxc6
27.dxc6 Be8 28.c7 Rd7 29.Rxe6 Bf7 30.Rec6
Bd5 31.Bxd5+ Rxd5 32.Ra6 Kf7 33.Rxa7 Ke7
34.Ra4 g5 35.Rac4 Kd7 36.Rc5 Rxc5 37.Rxc5
Rxc7 38.Rxc7+ Kxc7 39.Kf1 Kd6 40.Ke2 Ke5
41.a4 Kd4 42.Kf3 1-0

**(915) Grigorjev, Nikolay -
Lasker, Emanuel [C68]**

02.06 off URS Moscow 02.06 off URS
Moscow, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.Nc3 f6 6.d4 exd4 7.Qxd4 Qxd4 8.Nxd4 Bd6
9.Be3 Ne7 10.0-0-0 c5 11.Nde2 Bd7 12.Bf4
Bxf4+ 13.Nxf4 0-0-0 14.f3 Rhf8 15.h4 Nc6
16.Rd5 b6 17.Rhd1 Rf7 18.a3 Re8 19.Nfe2 f5
20.exf5 Bxf5 21.Ng3 Nd4 22.Nce4 Be6 23.Re5
h6 24.Nd2 Bd7 25.Rde1 Rxe5 26.Rxe5 Kd8
27.c3 Nc6 28.Re4 Rf6 29.Nh5 Rf7 30.Nc4 Bf5
31.Ne5 Nxe5 32.Rxe5 Bg6 33.Kd2 Rd7+
34.Ke3 Bxh5 35.Rxh5 Rd1 36.Ke4 Ke7 37.Rd5
Rb1 38.Kf5 Rxb2 39.g4 Rc2 40.Kg6 Rxc3 41.f4
Rg3 42.g5 hxg5 43.hxg5 Rg4 44.Re5+ Kd6
45.Re4 b5 0-1

**(916) Rabinovich, Abram -
Lasker, Emanuel [B85]**

02.08 off URS Moscow 02.08 off URS
Moscow, 1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.Be2 d6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Be3 0-0 9.f4 Qc7
10.Qe1 a6 11.h3 Na5 12.Rd1 Nc4 13.Bc1 b5
14.a3 Bb7 15.Bf3 Rac8 16.Kh1 Rfe8 17.Qg3
Bf8 18.Rd3 d5 19.e5 Ne4 20.Qe1 Nxa3
21.Nxe4 dxe4 22.Bxe4 Nxc2 23.Nxc2 Qxc2
24.Re3 Bxe4 25.Rxe4 Red8 26.Re2 Qd3
27.Re3 Qd5 28.Qe2 Rc4 29.Kh2 Qc6 0-1

**(919) Lasker, Emanuel -
Bogoljubow, Efim [C50]**

Atlantic Ocean consultation Atlantic Ocean,
1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bc4 Nf6 5.d3
Bc5 6.Nc3 d6 7.Be3 Be6 8.Bxe6 fxe6 9.Bxc5
dxc5 10.b3 0-0 11.Na4 Qd6 12.Nb2 b5 13.a4
Nd4 14.axb5 axb5 15.Rxa8 Rxa8 16.0-0 Ra2

17.Qb1 Nxf3+ 18.gxf3 Qa6 19.Na4 Ra3
20.Nxc5 Qc6 21.b4 Nh5 22.Qb2 1-0

(922) NN - Lasker,Emanuel [A09]

Brno sim Brno, 1924

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Qa4+ Nc6 4.Qxc4 e5
5.g3 Bd6 6.Bg2 Nge7 7.0-0 Be6 8.Qc2 0-0
9.d3 Qd7 10.Rd1 Bg4 11.Nbd2 f5 12.e3 f4
13.a3 ffg3 14.fgg3 Nd5 15.d4 exd4 16.exd4
Rae8 17.Ng5 Nf6 18.Rf1 h6 19.Rxf6 gxf6
20.Qg6+ Qg7 21.Bd5+ Kh8 22.Nf7+ Rxf7 0-1

(927) Prusa - Lasker,Emanuel [C56]

Prague sim Prague, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.0-0 d6 5.c3
Nf6 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 Bb6 8.Nc3 Bg4 9.Be3
0-0 10.a3 Nxe4 11.Nxe4 d5 12.Neg5 dxc4
13.Qc2 g6 14.Qxc4 h6 15.h3 Bf5 16.g4 Bc8
17.Ne4 Kg7 18.d5 Ne7 19.Qc3+ f6 20.Nxf6
Rxf6 21.Bxh6+ Kxh6 22.Qxf6 Bd7 23.Qf7 Qg8
24.g5+ 0-1

(931) Filipcic,Milan - Lasker,Emanuel [A46]

YUG sim Yugoslavia, 1924

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 c5 4.e3 Nc6 5.c4
cxd4 6.exd4 Bb4+ 7.Nbd2 h6 8.Be3 d5 9.a3
Bxd2+ 10.Qxd2 0-0 11.Bd3 dxc4 12.Bxc4 Bd7
13.0-0 Qe7 14.Rad1 Rfd8 15.Rfe1 Rac8
16.Ba2 Be8 17.Bb1 Qf8 18.Qe2 Ne7 19.Ne5
Ned5 20.Bc1 Ba4 21.Rd2 a6 22.Qf3 Rc7 23.b3
Rdc8 24.Bb2 Be8 25.g4 Nc3 26.Bd3 Bb5
27.Bc4 Bxc4 28.bxc4 Na4 29.Ba1 Nb6 30.c5
Nbd5 31.Rb1 Qe7 32.Nc4 Ne8 33.Nb6 Nxb6
34.Rxb6 Nf6 35.Kg2 Nd5 36.Rb3 f5 37.h3 ffg4
38.Qxg4 Rf8 39.Rf3 Rxf3 40.Kxf3 b6 41.Re2
Rc6 42.Bb2 Qf6+ 43.Kg3 Kf7 44.Qh5+ Qg6+
45.Qxg6+ Kxg6 46.cxb6 Rxb6 47.h4 Kf5
48.Re5+ Kf6 49.Re2 Rb3+ 50.f3 Kf7 51.Rc2
Ne3 52.Re2 Nf5+ 53.Kg4 h5+ 54.Kg5 Rxf3
55.Kxh5 Rg3 56.Rc2 g6# 0-1

(933) Lasker,Emanuel - Trstenjak [B45]

YUG sim Yugoslavia, 1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 e6 6.Be2 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Be3 Ne8 9.f4
f5 10.exf5 Nxd4 11.Bxd4 Rxf5 12.Bd3 Rf8
13.Qh5 h6 14.Qg6 Nf6 15.Ne4 d6 16.Rad1 b6
17.Kh1 Bb7 18.Bxf6 Rxf6 19.Nxf6+ Bxf6

20.Be4 Rb8 21.Bxb7 Rxb7 22.c3 Rd7 23.Rfe1
Re7 24.Qd3 1-0

(934) Lasker,Emanuel - Vrbasic

YUG sim Yugoslavia, 1924

1.Ka5 Kd7 2.Kb6 Ke8 3.a4 Kd7 4.a5 Ke8
5.Kc7 Kf7 6.Kd8 Bb5 7.Ba3 Bc6 8.Kc7 Be4
9.a6 bxa6 10.Kd7 1-0

(935) Ovadia,JM - Lasker,Emanuel [C50]

YUG sim Yugoslavia, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.d3 Nf6 5.0-0
0-0 6.Nc3 d6 7.Bg5 h6 8.Bxf6 Qxf6 9.Nd5 Qd8
10.c3 Ne7 11.b4 Bb6 12.h3 Nxd5 13.Bxd5 c6
14.Bb3 Kh8 15.g4 h5 16.Nh2 a5 17.bxa5 Bxa5
18.f4 Bxc3 19.f5 Bxa1 20.Qxa1 hxg4 21.hxg4
Qf6 22.Nf3 Qh6 23.g5 Qh7 24.g6 ffg6 25.Kf2
Bxf5 26.exf5 Rxf5 27.Rh1 Rh5 28.Rg1 Rf8
29.Ke2 Rh2+ 30.Ke3 Rxf3+ 31.Kxf3 Qh3+
32.Rg3 Qf5+ 33.Ke3 Qf4# 0-1

(936) Singer,Leone - Lasker,Emanuel [C46]

YUG sim Yugoslavia, 1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Bb5 Nge7
5.0-0 0-0 6.Ne2 d5 7.d3 Bg4 8.c3 Bd6 9.Ng3
Kh8 10.h3 Be6 11.Ng5 h6 12.Qh5 Ng8
13.Nxe6 fxe6 14.Ba4 Nce7 15.Qg4 Rf6 16.Bc2
Qe8 17.Be3 c5 18.d4 exd4 19.cxd4 cxd4
20.Bxd4 e5 21.Bc3 d4 22.Bd2 Qb5 23.b4 Rc8
24.Qd1 Bxb4 25.Rb1 Qc4 26.Bxb4 Qxc2
27.Bxe7 Nxe7 28.Rxb7 Qc5 29.Qa4 Nc6
30.Nf5 Rg6 31.Rfb1 Qc3 32.R7b3 Qc2 33.Ng3
d3 34.Qa6 Rd8 35.R3b2 Qc3 36.Rb3 Qd4
37.Rd1 Rf6 38.Rbxd3 Qxf2+ 39.Kh1 Rdf8
40.Qc4 Nd4 41.Rf1 Qb2 42.Rxf6 Rxf6 43.Nf5
Rg6 44.Ne3 Qb1+ 45.Nd1 Rc6 0-1

(938) Alekhine,Alexander - Lasker,Emanuel [D35]

New York New York (3), 19.03.1924

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Nc3 Nbd7
5.cxd5 exd5 6.Bf4 c6 7.e3 Nh5 8.Bd3 Nxf4
9.exf4 Bd6 10.g3 0-0 11.0-0 Re8 12.Qc2 Nf8
13.Nd1 f6 14.Ne3 Be6 15.Nh4 Bc7 16.b4 Bb6
17.Nf3 Bf7 18.b5 Bh5 19.g4 Bf7 20.bxc6 Rc8
21.Qb2 bxc6 22.f5 Qd6 23.Ng2 Bc7 24.Rfe1
h5 25.h3 Nh7 26.Rxe8+ Rxe8 27.Re1 Rb8

28.Qc1 Ng5 29.Ne5 fxe5 30.Qxg5 e4 31.f6 g6
32.f4 hxg4 33.Be2 gxh3 34.Bh5 Rb2 35.Nh4
Qxf4 36.Qxf4 Bxf4 0-1

**(939) Janowski,Dawid - Lasker,Emanuel
[B83]**

New York New York (4), 20.03.1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6
5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 e6 7.0-0 Be7 8.Be3 0-0
9.Qd2 a6 10.Rad1 Qc7 11.Nb3 b5 12.f3 Rd8
13.Qe1 Ne5 14.Qf2 Rb8 15.Bd3 Nc4 16.Bc1
Bb7 17.Qg3 Rbc8 18.Rfe1 Nd7 19.f4 Bf6
20.Bxc4 bxc4 21.Nd2 Qa5 22.Ndb1 Nf8
23.Be3 Qb4 24.Bc1 Ng6 25.Qf2 Bh4 26.g3 Bf6
27.a3 Qa5 28.Be3 Qh5 29.Bb6 Rd7 30.Rd2
Bc6 31.Red1 Be7 32.a4 Rb7 33.a5 f5 34.Qe3
e5 35.Rf1 exf4 36.gxf4 Bf8 37.Nd5 Rf7
38.Nbc3 Re8 39.Qd4 fxe4 40.Qxc4 Bd7
41.Be3 Nh4 42.Rdf2 Bh3 43.Nxe4 Qg4+
44.Ng3 Nf5 45.Rf3 Bxf1 46.Qxf1 Nxe3
47.Nxe3 Qc8 48.Qd3 Qc5 49.Qd2 d5 50.Kg2
d4 51.Ng4 Bd6 52.Nf2 Qd5 53.c4 Qxc4
54.Nge4 Qd5 55.Nxd6 Qxd6 56.Nd3 Qd5
57.Kg3 Rf6 58.Kf2 Rh6 59.h3 Rf6 60.Kg3
Rg6+ 61.Kf2 Re3 62.Ne5 Qe4 63.b4 h5
64.Qd1 Rf6 65.Nd3 g5 66.Nc5 Qd5 67.Nd3
gxf4 68.Nxf4 Qe4 0-1

**(942) Maroczy,Geza - Lasker,Emanuel
[C11]**

New York New York (7), 24.03.1924

1.e4 Nf6 2.Nc3 d5 3.e5 Nfd7 4.d4 e6 5.Nce2
c5 6.c3 Nc6 7.f4 Be7 8.Nf3 0-0 9.g3 cxd4
10.cxd4 Nb6 11.Bh3 Bd7 12.0-0 Rc8 13.g4 f6
14.exf6 Bxf6 15.g5 Be7 16.Kh1 Nc4 17.Nc3
Bb4 18.Qe2 Re8 19.Qd3 Nd6 20.f5 Nxf5
21.Nxd5 Bd6 22.Bxf5 exf5 23.Nf4 Re4
24.Qb3+ Kh8 25.Nh4 Nxd4 26.Qh3 Rc2 27.g6
Bc6 28.Nf3 h6 29.Ne6 Nxe6 30.Bxh6 Rh4 0-1

**(943) Bogoljubow,Efim -
Lasker,Emanuel [C65]**

New York New York (8), 26.03.1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.d4 exd4
5.Nxd4 Be7 6.0-0 a6 7.Nxc6 bxc6 8.Bd3 d6
9.Nc3 0-0 10.f4 Re8 11.Kh1 Nd7 12.Be3 Bf6
13.Qf3 Rb8 14.Rab1 Bxc3 15.bxc3 Rxb1
16.Rxb1 c5 17.c4 Qe7 18.h3 Nf6 19.Bf2 Bd7
20.e5 dxe5 21.fxe5 Qxe5 22.Bg3 Qe6 23.Bxc7

Bc6 24.Qf5 Qxf5 25.Bxf5 Be4 26.Bxe4 Nxe4
27.Rb6 Ra8 28.Rc6 h5 29.Bb6 h4 30.Kg1 Re8
31.Bxc5 Rd8 32.Kf1 Rd2 33.a4 Rxc2 34.Bb4
Rf2+ 35.Kg1 Ra2 36.Be1 Rxa4 37.Bxh4 Nd2
38.Bd8 Nxc4 39.g4 Nd2 40.Rc8 Kh7 41.Ra8
Ra2 42.Kg2 Nb3+ 43.Kg3 Nd4 44.h4 Ra3+
45.Kf2 Nc6 46.Bc7 Ne7 47.Bd6 Ra2+ 48.Kf3
Nc6 49.Bc7 Nd4+ 50.Kg3 Ra3+ 51.Kf2 Ra4
52.Kg3 Ne6 53.Bb6 Ra3+ 54.Kg2 Nf4+ 55.Kf2
Nd3+ 56.Kg2 Ne5 57.g5 Ng6 58.Bf2 Nf4+
59.Kh2 Kg6 60.Ra7 a5 61.Bg3 Ra2+ 62.Kh1
Nh5 63.Be5 Ra4 64.Kg2 Rxh4 65.Ra6+ Kxg5
66.Rxa5 Kg6 67.Kf3 f6 68.Bd6 Rd4 69.Bc7
Rc4 70.Bd6 Rc6 71.Bb8 Kh6 0-1

**(945) Lasker,Emanuel - Reti,Richard
[C12]**

New York New York (10), 28.03.1924

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Bb4 5.Nge2
dxe4 6.a3 Be7 7.Bxf6 gxf6 8.Nxe4 f5 9.N4c3
Bd7 10.Qd2 Bd6 11.0-0-0 Qe7 12.Ng3 Qh4
13.Qe1 Nc6 14.Nxf5 Qf4+ 15.Ne3 Nxd4 16.g3
Qe5 17.Bg2 Nc6 18.f4 Qg7 19.Nb5 0-0
20.Nxd6 cxd6 21.Rxd6 Rfd8 22.Qd2 Be8
23.Rd1 Rdc8 24.f5 e5 25.f6 Qf8 26.Nf5 Kh8
27.Qg5 Rc7 28.Bxc6 Rxc6 29.Rd8 Rcc8
30.Qg7+ Qxg7 31.fxg7+ Kg8 32.Ne7+ 1-0

**(947) Lasker,Emanuel - Janowski,Dawid
[C87]**

New York New York (12), 02.04.1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 Bg4 7.c3 Be7 8.h3 Bh5 9.d3 Qd7
10.Bxc6 Qxc6 11.Bg5 Bg6 12.Nbd2 h6
13.Bxf6 Bxf6 14.Nf1 0-0 15.Ne3 Rae8 16.Qb3
Bd8 17.Qd5 Qxd5 18.Nxd5 f5 19.Nd2 Bf7
20.Ne3 f4 21.Nec4 Bf6 22.a4 Rd8 23.Na5 Rb8
24.Nf3 g5 25.Nh2 h5 26.Nc4 Be6 27.f3 Rfd8
28.Re2 Kf7 29.a5 Rg8 30.Ra4 Rbd8 31.Rb4
Bc8 32.b3 Rh8 33.Nb2 d5 34.exd5 Rxd5
35.Rc4 c6 36.b4 Bf5 37.Rd2 Rhd8 38.Kf2 Rb5
39.Ke2 Rbd5 40.Kd1 Ke6 41.Kc2 Be7 42.Nf1
c5 43.bxc5 Bxc5 44.Ra4 R8d7 45.Rd1 Ba7
46.Ra3 g4 47.hxg4 hxg4 48.c4 R5d6 49.Nd2
Be3 50.Rh1 gxf3 51.gxf3 Rg7 52.Rh2 Bg1
53.Re2 Rg3 54.Nd1 Rd7 55.Rb3 Rdg7 56.Nc3
Be3 57.Nd5 Rg2 58.Rxe3 fxe3 59.Rb6+ Kd7
60.Nxe3 Kc7 61.Nxf5 Rh7 62.Nd6 Rhh2
63.N6e4 Rh1 64.Kc3 Rc1+ 65.Kb4 Rd1

66.Nb3 Rxd3 67.Rxb7+ Kc8 68.Rf7 Rb2
69.Nec5 Rd6 70.Rf5 Re2 71.Ne4 Rd3 72.Rxe5
Rb2 73.Nec5 Rxf3 74.Re8+ Kc7 75.Re6 Rc2
76.Nxa6+ Kb7 77.Nac5+ Ka7 78.Re7+ Ka8
79.Na4 Rh2 80.Nbc5 Kb8 81.Rb7+ Kc8 82.a6
1-0

**(948) Lasker, Emanuel -
Bogoljubow, Efim [B40]**

New York New York (13), 03.04.1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Bd3
Nc6 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.0-0 Be7 8.e5 Nd5 9.Qg4
g6 10.Nd2 f5 11.Qf3 Nb4 12.Nc4 Ba6 13.Bd2
Nxc2 14.Rad1 0-0 15.Nd6 Nd4 16.Qe3 Bxd3
17.Qxd3 Bxd6 18.exd6 e5 19.Rfe1 Qf6 20.Bc3
Rae8 21.f4 Qh4 22.Qc4+ Ne6 23.Bxe5 Kf7
24.Re3 Qd8 25.Rb3 Qa5 26.Rb7 Qc5+ 27.Rd4
Rd8 28.b4 Qxc4 29.Rxc4 g5 30.Rxa7 Nxf4
31.Bxf4 gxf4 32.Rxc6 Rg8 33.Kf2 Rg6 34.b5
Ke6 35.Rc2 Rgg8 36.Kf3 Ra8 37.Re2+ Kxd6
38.Rd2+ Kc5 39.Rdxd7 Kxb5 40.Rxa8 Rxa8
41.Rxh7 Ra3+ 42.Kxf4 Rxa2 43.Rg7 Rf2+
44.Ke5 f4 45.Ke4 Kc5 46.h4 Kd6 47.h5 Rf1
48.Rg4 Rh1 49.Rg5 Rh4 50.Kf5 Ke7 51.Kg6
Kf8 52.Ra5 Rh2 53.Ra2 f3 54.Ra8+ Ke7
55.gxf3 Rg2+ 56.Kf5 Rh2 57.Ra7+ Ke8 58.Kg6
Rg2+ 59.Kf6 Rf2 60.Ra8+ Kd7 61.Ra3 1-0

**(950) Reti, Richard - Lasker, Emanuel
[A12]**

New York New York (16), 09.04.1924

[ChessBase]

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 c6 3.b3 Bf5 4.g3 Nf6 5.Bg2 Nbd7
[5...e6] 6.Bb2 [6.cxd5!? cxd5 7.Bb2
△♘c3,d3,♙b1-a2,b4,♚ac1↑d5 Alekhine]
6...e6 7.0-0 Bd6?! [△7...Be7] 8.d3 0-0
9.Nbd2 [9.Nc3!?!] 9...e5 [9...Qe7!?!; 9...h6?!
10.cxd5 cxd5 11.e4! dxe4 12.dxe4 Bxe4
13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.Nd4 Ndf6 15.Re1 Nc5 16.b4
Ncd7 17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Qxd6+-
Doncevic,D-Gonzales,L, Las Palmas 1989]
10.cxd5 cxd5 11.Rc1 [11.e4! Bg4 (11...dxe4
12.dxe4 Bxe4 13.Nxe4 Nxe4 14.Nh4 Ndf6
15.Nf5±) 12.exd5 Nxd5 13.Nc4↑] 11...Qe7
12.Rc2 △♙a1, ♚fc1↑♞a1-h8, ⇐c [12.Re1!?
△e4 Reti] 12...a5! 13.a4 ♘4b4,b3 13...h6
△♙h7,e4 14.Qa1 [14.Nh4?! Bh7 15.e4 Nc5↑]
14...Rfe8 15.Rfc1 Bh7 16.Nf1 Nc5!?! [16...e4
17.dxe4 dxe4 18.Nd4 e3 19.Nxe3 Bxc2

20.Rxc2N] 17.Rxc5! ♘ [17.Qa2 Na6±]
17...Bxc5 18.Nxe5 Rac8 [18...Bd6!↑] 19.Ne3
Qe6 20.h3 Bd6? [△20...b6± △d4] 21.Rxc8
Rxc8 22.Nf3? [22.N5g4! Nxc4 23.hxc4±
△♙g7, ♙d5] 22...Be7 23.Nd4 Qd7 24.Kh2?!
△♙h1 [24.Nb5 ⇐ △♙d4, ♘c34d5] 24...h5! →
25.Qh1 h4 26.Nxd5 [26.Bxd5 Nxd5 27.Qxd5
Qxd5 28.Nxd5 Bc5-+] 26...hxc3+ 27.fxc3
Nxd5 28.Bxd5 Bf6! 29.Bxb7 Rc5 30.Ba6?!
△♙a8 [△30.Be4 △30...Bxd4 31.Bxh7+ Kxh7
32.Qe4+ f5 33.Qxd4 Qxd4 34.Bxd4 Rc2
35.Bb6! Rxe2+ 36.Kg1] 30...Bg6 31.Qb7 Qd8
[31...Qd6 32.Ba3!?! Bxd4 33.Bxc5 Bxc5
34.Bc4±] 32.b4 [32.e3 Bxd4 33.Bxd4 Rc2+
34.Kh1 Qd6-+] 32...Rc7 33.Qb6 Rd7! →
34.Qxd8+ Rxd8 35.e3 [35.Nc6 Rd6 36.Bxf6
Rxc6] 35...axb4 36.Kg2 [△36.Bc4] 36...Bxd4
37.exd4 [37.Bxd4 Bf5! (37...Rxd4 38.exd4 b3
39.Bc4 b2 40.Ba2 Bxd3 41.a5 b1Q 42.Bxb1
Bxb1 43.a6 Be4+ 44.Kf2=) 38.Bc4 Be6-+]
37...Bf5 38.Bb7 Be6 39.Kf3 [39.a5 Bd5+]
39...Bb3 40.Bc6 Rd6 41.Bb5 Rf6+ 42.Ke3
Re6+! 43.Kf4 [△43.Kd2 Rg6 44.g4 Rh6-+]
43...Re2 44.Bc1 Rc2 45.Be3 Bd5 0-1

**(951) Yates, Frederick Dewhurst -
Lasker, Emanuel [B45]**

New York New York (17), 10.04.1924

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
Nc6 6.Nxc6 bxc6 7.e5 Nd5 8.Ne4 f5 9.exf6
Nxf6 10.Nd6+ Bxd6 11.Qxd6 Qa5+ 12.Bd2
Qd5 13.Qa3 Qe4+ 14.Be3 a5 15.0-0-0 Qb4
16.Qxb4 axb4 17.Bc4 d5 18.Bb3 Nd7 19.Rhe1
0-0 20.f3 Ra6 21.Bd2 c5 22.c4 bxc3 23.Bxc3
Nb6 24.a3 Bd7 25.Be5 Rc8 26.Rd2 Bb5 27.f4
Bc4 28.Bc2 d4 29.f5 Nd7 30.fxe6 Bxe6 31.Bg3
Nf8 32.Re5 Rb6 33.Bh4 Bf7 34.Bg3 Bg6
35.Re7 Re6 36.Rxe6 Nxe6 37.Bxc6 hxc6
38.Be5 Rf8 39.b3 Rf1+ 40.Kc2 Kf7 41.Bg3 Ke7
42.a4 Kd7 43.Kd3 Rc1 44.Rc2 Rb1 45.Kc4
Kc6 46.Re2 Rc1+ 47.Kd3 Rc3+ 48.Kd2 Kd7
49.b4 cxb4 50.Kd1 b3 51.a5 Nc5 52.a6 Na4
53.Re5 b2 0-1

**(953) Lasker, Edward - Lasker, Emanuel
[D52]**

New York New York (19), 13.04.1924

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 d5 4.Nf3 Nbd7 5.Bg5
c6 6.e3 Qa5 7.Nd2 Bb4 8.Qc2 Ne4 9.Ndxe4

dxe4 10.Bf4 0-0 11.Be2 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5
 13.0-0 Bxc3 14.Qxc3 Qxc3 15.bxc3 Re8 16.c5
 Nd7 17.Bd6 b6 18.cxb6 axb6 19.Rfd1 Ba6
 20.Bxa6 Rxa6 21.a4 Rea8 22.Kf1 f5 23.Rab1
 R8a7 24.g4 fxg4 25.Rb4 Nf6 26.Bb8 Ra8
 27.Rd8+ Kf7 28.Bc7 Rxa4 29.Rxa8 Rxa8
 30.Rxb6 Nd5 31.Rb7 Ke6 32.c4 Ne7 33.Rb4
 Ra1+ 34.Ke2 Ra2+ 35.Ke1 Nf5 36.Rb6 Kd7
 37.Be5 Ra4 38.c5 Ke6 39.Bd6 Kd5 40.Rb7 h5
 41.Bf8 g6 42.Rd7+ Kc4 43.Rd1 Ra3 44.Rd8
 Nh4 45.Bg7 Nf3+ 46.Ke2 Ra2+ 47.Kf1 Rd2
 48.Rxd2 Nxd2+ 49.Kg2 Kxc5 50.h3 gxh3+
 51.Kxh3 g5 0-1

(954) Lasker, Emanuel - Maroczy, Geza [C18]

New York New York (20), 14.04.1924

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 c5 5.a3 cxd4
 6.axb4 dxc3 7.bxc3?! Qc7! 8.Nf3 Ne7! (mco
 82) [8...Qxc3+? 9.Bd2 Qc7 10.Bd3 Nd7
 11.Qe2 Nb6 12.0-0 Nc4 13.Bc3 Bd7 14.Nd4±
 (Schwarz 67) 14...h5? 15.f4 Ne7± (Schwarz
 67) Alexander-Rossolimo 1947] 9.Bd3 Ng6
 10.0-0! Nd7 [▲10...Nxe5? 11.Bf4! Nxf3+
 (11...f6 12.Nxe5 fxe5 13.Qh5+ (Pachman 75))
 12.Qxf3 e5 (12...Qe7 13.Qg3± (Schwarz 67)
 13...Nc6 14.Qxg7 (Pachman 75)) 13.Rfe1 f6
 14.Qxd5± (Pachman 75)] 11.Re1 [11.Bxg6
 hxg6 12.Qd4 Nb6 13.Bg5 Bd7 (Pachman
 75)] 11...Qxc3! (Fine 48) [▲11...Ndx5
 12.Nxe5 Nxe5 13.Bf4 (Pachman 75)] 12.Bd2
 Qc7 (eco 74/81) 13.Qe2 0-0 14.Qe3 Nb6
 15.Qg5 Nc4 16.Bc3 [16.Bc1 f6! 17.exf6 gxf6
 (▲17...Rxf6 18.Qh5) 18.Qh5 (18.Qh6 Qg7
 (Pachman 75)) 18...Qf7 (Pachman 75)]
 16...h6! "Black can only play this move
 because the White bishop has left the diagonal
 QB1-KR6." (Pachman 75) 17.Qg4 [17.Qh5
 Nf4] 17...Ne7 18.Qh5 Bd7 19.g4 "Black's
 position now looks precarious in view of the
 threat 20.g5. But here an old maxim proves
 true: the best defence to some threats is
 simply to ignore them." (Pachman 75)
 19...Bb5! "Maroczy quietly improves the
 position of his pieces and prepares to return
 the pawn, after which he succeeds in gaining
 the initiative." (Pachman 75) 20.g5 [20.Nd4
 Be8 21.g5 Nxe5! (21...f6 22.Qh3) 22.gxh6 f5
 23.Qg5 N5g6 (Pachman 75)] 20...g6! 21.Qxh6

Nb6! "An excellent defensive manoeuvre.
 After the exchange of bishops White's attack is
 virtually at an end, whereupon he is left with
 incurable pawn weaknesses." (Pachman 75)
22.Ra3 Bxd3 23.cxd3 Nf5 24.Qh3 Qe7? "Here
 Black begins to play irresolutely and gradually
 throws away his advantage. The open QB file
 is an important operation base, and its control
 would soon lead to a decisive advantage."
 (Pachman 75) [24...Na4 25.Rc1 b5 26.Bd2
 Qb6 27.Ra2 Rfc8 28.Rac2 Qb7 (Alekhine);
 24...Rfc8 25.Rc1 Qd7 26.Ra2 Na4 "... Black
 can soon bring about an exchange of rooks
 and reach an endgame which, in view of his
 superiority on the queen's wing, is clearly
 advantageous to him." (Pachman 75)] **25.Qg4
 Kg7** [▲25...Rfc8] **26.Rea1 Rfc8 27.h4 Na4!
 28.Bd2 b5 29.R3a2 Rh8 30.Kg2** [30.Nd4 Nxd4
 31.Qxd4 Rac8 (Pachman 75)] **30...Rac8
 31.Rh1 Qc7?** [31...Qd7] **32.Nd4 Qd7**
 [32...Qxe5? 33.Nf3 Qd6 34.Bf4 Qd7 35.Be5±±
 (Pachman 75)] **33.Nxf5+ exf5 34.Qd4 Qe6
 35.Qxa7? d4!** [35...Qxe5?? 36.Be3] **36.Raa1
 Qxe5?** [36...Rc2! 37.Bf4 (37.Rad1 Qd5+ 38.f3
 Qxe5 39.Kf1 Nc3 40.Re1 Qd5-+ (Pachman
 75)) 37...Qd5+ 38.Kg3 Nc3-+ (Pachman 75)]
**37.Rae1 Qd5+ 38.Kg3 Rhe8 39.h5! gxh5
 40.Rxe8 Rxe8 41.Rxh5 Nc3?** [41...f4+! 42.Kh4!
 (42.Bxf4 Re1-+; 42.Kxf4 Re2-+)] 42...Qh1+!
 43.Kg4 Qg2+ 44.Kf5 Qd5+ 45.Kg4 Re2
 46.Qb8 Qg2+ 47.Kf5 Qd5+= (Pachman 75)]
42.Qb6 Ne2+ 43.Kh2 Qe6?? "This
 incomprehensible move leads to a loss."
 (Pachman 75) [43...Re6! 44.Qb8 Qd6+
 45.Qxd6 Rxd6 46.Kg2 Ra6 47.Rh4 Ra2=
 (Pachman 75)] **44.Qxb5! Qd6+ 45.Kg2 Nf4+
 46.Bxf4 Qxf4 47.Qxe8 Qg4+ 48.Kf1 Qxh5
 49.Qe5+ Kg8 50.Qxf5 1-0**

(955) Tartakower, Saviely - Lasker, Emanuel [A20]

New York New York (21), 15.04.1924

1.c4 e5 2.a3 Nf6 3.e3 Be7 4.Qc2 0-0 5.Nc3
 d6 6.Nf3 Re8 7.Be2 Bf8 8.0-0 Nc6 9.d4 Bg4
 10.d5 Ne7 11.h3 Bd7 12.Nh2 Qc8 13.e4 Ng6
 14.f4 exf4 15.Bxf4 Nxf4 16.Rxf4 Be7 17.Raf1
 Rf8 18.Qd3 Be8 19.Qg3 Qd8 20.Nd1 Nd7
 21.Ne3 Bg5 22.Rg4 f6 23.Qf2 h5 24.Rg3 h4
 25.Rg4 Bh5 26.Nf5 Bxg4 27.Nxg4 Qe8 28.Bf3
 Ne5 29.Nxe5 Qxe5 30.Nxh4 Bxh4 31.Qxh4 f5

32.exf5 Rxf5 33.Re1 Qxb2 34.Bg4 Qd4+
35.Kh2 Raf8 36.Qe7 Qf4+ 37.Kh1 Re5 38.Rxe5
dxe5 39.Qxc7 e4 40.Qe7 Qf6 41.Qxb7 Qa1+
42.Kh2 Qe5+ 43.Kg1 Rb8 44.Qd7 Rb1+ 45.Kf2
e3+ 46.Ke2 Rb2+ 47.Ke1 Qc3+ 48.Kf1 Qc1+
0-1

**(956) Lasker,Emanuel - Marshall, Frank
James [C68]**

New York New York (22), 17.04.1924

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Bxc6 dxc6
5.d4 Bg4 6.dxe5 Qxd1+ 7.Kxd1 0-0-0+ 8.Ke1
Bc5 9.h3 Bh5 10.Bf4 f5 11.Nbd2 Ne7 12.Bg5
Bxf3 13.gxf3 Rhe8 14.Rd1 fxe4 15.fxe4 h6
16.Bh4 Bd4 17.Nc4 g5 18.c3 Ng6 19.cxd4
Nhx4 20.Ke2 Rd7 21.f3 Ng6 22.Ne3 c5
23.dxc5 Nf4+ 24.Kf2 Rxd1 25.Rxd1 Rxe5
26.Nd5 Nhx3+ 27.Kg3 g4 28.Nf6 h5 29.f4
Rxc5 30.Re1 Rb5 31.e5 Kd8 32.Nhx5 Ke7
33.f5 Ng5 34.Kxg4 Nh7 35.Nf4 Rxb2 36.Nd5+
Kd7 37.e6+ Kd6 38.e7 Kxd5 39.Re6 Rg2+
40.Kf4 Rg8 41.e8Q Rxe8 42.Rxe8 c5 43.Rd8+
Kc6 44.Rh8 1-0

**(962) Lennartz,W - Lasker,Emanuel
[B02]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.e4 Nc6 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.Nc3 d5 4.exd5 Nxd5
5.Nxd5 Qxd5 6.b3 Bg4 7.Be2 Bxf3 8.gxf3 Qc5
9.c3 e6 10.Bb2 Bd6 11.d4 Qh5 12.Qd3 Bf4
13.Qb5 Qxb5 14.Bxb5 0-0-0 15.Bxc6 bxc6
16.Bc1 Bd6 17.Be3 h6 18.h4 h5 19.Ke2 Be7
20.Rag1 g6 21.f4 Rd5 22.Rd1 Rhd8 23.b4 Kb7
24.a3 Rf5 25.Kf3 Ka6 26.a4 Kb7 27.a5 Ka6
28.Rc1 Kb5 29.Ke4 Kc4 30.Rc2 Re8 31.Rcc1
Bf6 32.Rc2 e5 33.Kf3 exf4 34.Bd2 Kd3 35.Rb2
Re3+ 36.Bxe3 fxe3+ 37.Kg3 Kxc3 38.Re2 exf2
39.Rxf2 Rxf2 40.Kxf2 Bxd4+ 41.Kf3 Kxb4
42.Ke4 c5 43.Kd5 Kxa5 44.Kc6 Kb4 45.Kxc7
c4 46.Rb1+ Kc3 47.Rc1+ Kb3 48.Kc6 c3
49.Kd5 c2 50.Kxd4 Kb2 51.Rg1 c1Q 52.Rxc1
Kxc1 0-1

**(965) Schulz,Klaus Juergen -
Lasker,Emanuel [C55]**

GER Tour sim Germany, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.0-0 Nxe4
5.Re1 d5 6.Bb5 Bc5 7.Bxc6+ bxc6 8.d4 exd4
9.Nxd4 0-0 10.Be3 Qf6 11.c3 Bb6 12.Nd2

Nxd2 13.Qxd2 Bb7 14.Bg5 Qg6 15.Nf3 f6
16.Be3 c5 17.Qd1 Rad8 18.Nh4 Qf7 19.Nf5 d4
20.cxd4 cxd4 21.Bh6 Rfe8 22.Rxe8+ Rxe8
23.Bxg7 Qe6 24.g4 Qe4 25.f3 d3+ 26.Kf1
Qe2+ 27.Qxe2 dxe2+ 28.Ke1 Ba5+ 0-1

**(967) Claussen,Richard -
Lasker,Emanuel [C80]**

Flensburg sim Flensburg, 26.03.1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Nxe4 6.Re1 Nc5 7.Bxc6 bxc6 8.d4 Ne6 9.Nxe5
Bd6 10.Nd2 0-0 11.Ndf3 Rb8 12.c4 Re8 13.b3
Bb7 14.c5 Bf8 15.Bb2 Nf4 16.Qc2 Nd5 17.a3
Re6 18.Rad1 Be7 19.Bc1 h6 20.h3 Qe8
21.Ng4 d6 22.Rxe6 fxe6 23.Re1 Bf8 24.Nh4
Rd8 25.f4 dxc5 26.dxc5 Qe7 27.Nhx6+ gxh6
28.Qg6+ Bg7 29.Bb2 Nxf4 30.Qxg7+ Qxg7
31.Bxg7 Kxg7 32.Re4 Rd4 33.Nf5+ exf5
34.Re7+ Kf6 35.Rxc7 Rd2 36.Rxb7 Rxg2+
37.Kf1 Rc2 38.b4 Nd5 39.Ra7 Ne3+ 40.Kg1 f4
41.Rxa6 f3 42.Rxc6+ Kf5 43.Rxh6 f2+ 44.Kh2
f1Q+ 45.Kg3 Qf2# 0-1

**(971) Ilyin Zhenevsky,Alexander -
Lasker,Emanuel [B50]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 e6 3.Nf3 d6 4.g3 Nf6 5.Bg2
Be7 6.0-0 0-0 7.b3 Nc6 8.Bb2 Bd7 9.d4 cxd4
10.Nxd4 Qa5 11.Qd2 Rac8 12.Rad1 Kh8
13.Nce2 Qxa2 14.Ra1 Qxb2 15.Rfb1 Qxb1+
16.Rxb1 Rfd8 17.c4 Ne8 18.f4 a6 19.Kh1 Nc7
20.Qe3 Rb8 21.Rd1 Nb4 22.Qc3 a5 23.Ra1 b6
24.Qe3 e5 25.Nf5 Bxf5 26.exf5 Nc2 27.Qc3
Nxa1 28.Qxa1 Bf6 29.Qg1 d5 30.cxd5 Nxd5
31.fxe5 Bxe5 32.g4 f6 33.h4 b5 34.Nd4 Ne3
35.Qxe3 Rxd4 36.Bf3 a4 37.h5 a3 38.Qe2
Rbd8 0-1

**(972) Lasker,Emanuel -
Bohatirchuk,Fedor [C87]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 d6 7.c3 Nd7 8.d4 Bf6 9.Nbd2 b5
10.Bb3 Na5 11.Bc2 c5 12.Nf1 0-0 13.a4 Bb7
14.Ne3 Nb6 15.axb5 axb5 16.Ng4 Nc6
17.Rxa8 Nxa8 18.Nxf6+ Qxf6 19.d5 Na7
20.Bg5 Qg6 21.Be7 f6 22.Bxd6 Rd8 23.Bxc5
Nc8 24.Qe2 Qe8 25.Nd2 Nd6 26.Bd3 Nc7
27.Ra1 Qd7 28.Nb3 Kh8 29.Bb6 Ra8 30.Rxa8+

Bxa8 31.Nc5 Qc8 32.b4 1-0

**(973) Lasker, Emanuel - Dus
Chotimirsky, Fedor [C90]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d3 0-0 11.Nbd2 Re8 12.Nf1 Qc7 13.Bg5
Rb8 14.a3 Be6 15.h3 h6 16.Bd2 Nc6 17.Qe2
Bf8 18.a4 b4 19.c4 Nd7 20.Be3 g6 21.N3d2 f5
22.exf5 gxf5 23.Qh5 Nf6 24.Qg6+ Qg7
25.Qxg7+ Bxg7 26.f4 Nd7 27.Rad1 Bf7
28.Nb3 exf4 29.Bxf4 Nd4 30.Nxd4 Bxd4+
31.Kh2 b3 32.Rxe8+ Bxe8 33.Bb1 Ne5 34.Ng3
Bg6 35.Rd2 Rb4 36.Ne2 Rxa4 37.Nxd4 cxd4
38.c5 Ra1 39.cxd6 Nd7 40.Rd1 Bf7 41.Re1 a5
42.Re7 Nc5 43.Be5 Ra4 44.Rc7 Ne6 45.d7
Rb4 46.Rc8+ Kh7 47.Rh8+ Kg6 48.Re8 Rb6
49.Bf4 Nxf4 50.d8Q Rc6 51.Re7 1-0

**(978) Lasker, Emanuel -
Romanovsky, Petr [C66]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Be7
5.Re1 d6 6.c3 0-0 7.d4 Nd7 8.Nbd2 Bf6 9.Nf1
Ne7 10.Ng3 c6 11.Ba4 g6 12.Bh6 Re8 13.Bb3
Nf8 14.Bg5 Bxg5 15.Nxg5 Ne6 16.Bxe6 Bxe6
17.Nxe6 fxe6 18.Qg4 Kf7 19.Re3 Ng8 20.dxe5
dxe5 21.Nh5 Nf6 22.Nxf6 Kxf6 23.Rd1 Qc7
24.Red3 Re7 25.h4 Kg7 26.h5 Rf8 27.hxg6
hxg6 28.Qg5 Rh8 29.Rg3 Rh6 30.Rf3 Re8
31.Rdd3 Qe7 32.Qxe5+ Kg8 33.Rh3 Rxh3
34.Rxh3 Qg7 35.Qg5 e5 36.Rd3 Kh7 37.Qg4
Qf6 38.Rd7+ Re7 39.Rd8 Kg7 40.Qh3 Kf7
41.Qh6 Qg7 42.Qe3 Qf6 43.Qxa7 Qf4 44.Qe3
Qxe3 45.fxe3 Kf6 46.Rd6+ Kg5 47.a4 Kh5
48.Kf2 Rf7+ 49.Kg3 Re7 50.a5 Kg5 51.b4 Kh6
52.a6 bxa6 53.Rxc6 Ra7 54.Rc5 Re7 55.Kg4
Re6 56.c4 Re8 57.b5 axb5 58.cxb5 Re6
59.Rd5 Re7 60.b6 Rb7 61.Rb5 Kg7 62.Kg5
Kf7 63.Rb1 Kg7 64.Rb2 1-0

**(980) Lasker, Emanuel -
Spielmann, Rudolf [D43]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.c4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.Bg5 h6 5.Bxf6
Qxf6 6.Nc3 c6 7.e3 Nd7 8.Bd3 Bb4 9.0-0
Bxc3 10.bxc3 dxc4 11.Bxc4 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5
13.Nxe5 Qxe5 14.Qd4 Qxd4 15.exd4 Be6

16.Rfe1 Kd7 17.Bxe6+ fxe6 18.Re5 Rhf8
19.Rae1 Rae8 20.f3 Rf5 21.Kf2 Rxe5 22.Rxe5
b5 23.Ke3 Rb8 24.h4 Rb6 25.a4 a5 26.Kd3
Rb8 27.Kc2 Rb7 28.c4 bxa4 29.Rxa5 Rb4
30.Kd3 Kc7 31.c5 Kb7 32.Ke4 h5 33.g4 hxg4
34.fxg4 g6 35.Ke5 Rc4 36.h5 gxh5 37.gxh5
Rc1 38.Rxa4 Rh1 39.Kd6 Rxh5 40.Rb4+ Kc8
41.Kxc6 Rd5 42.Ra4 Kb8 43.Kb6 1-0

**(981) Lasker, Emanuel - Yates, Frederick
Dewhurst [C87]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 d6 5.0-0
Nf6 6.Re1 Be7 7.c3 0-0 8.d4 Nd7 9.Nbd2 Bf6
10.Nf1 Re8 11.h3 b5 12.Bc2 g6 13.a4 Rb8
14.Ne3 Nf8 15.Ng4 Bxg4 16.hxg4 Qc8 17.d5
Nd8 18.g5 Be7 19.Nh2 f6 20.gxf6 Bxf6 21.Bd3
c5 22.dxc6 Nfe6 23.axb5 axb5 24.Qb3 Kh8
25.Bxb5 Nc7 26.c4 Nxc6 27.Qf3 Bh4 28.Bxc6
Rf8 29.Qe2 Ne6 30.Nf3 Rxf3 31.Qxf3 Nd4
32.Qf7 Nxc6 33.Bh6 Qg8 34.Qc7 1-0

**(982) Marshall, Frank James -
Lasker, Emanuel [D36]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.cxd5 exd5 7.Bd3 Bd6 8.Nf3 0-0 9.Qc2 h6
10.Bh4 Re8 11.0-0 Nf8 12.e4 dxe4 13.Nxe4
Be7 14.Bxf6 Bxf6 15.Rfe1 Bg4 16.Nxf6+ Qxf6
17.Ne5 Be6 18.Re3 Red8 19.Qc3 Bd5 20.Be4
Ne6 21.Rf3 Qh4 22.Bxd5 Rxd5 23.Re1 Nxd4
24.Rfe3 Rad8 25.Re4 Qf6 26.Ng4 Qg6 27.h3
h5 28.Ne5 Qd6 29.Nc4 Qb8 30.Ne5 c5 31.Qc1
Qc7 32.b4 Ne6 33.Qa3 Rd1 34.bxc5 Qxc5
35.Qf3 Ng5 36.Qxh5 R8d2 37.Nd3 Nxe4
38.Nxc5 Rxe1+ 39.Kh2 Nxf2 40.Qf5 Re8
41.Nxb7 Nd1 42.Qc5 Re6 43.Qc1 Ne3
44.Qc8+ Kh7 45.Qc3 Rg6 46.Qxe3 Rdxg2+
47.Kh1 R2g3 0-1

**(983) Rubinstein, Akiba -
Lasker, Emanuel [D47]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Nc3 e6 5.Nf3
Nbd7 6.Bd3 dxc4 7.Bxc4 b5 8.Be2 a6 9.0-0
Bb7 10.b3 Be7 11.Bb2 0-0 12.Ne5 c5 13.Bf3
Qc7 14.Nxd7 Nxd7 15.Ne4 Rad8 16.Rc1 Qb8
17.Qe2 cxd4 18.exd4 Rc8 19.g3 Qa8 20.Kg2
Rfd8 21.Rxc8 Rxc8 22.Rc1 Rxc1 23.Bxc1 h6

24.Bb2 Nb6 25.h3 Qc8 26.Qd3 Nd5 27.a3 Nb6
28.Kh2 Bd5 29.Kg2 Qc6 30.Nd2 a5 31.Qc3
Bxf3+ 32.Nxf3 Qxc3 33.Bxc3 a4 34.bxa4 bxa4
35.Kf1 Bxa3 36.Ke2 Kf8 37.Kd3 Nd5 38.Be1
Bd6 39.Kc4 Ke7 40.Ne5 Bxe5 41.dxe5 Kd7
42.Bd2 h5 43.Bc1 Kc6 44.Ba3 Nb6+ 45.Kd4
Kb5 46.Bf8 Nc4 47.Kc3 g6 48.f4 Ne3 49.Kd3
Nd5 50.Ba3 h4 51.gxh4 Nxf4+ 52.Ke4 Nh5
53.Kf3 Kc4 54.Bb2 Kb3 55.Ba1 a3 56.Kg4 Kc2
57.Kg5 Kd3 0-1

**(985) Verlinsky, Boris - Lasker, Emanuel
[D16]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 Nf6 3.c4 c6 4.Nc3 dxc4 5.a4
Bf5 6.e3 Na6 7.Bxc4 Nb4 8.0-0 e6 9.Qe2 Be7
10.Ne5 0-0 11.e4 Bg6 12.Nxg6 hxg6 13.Be3
Qa5 14.Rfd1 Rad8 15.f3 c5 16.d5 exd5
17.exd5 a6 18.Qf2 Qc7 19.Rac1 Rfe8 20.g3
Bd6 21.Bf1 b6 22.a5 b5 23.Bg2 Bf8 24.Bf4
Qxa5 25.d6 Qb6 26.Ne4 Nxe4 27.fxe4 Bxd6
28.Bxd6 Rxd6 29.Rxd6 Qxd6 30.Qxc5 Qxc5+
31.Rxc5 Rd8 32.Rc3 Rd1+ 33.Bf1 Re1
34.Rc8+ Kh7 35.Re8 Rb1 36.Rf8 Rxb2 37.Rxf7
Nc6 38.Rf8 a5 39.h4 a4 40.Bh3 Nd4 41.Rc8
Ne2+ 0-1

**(986) Zubarev, Nikolay - Lasker, Emanuel
[B84]**

Moscow Moscow, 1925

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 e6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3
d6 6.Be2 Be7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Be3 a6 9.a4 Qc7
10.Nb3 b6 11.f3 Nc6 12.Qe1 Rb8 13.Qf2 Nd7
14.Rfd1 Nc5 15.Nd2 Nb4 16.Rac1 d5 17.exd5
exd5 18.Nb3 Bd6 19.g3 Nxb3 20.cxb3 Qb7
21.Rd2 Re8 22.Kh1 Bd7 23.Bf1 Bc6 24.Bg2
Be7 25.Rcd1 Rbd8 26.Ne2 b5 27.Bc5 bxa4
28.bxa4 Bxa4 29.Ra1 Bd7 30.Nc3 Bc6 31.f4
Bd6 32.Kg1 Bxc5 33.Qxc5 d4 34.Bxc6 Nxc6
35.Ne2 d3 36.Nc3 Nd4 37.Rxd3 Ne2+ 38.Nxe2
Rxd3 39.Rc1 Rd2 40.Qc6 Qxc6 0-1

**(987) Torre Repetto, Carlos -
Lasker, Emanuel [A09]**

Chicago Chicago, IL USA Chicago Chicago, IL
USA, 1926

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Na3 e5 4.Nxe5 Bxa3
5.Qa4+ b5 6.Qxa3 Bb7 7.b3 Qd6 8.Bb2 f6
9.Qxd6 cxd6 10.Nf3 cxb3 11.Nd4 a6 12.axb3

Kd7 13.Nf5 g6 14.Ne3 Ke6 15.Rc1 Nc6 16.g3
Nge7 17.Bh3+ Kf7 18.0-0 h5 19.Rc2 Rhd8
20.Rfc1 d5 21.Rc5 d4 22.Ng2 Bc8 23.Bxc8
Raxc8 24.Nf4 Na5 25.Rc7 Nxb3 26.Ba3 Nxc1
27.Rxe7+ Kg8 28.Nxg6 Re8 29.Rxe8+ Rxe8
30.Bxc1 d3 31.e3 b4 32.Nf4 Rd8 33.Bb2 a5
34.Bxf6 Rd7 35.e4 a4 36.Nd5 Rb7 37.f3 a3
38.Nxb4 Rxb4 39.Kf2 Kf7 40.Bh8 Rb8 41.Bd4
a2 42.Ke3 Kg6 43.h4 Rb1 44.Kxd3 Rg1 45.Ke3
Rxc3 46.Kf4 Rh3 47.Ke5 Rxf3 48.Ke6 Rd3 0-1

**(988) Jaffe, Charles - Lasker, Emanuel
[A46]**

USA sim USA, 1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.Bg5 c5 4.e3 Qb6 5.Bxf6
gxf6 6.Qc1 Nc6 7.c3 d5 8.Nbd2 Bd7 9.dxc5
Bxc5 10.Nb3 Be7 11.Qd2 Rg8 12.g3 Ne5
13.Nxe5 fxe5 14.Be2 0-0-0 15.Qc2 f5 16.Nd2
Kb8 17.a4 Bc6 18.a5 Qc7 19.0-0 f4 20.Rfe1
Rdf8 21.b4 fxe3 22.fxe3 Bg5 23.Nf1 Qf7
24.Bg4 h5 25.Bh3 h4 26.Re2 hxg3 27.hxg3
Rh8 28.Bg2 Qh5 29.Rf2 Bxe3 30.Nxe3 Qh2+
31.Kf1 Qxg3 32.Qd2 d4 33.Bxc6 bxc6 34.Nd1
Rh1+ 35.Ke2 d3+ 36.Qxd3 Qxd3+ 37.Kxd3
Rxf2 0-1

(991) Lasker, Emanuel - Creemer [E76]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 g6 3.Nc3 Bg7 4.e4 d6 5.f4 b6
6.Nf3 c5 7.d5 e6 8.Bd3 exd5 9.cxd5 0-0
10.0-0 Bb7 11.f5 gxf5 12.Bg5 c4 13.Bxc4 Qc7
14.Bd3 fxe4 15.Nxe4 Nxe4 16.Bxe4 Qc5+
17.Kh1 Bxb2 18.Bh6 Nd7 19.Rb1 Bg7 20.Qd2
Qc3 21.Qxc3 Bxc3 22.Bxf8 Rxf8 23.Rfc1 Bg7
24.Rc7 Nc5 25.Rc1 Ba8 26.Bb1 a6 27.Ng5
Bh6 28.h4 f6 29.Rxh7 Bg7 30.Ne6 Rf7
31.Nxg7 Rxc7 32.Rxc7+ Kxc7 33.Rd1 1-0

(998) Lasker, Emanuel - Rosen, M [C64]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nge7 4.0-0 Ng6
5.c3 Bc5 6.d4 exd4 7.cxd4 Be7 8.d5 Nce5
9.Nxe5 Nxe5 10.f4 Ng6 11.e5 c6 12.Ba4 cxd5
13.Qxd5 0-0 14.f5 Nh8 15.Bf4 Qb6+ 16.Kh1
Qxb2 17.Nd2 Rb8 18.Rab1 Qa3 19.Bc2 b6
20.Ne4 Bb7 21.Qd1 Rbc8 22.Bd3 Ba6
23.Bxa6 Qxa6 24.f6 Bc5 25.fxg7 Kxc7 26.Qh5
Rc6 27.Nf6 Rxf6 28.exf6+ Kxf6 29.Qg5+ 1-0

(1002) Ley, M - Lasker, Emanuel [C90]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.h3 Na5 9.d3 c5
 10.c4 0-0 11.Be3 Rb8 12.Re2 bxc4 13.Bxc4
 Nxc4 14.dxc4 Nxe4 15.b3 Bb7 16.Nbd2 Nc3
 17.Qf1 Nxe2+ 18.Qxe2 f5 19.Nf1 f4 20.Bc1 e4
 21.N3d2 f3 22.gxf3 exf3 23.Qe6+ Kh8 24.Nh2
 Bf6 25.Rb1 Bc8 26.Qe1 Bxh3 27.Ndx3 Qd7
 28.Qe4 Bf5 29.Nd2 Bxe4 30.Nxe4 Qf5 31.f3
 Be5 32.Bb2 Bxh2+ 33.Kxh2 Qxf3 34.Bxg7+
 Kxg7 35.Rg1+ Kh8 36.Nxd6 Qh5+ 37.Kg2
 Qg6+ 38.Kh2 Qxd6+ 39.Kg2 Qd2+ 40.Kh1 Rf2
 41.Rg2 Qd1+ 42.Kh2 Rbf8 43.a4 Qh5+ 44.Kg1
 Rf1# 0-1

(1006) Van Zante, J - Lasker, Emanuel [C53]

USA sim USA, 1926

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Bc5 4.c3 d6 5.d4
 exd4 6.cxd4 Bb6 7.d5 Nce7 8.Nc3 Ng6 9.Be3
 Nf6 10.0-0 0-0 11.Rc1 Bxe3 12.fxe3 Ng4
 13.Qe2 N4e5 14.Nxe5 Nxe5 15.Bd3 c5 16.Rf4
 Bd7 17.Qd2 a6 18.Ne2 b5 19.Ng3 c4 20.Bb1
 a5 21.Ne2 b4 22.Nd4 Qb6 23.Rf2 Rfc8 24.h3
 Rc7 25.Nf3 Re8 26.Nxe5 Rxe5 27.Qd4 Qa6
 28.Bd3 Bb5 29.Rfc2 c3 30.Bxb5 Qxb5 31.bxc3
 bxc3 32.a4 Qe8 33.Rxc3 Rxe4 34.Rxc7 Rxd4
 35.Rc8 Re4 36.Rxe8+ Rxe8 37.Rc6 Kf8 38.Kf2
 Re4 39.Rxd6 Rxa4 40.Rd7 h5 41.d6 f5
 42.Rxg7 Ra2+ 43.Ke1 Ke8 44.Rh7 Rxg2
 45.Rxh5 a4 46.Rxf5 a3 47.Ra5 a2 48.Kf1 Rb2
 0-1

(1011) Krenzisky, Simon - Lasker, Emanuel [D52]

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
 c6 6.Nf3 Qa5 7.cxd5 Nxd5 8.Qb3 Bb4 9.Rc1
 e5 10.Nxe5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 Be6 12.a3 Nxc3
 13.axb4 Qxe5 14.Qxc3 Qxg5 15.Qc5 Qxc5
 16.Rxc5 a6 17.Be2 Rd8 18.Rc2 Ke7 19.Rd2
 Bb3 20.Bd1 Rxd2 21.Kxd2 Rd8+ 22.Kc1 Bxd1
 23.Rxd1 Rxd1+ 24.Kxd1 Kd6 25.Kc2 Kd5
 26.Kd3 f5 27.f3 c5 28.bxc5 Kxc5 29.Kc3 a5
 30.b3 b5 31.h3 h5 32.Kb2 Kb4 33.Kc2 h4
 34.Kd3 Kxb3 0-1

(1013) Lasker, Emanuel -**Buchholz, Werner [B02]**

Copenhagen sim Copenhagen, 1927

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.c4 Nb6 4.c5 Nd5 5.Bc4
 e6 6.Nc3 Nxc3 7.bxc3 Bxc5 8.Qg4 Kf8 9.d4
 Be7 10.h4 h5 11.Qf4 f5 12.exf6 Bxf6 13.Nf3
 Nc6 14.Ne5 Ne7 15.Bd3 Qe8 16.Qf3 Kg8
 17.Rh3 Bxe5 18.dxe5 Rb8 19.Rg3 Qf7 20.Qf6
 Nd5 21.Qd8+ Qf8 22.Rxg7+ Kxg7 23.Qg5+ Kf7
 24.Qg6+ Ke7 25.Bg5+ Nf6 26.Bxf6+ Qxf6
 27.Qxf6+ Ke8 28.Bg6# 1-0

(1020) Lasker, Emanuel - Bernstein, Sidney Norman [B03]

New York sim New York, 1928

1.e4 Nf6 2.e5 Nd5 3.c4 Nb6 4.d4 d6 5.f4
 dxe5 6.fxe5 g6 7.Nc3 Bg7 8.Be3 c5 9.dxc5
 N6d7 10.e6 fxe6 11.Nf3 Qa5 12.Rc1 Nxc5
 13.Bd4 e5 14.Nxe5 Bxe5 15.Bxe5 Nd3+
 16.Bxd3 Qxe5+ 17.Qe2 Nc6 18.0-0 Qxe2
 19.Bxe2 Be6 20.Rfe1 0-0-0 21.Bf3 Bxc4
 22.Bxc6 bxc6 23.Rxe7 Rd7 24.Rxd7 Kxd7
 25.Kf2 Re8 26.b3 Bf7 27.Na4 Re5 28.Rc5 Kd6
 29.Rxe5 Kxe5 30.Ke3 Bd5 31.g3 Be4 32.Nc5
 Bb1 33.a3 Ba2 34.Kd3 Kd5 35.b4 a5 36.Kc3
 axb4+ 37.Kxb4 Bc4 38.Nd7 Bd3 39.a4 Kd4
 40.a5 Ke3 41.Kc5 Kf2 42.Nf8 Kg2 43.Nxh7
 Kxh2 44.g4 Kg3 45.g5 Bb5 46.Kb6 1-0

(1021) Lasker, Emanuel - Kahn, Jaime [C60]

New York sim New York, 1928

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 f6 4.d4 Nxd4
 5.Nxd4 exd4 6.Qxd4 c6 7.Bc4 Qa5+ 8.Nc3
 Qc5 9.Qd3 Ne7 10.Be3 Qh5 11.0-0 Ng6 12.f4
 Bc5 13.Rae1 Bxe3+ 14.Qxe3 d6 15.Rd1 Ke7
 16.b4 a5 17.b5 a4 18.h3 Qc5 19.Qxc5 dxc5
 20.Kh2 Rd8 21.Rxd8 Kxd8 22.g3 Nf8 23.e5
 Be6 24.Bxe6 Nxe6 25.exf6 gxf6 26.bxc6 bxc6
 27.Ne4 f5 28.Nd6 Rb8 29.Nxf5 Rb2 30.Ne3
 Rxa2 31.g4 Nd4 32.Kg3 Nxc2 33.Nxc2 Rxc2
 34.Ra1 Rc4 35.g5 Kd7 36.Kg4 Ke6 37.Re1+
 Kf7 38.Re3 Rd4 39.Rc3 Ke6 40.Rxc5 Kd6
 41.Ra5 Rb4 42.Ra7 c5 43.Rxh7 c4 44.g6 c3
 45.g7 Rb1 46.Kf5 Rg1 47.Rh6+ Ke7 48.Rg6
 Rxg6 49.Kxg6 c2 50.g8Q c1Q 51.Qf7+ Kd8
 52.Qd5+ Ke7 53.Qe4+ Kf8 54.Qa8+ Ke7
 55.Qxa4 1-0

(1022) Lasker, Emanuel - Polland, David

[A05]

New York sim New York, 1928

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 d6 3.c3 Nf6 4.d3 g6 5.Nbd2 Bg7 6.g3 Nc6 7.Bg2 0-0 8.0-0 Bg4 9.h3 Bd7 10.Qe2 Qc7 11.Rd1 Nh5 12.Nf1 Rab8 13.Ne3 b5 14.Nd5 Qc8 15.Kh2 b4 16.cxb4 e6 17.Nf4 Nxf4 18.Bxf4 Rxb4 19.Bxd6 Rxb2 20.Qe3 Nd4 21.Bxf8 Qxf8 22.Rab1 Re2 23.Qf4 Rxf2 24.Rb8 Be8 25.Kh1 Bh6 26.Qc7 Nxf3 27.Rdb1 Kg7 28.Bxf3 Rxf3 29.Qe5+ f6 30.R1b7+ Bf7 31.Qc7 Be3 32.h4 Rf1+ 33.Kg2 Rf2+ 34.Kh3 1-0

(1025) McCudden,L - Lasker,Emanuel [C29]

New York sim New York, 1928

1.e4 e5 2.Nc3 Nf6 3.f4 d5 4.fxe5 Nxe4 5.Nf3 Nc6 6.Bb5 Bb4 7.0-0 0-0 8.Qe1 f5 9.d3 Nxc3 10.bxc3 Be7 11.d4 Be6 12.Qg3 Kh8 13.Ng5 Bg8 14.Bd3 h6 15.Nh3 Bh4 16.Qf3 Qe8 17.Nf4 Rd8 18.Qh3 g5 19.Ba3 gxf4 20.Bxf8 Qxf8 21.Qxh4 Ne7 22.Qf6+ Qg7 23.Rxf4 Rf8 24.Qxg7+ Kxg7 25.Raf1 Be6 26.Bxf5 Rxf5 27.h3 Rxf4 28.Rxf4 Bf5 29.Rf2 Be4 30.g4 a5 31.e6 Bg6 32.Rf3 Be8 33.Kf2 Ng6 34.Rf5 c6 35.Ke3 b5 36.a3 Nf8 37.Re5 Kf6 38.Rf5+ Ke7 39.Kf4 Bg6 40.Re5 Nxe6+ 41.Ke3 Kf6 42.h4 Bxc2 43.Rh5 Kg7 44.Re5 Kf7 45.Kf3 Bg6 0-1

(1027) Lasker,Emanuel - Fehmers [C65]

NED sim Netherlands, 1933

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 Nf6 4.0-0 Bc5 5.Nxe5 Nxe5 6.d4 Bxd4 7.Qxd4 Qe7 8.Nc3 0-0 9.Bg5 d6 10.Nd5 Qd8 11.f4 c5 12.fxe5 cxd4 13.exf6 gxf6 14.Bxf6 Bd7 15.Bxd8 Bxb5 16.Bf6 1-0

(1028) Lasker,Emanuel - Hamming,Alexander [B20]

NED sim Netherlands, 1933

1.e4 c5 2.g3 d5 3.exd5 Qxd5 4.Qf3 Qxf3 5.Nxf3 Nf6 6.Bg2 Bf5 7.Na3 Nc6 8.d3 h6 9.0-0 e6 10.Bd2 Be7 11.Nc4 0-0 12.a4 Nd5 13.Nfe5 Nd4 14.Ne3 Nxe3 15.fxe3 Nxc2 16.Rac1 Bf6 17.Nd7 Bxd3 18.Nxf6+ gxf6 19.Rxf6 Kh7 20.e4 e5 21.Rxh6+ Kg7 22.Rd6 Nd4 23.Rxc5 Rfd8 24.Rxd8 Rxd8 25.Rxe5 1-0

(1029) Lasker,Emanuel - Prokofiev,Sergey [C44]

Paris sim Paris, 1933

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 d6 4.c3 Nf6 5.d4 Bd7 6.Nbd2 g6 7.Qe2 Qe7 8.0-0 Bg7 9.Re1 0-0 10.d5 Nb8 11.a4 a6 12.Bd3 Nh5 13.Nb3 a5 14.Be3 Bg4 15.h3 Bxf3 16.Qxf3 Nd7 17.Bb5 f5 18.exf5 Rxf5 19.Qd1 Nf4 20.Bxf4 Rxf4 21.Bxd7 Qxd7 22.Nd2 Qf5 23.Qe2 Rf8 24.f3 Bf6 25.Ne4 Bd8 26.b4 Qf7 27.Red1 axb4 28.cxb4 Qd7 29.a5 Be7 30.b5 Ra8 31.Rdb1 Rff8 32.Qc4 Kg7 33.a6 b6 34.a7 Rf7 35.Kf2 Bh4+ 36.Ke3 Rf4 37.Qc6 Qxc6 38.bxc6 Rff8 39.Kd3 h6 40.Kc4 Rfc8 41.Kb5 Bg5 42.Ka6 Be3 43.Kb7 Bc5 44.Ra2 Bd4 45.Rb3 Kf7 46.Nd2 Ke7 47.Nc4 Bc5 48.Rb5 Kd8 49.Rxc5 dxc5 50.Na3 Rxa7+ 51.Kxa7 1-0

(1032) Lasker,Emanuel - Cana/Steiner/Negy/Schweizer [C14]

Budapest consultation Budapest, 1934

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.Bxf6 Bxf6 6.Nf3 c5 7.exd5 cxd4 8.Bb5+ Bd7 9.Nxd4 Qb6 10.dxe6 fxe6 11.Bxd7+ Nxd7 12.Nb3 0-0 13.0-0 Rfd8 14.Qf3 Ne5 15.Qh3 Nc4 16.Rfe1 Re8 17.Rab1 Rad8 18.Ne4 Be5 19.c3 Rd5 20.Qh5 Rf8 21.Qe2 Nd6 22.Nbd2 Nxe4 23.Nxe4 Rfd8 24.c4 Rd4 25.c5 Qc6 26.Ng5 R4d5 27.Qh5 h6 28.Qf7+ Kh8 29.Nxe6 Rg8 30.b4 a6 31.Nf8 1-0

(1033) Scott/Hunnam/Bardsley - Lasker,Emanuel [C50]

Newcastle on Tyne consultation Newcastle on Tyne, 1934

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bc4 Nf6 4.d3 Bc5 5.Nc3 d6 6.h3 Ne7 7.Qe2 Ng6 8.Bd2 c6 9.Bb3 0-0 10.g3 b5 11.Nd1 d5 12.a3 Re8 13.Ba2 a5 14.Bg5 b4 15.a4 Ba6 16.Nd2 Qd6 17.Bxf6 Qxf6 18.Ne3 Bd4 19.0-0-0 Ne7 20.Ng4 Qd6 21.f4 f5 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.fxe5 Qxe5 24.Qh5 Qxg3 25.Rhg1 Qe5 26.d4 Qxd4 27.exf5 Qf4 28.Rg5 Be2 0-1

(1034) Lasker,Emanuel - Kovacs,Elod [C90]

Vienna sim Vienna, 1934

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0 Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5 10.d4 cxd4 11.cxd4 Qc7 12.Nc3 Be6 13.Bg5 Rc8 14.Bd3 Nc4 15.Qe2 exd4 16.Nxd4 Bg4

17.f3 Qc5 18.Be3 Nxe3 19.Qxe3 Be6 20.Rac1
Qe5 21.f4 Qh5 22.f5 Ng4 23.Qf4 Bc4 24.Bxc4
Rxc4 25.Nd5 Ne5 26.Rxc4 bxc4 27.f6 Nd3
28.fxg7 Rg8 29.Qf6 Bxf6 30.Nxf6+ Kd8
31.Nxh5 Nxe1 32.Nc6+ Kc7 33.Ne7 Rxc7
34.Nxg7 Nd3 35.Nd5+ Kc6 36.Kf1 Nxb2
37.Ke2 Kc5 38.Nf5 1-0

**(1037) Bernstein, Ossip -
Lasker, Emanuel [C14]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Qg4 0-0 8.Nf3 c5 9.Bd3
f5 10.exf6 Rxf6 11.Qh4 Nf8 12.dxc5 Qxc5
13.0-0 Nc6 14.Rae1 Bd7 15.Ne5 Nxe5
16.Rxe5 Qb6 17.Re3 Be8 18.Rg3 Bg6 19.Qg4
Rd8 20.b3 Rd7 21.Na4 Qd6 22.Rf3 Bxd3
23.cxd3 Rh6 24.Qg3 e5 25.Re3 b5 26.Nc3
Ng6 27.d4 exd4 28.Nxb5 Qc5 29.Qb8+ Nf8
30.Rf3 Rb6 31.Qe8 Rf6 32.Rxf6 gxf6 33.Qe2
a6 34.Nxd4 Qxd4 35.Qxa6 Qe5 36.Qd3 Ne6
37.g3 d4 38.Rc1 Qd5 39.h4 Kg7 40.Re1 Nc5
41.Qd1 d3 42.b4 Ne4 43.Qf3 Nc3 44.Qg4+ Kf7
0-1

**(1038) Euwe, Max - Lasker, Emanuel
[D64]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 d5 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nf3 Be7 7.Qc2 0-0 8.a3 Re8 9.Rc1 dxc4
10.Bxc4 Nd5 11.Bxe7 Qxe7 12.Ne4 N5f6
13.Ng3 c5 14.0-0 cxd4 15.Nxd4 Nb6 16.Ba2
Rb8 17.e4 Rd8 18.Rfd1 Bd7 19.e5 Ne8 20.Bb1
g6 21.Qe4 Ba4 22.b3 Bd7 23.a4 Nd5 24.Bd3
Rbc8 25.Bc4 Bc6 26.Nxc6 bxc6 27.Rd3 Nb4
28.Rf3 Rc7 29.h4 Rcd7 30.h5 Qg5 31.Re1 Rd4
32.hxg6 hxg6 33.Qe2 Rd2 34.Qf1 Nc2 35.Ne4
Qxe5 36.Nf6+ Qxf6 37.Rxf6 Nxf6 38.Rc1 Ne4
39.Be2 Nd4 40.Bf3 Nxf2 41.Qc4 Nd3 42.Rf1
Ne5 43.Qb4 Nexf3+ 44.gxf3 Ne2+ 45.Kh2
Nf4+ 46.Kh1 R2d4 47.Qe7 Kg7 48.Qc7 R8d5
49.Re1 Rg5 50.Qxc6 Rd8 0-1

**(1039) Grob, Henry - Lasker, Emanuel
[C96]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
Be7 6.Re1 b5 7.Bb3 d6 8.c3 Na5 9.Bc2 c5
10.d3 Nc6 11.Nbd2 0-0 12.h3 Qc7 13.a4 Be6

14.Nf1 Nd7 15.Qe2 Nb6 16.axb5 axb5 17.Be3
d5 18.exd5 Bxd5 19.Bd2 Rxa1 20.Rxa1 f5
21.b3 Bd6 22.Ne3 b4 23.Nc4 Kh8 24.Re1 Nd7
25.Nxd6 Qxd6 26.Ra1 Nf6 27.Ra6 bxc3
28.Bxc3 Nd4 29.Bxd4 Qxa6 30.Bxc5 Re8
31.b4 Nd7 32.Qd1 Nxc5 33.bxc5 Qa3 34.Ng5
h6 35.d4 e4 36.h4 e3 37.Nh3 exf2+ 38.Nxf2
Qg3 39.Be4 Bxe4 40.Nxe4 Rxe4 0-1

**(1043) Lasker, Emanuel - Gygli, Fritz
[A17]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.g3 b6 4.Bg2 Bb7 5.0-0
Be7 6.Nc3 0-0 7.Qc2 d6 8.b3 Nbd7 9.Bb2 Re8
10.Rad1 Bf8 11.Rfe1 g6 12.d4 Bg7 13.e4 Rf8
14.Ba3 Qb8 15.e5 Ne8 16.Ne4 a6 17.c5 bxc5
18.exd6 cxd6 19.dxc5 Bxe4 20.Rxe4 Nxc5
21.Bxc5 dxc5 22.Rc4 Ra7 23.Rxc5 Nd6
24.Nd4 Bxd4 25.Rxd4 Nb5 26.Rd1 Rc7
27.Rxc7 Qxc7 28.Qxc7 Nxc7 29.Rd6 Rb8
30.Rc6 Rb7 31.Rxe6 Nxe6 32.Bxb7 a5 33.Kf1
Kf8 34.Ke2 Ke7 35.Bd5 Nc7 36.Bc4 f6 37.Ke3
Kd6 38.Kd4 Kc6 39.Bd3 Ne6+ 40.Kc4 f5
41.Bf1 Nc7 42.Bg2+ Kd6 43.f4 h6 44.h4 Ne6
45.Kb5 Nd4+ 46.Kxa5 Ne2 47.Kb6 Nxc3 48.a4
Nh5 49.a5 Nxf4 50.a6 Ne6 51.a7 Nc7 52.a8Q
1-0

**(1044) Lasker, Emanuel -
Henneberger, Walter [E21]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 Nf6 2.c4 e6 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nf3 Bxc3+
5.bxc3 d6 6.g3 0-0 7.Bg2 Qe7 8.Ba3 Nbd7
9.Nd2 e5 10.0-0 Re8 11.e3 c5 12.Rb1 Nb6
13.dxc5 dxc5 14.Rb5 Bd7 15.Bxc5 Qe6
16.Rb4 Bc6 17.Bxb6 Bxg2 18.Kxg2 axb6
19.Qc2 Red8 20.f3 Rd6 21.Rf2 Rad8 22.Ne4
Nxe4 23.Qxe4 Qd7 24.Rbb2 f6 25.c5 bxc5
26.Rxb7 Qe6 27.g4 Rd3 28.c4 g6 29.Rb8 Kg7
30.Rxd8 Rxd8 31.Rb2 Kh6 32.Kg3 Rd1 33.h4
Rg1+ 34.Kh2 Rd1 35.Kg3 Rg1+ 36.Rg2 f5
37.Qd5 Rxc2+ 38.Kxc2 Qa6 39.Qg8 Qxa2+
40.Kh3 Qa7 41.Qf8+ 1-0

**(1045) Lasker, Emanuel - Joss, Hermann
[C11]**

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.Nf3
cxd4 6.Nxd4 a6 7.exd5 Nxd5 8.0-0 Nxc3

9.bxc3 Qc7 10.Rb1 e5 11.Re1 Be7 12.Nf3 Nc6
13.Be4 0-0 14.Bxc6 bxc6 15.Nxe5 Bd6 16.Nf3
Be6 17.a4 Rad8 18.Qe2 Bc8 19.Be3 Qa5
20.Bb6 Qxa4 21.Bxd8 Rxd8 22.Rbd1 Be6
23.Nd4 Bc4 24.Qg4 Bd5 25.Qe2 Qa5 26.c4
Bxc4 27.Qxc4 Qh5 28.Nf3 Bxh2+ 29.Kf1 Rf8
30.Qxc6 1-0

(1046) Lasker, Emanuel - Mueller, Hans2 [B11]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.e4 c6 2.Nc3 d5 3.Nf3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Bf5
5.Ng3 Bg6 6.h4 h6 7.Ne5 Bh7 8.Qh5 g6 9.Qf3
Nf6 10.Qb3 Qd5 11.Qxb7 Qxe5+ 12.Be2 Qd6
13.Qxa8 Qc7 14.a4 Bg7 15.Ra3 0-0 16.Rb3
g5 17.hxg5 hxg5 18.Qb7 Qf4 19.Rb4 Qd6
20.d3 Nbd7 21.c3 Nc5 22.Qxa7 Nd5 23.Rxh7
Kxh7 24.Nf5 Qe5 25.Qxc5 Qxf5 26.Rg4 Qe6
27.Rxg5 f5 28.Qc4 Rf6 29.Qh4+ Rh6 30.Rxg7+
Kxg7 31.Qxh6+ Qxh6 32.Bxh6+ 1-0

(1048) Naegeli, Oskar - Lasker, Emanuel [E16]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 b6 4.g3 Bb7 5.Bg2
Bb4+ 6.Bd2 Qe7 7.0-0 0-0 8.Nc3 Nc6 9.a3
Bxc3 10.Bxc3 Ne4 11.Qc2 Nd8 12.Rfd1 d6
13.Rac1 a5 14.b3 f5 15.Bb2 c5 16.b4 axb4
17.axb4 Nc6 18.bxc5 bxc5 19.dxc5 Nxc5
20.Bc3 Rfc8 21.Rb1 Nd8 22.Bb4 Be4 23.Qd2
Bxb1 24.Rxb1 Rab8 25.Nd4 Na6 26.Nb5 Nxb4
27.Qxb4 Nc6 0-1

(1049) Rosselli del Turco, Stefano - Lasker, Emanuel [D05]

Zuerich Zuerich, 1934

1.d4 d5 2.Nf3 e6 3.e3 Nf6 4.Bd3 c5 5.b3 Nc6
6.0-0 Qc7 7.Bb2 Bd6 8.Nbd2 0-0 9.dxc5
Bxc5 10.c4 Qe7 11.a3 Rd8 12.b4 Bd6 13.Qc2
h6 14.Rfd1 Bd7 15.e4 dxc4 16.Nxc4 Bc7
17.Qe2 Be8 18.e5 Nd7 19.Qe4 f5 20.exf6 Nxf6
21.Bxf6 Qxf6 22.b5 Ne7 23.Nce5 Rd5 24.Ng4
Qf5 25.Qc4 Qf4 26.Ne3 Qxc4 27.Bxc4 Rxd1+
28.Rxd1 Kh8 29.Rb1 e5 30.Nd5 Bd6 31.Nxe7
Bxe7 32.a4 e4 33.Re1 Bf6 34.Rxe4 Bg6 35.Rf4
Rd8 36.h4 b6 37.g4 Bc2 38.g5 Bb2 39.Rf7
Bxa4 40.g6 Bd1 41.Bd5 Be2 42.Bc6 a6
43.bxa6 Bxa6 44.Ra7 Bd3 45.h5 Rb8 46.Rd7
Bf5 47.Rd5 Be4 48.Rd6 Bxc6 49.Rxc6 b5

50.Nd2 b4 51.Nb3 Kg8 52.Kg2 Kf8 53.Rc7
Rb5 54.Rc5 Rxc5 55.Nxc5 Ke7 56.Ne4 Ke6
57.Kf3 Bd4 58.Ke2 Kf5 59.Kd3 Be5 60.Nd2
Kf4 61.Kc4 Bc3 62.Nb3 Kg4 63.f4 Kxh5 0-1

(1051) Lasker, Emanuel - Troxler, J [C11]

Luzern sim Luzern, 1935

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.e5 Nfd7 5.Nf3
Be7 6.Be3 0-0 7.Bd3 b6 8.h4 f6 9.Bxh7+ Kxh7
10.Ng5+ fxg5 11.hxg5+ Kg8 12.Qh5 Rf5 13.f4
Nf8 14.g4 g6 15.Qh8+ Kf7 16.gxf5 exf5
17.0-0-0 a5 18.Rh6 Ke6 19.Qg8+ Kd7
20.Qxd5+ 1-0

(1052) Kan, Ilia - Lasker, Emanuel [D14]

Moscow Moscow (1), 15.02.1935

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.cxd5 cxd5 4.Nc3 Nc6 5.Nf3
Nf6 6.Bf4 Bf5 7.Qb3 Na5 8.Qa4+ Bd7 9.Qc2
Rc8 10.e3 b5 11.a3 e6 12.Bd3 Be7 13.Ne5
Nc4 14.Qe2 0-0 15.0-0 Be8 16.Rac1 Nd7
17.Nxc4 bxc4 18.Bb1 f5 19.f3 Nb6 20.Bc2 Bd6
21.Bxd6 Qxd6 22.Rcd1 Bd7 23.Qd2 Bc6
24.Rfe1 Rcd8 25.Re2 Rd7 26.Rde1 g6 27.Rd1
Rb8 28.Qe1 Rdb7 29.Rdd2 Nd7 30.Bb1 e5
31.Qg3 Qe6 32.e4 exd4 33.exf5 Qf6 34.Re6
dxc3 35.Rxf6 cxd2 36.Rxg6+ hxg6 37.Qxg6+
Kf8 38.Qd6+ Ke8 39.Bc2 Rb6 40.f6 Kd8 41.f7
Kc8 42.f8Q+ Nxf8 43.Qxf8+ Kb7 44.Qf6 Ka6
45.Qd6 Re8 46.h4 Re1+ 47.Kh2 Rc1 48.Bf5
d1Q 49.Bc8+ Ka5 0-1

(1055) Chekhover, Vitaly - Lasker, Emanuel [D39]

Moscow Moscow (4), 18.02.1935

1.c4 Nf6 2.Nc3 e6 3.Nf3 d5 4.d4 dxc4 5.e4
Bb4 6.Bg5 c5 7.Bxf6 Qxf6 8.Bxc4 cxd4 9.Qxd4
Nc6 10.Qxf6 gxf6 11.Rc1 Bd7 12.0-0 Rc8
13.a3 Bd6 14.Ne2 Ne5 15.Nxe5 Bxe5 16.Bb5
Rxc1 17.Bxd7+ Kxd7 18.Rxc1 Rc8 19.Rxc8
Kxc8 20.b3 Kc7 21.Kf1 b5 22.Ke1 Bb2 23.a4
bxa4 24.bxa4 Kc6 25.Kd2 Kc5 26.Nc3 Kb4
27.Nb5 a5 28.Nd6 Kxa4 29.Kc2 Be5 30.Nxf7
Bxh2 31.Nd8 e5 32.Nc6 Bg1 33.f3 Bc5 34.Nb8
Kb5 35.g4 Be7 36.g5 fxg5 37.Nd7 Bd6 38.Nf6
Kc4 0-1

(1060) Lasker, Emanuel - Capablanca, Jose Raul [C15]

Moscow Moscow (9), 27.02.1935

[ChessBase]

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nge2 dxe4 5.a3
Be7 6.Nxe4 Nf6 7.N2c3 Nbd7?! [7...0-0 8.Be2
Nc6 9.Nxf6+ Bxf6 10.d5 exd5 (Schwarz 67);
7...Nc6! 8.Be3 (8.Bb5 Bd7 (Euwe 38)) 8...0-0
(8...Nxe4 9.Nxe4 e5= (Euwe 38, Pachman 68))
9.Be2 (9.Ng3 b6 (Euwe 38, Pachman 68,
Panov/Estrin 73)) 9...Nxe4 10.Nxe4 f5
(Panov/Estrin 73)] 8.Bf4 [8.Bd3; 8.Be3]
8...Nxe4?! [Δ8...Nd5 9.Nxd5 (9.Bg3?! 0-0
10.Bd3 f5 (Bogatirchuk); 9.Bd2±
(Bogatirchuk)) 9...exd5 10.Nc3± Nf6? 11.Nb5
(Dempsey 86)] 9.Nxe4 Nf6 10.Bd3 0-0
[10...Nxe4 11.Bxe4 c5 (Euwe 38)] 11.Nxf6+
Bxf6 12.c3± (Euwe) 12...Qd5?! [12...b6?
13.Qh5 g6 (13...h6 14.Qf3 Rb8 15.Qe4+-
(Becker)) 14.Qf3 Rb8 15.Bxc7+- (Becker);
12...c5? 13.dxc5 Qd5 14.Qc2! (Pachman 76);
Δ12...c6 (Pachman 76); Δ12...Be7 (Schwarz
67)] 13.Qe2! [13.Qc2? Qxg2! (13...c5 14.Be4)
14.Bxh7+ (14.Be4 Qh3 15.Bxc7 a5 16.0-0-0
(Pachman 76)) 14...Kh8 15.Be4 Qg4! 16.Bxc7
e5! 17.dxe5? Re8! ⇒ 18.f3 Bh4+ (Bogatirchuk);
13.0-0? c5! 14.dxc5 Rd8!
(14...Qxc5? 15.Bd6! Qxd6 16.Bxh7+ (Euwe
38)) 15.Bd6 b6 ⇒ (Euwe 38) 16.Qc2 Bb7!
17.Bxh7+ Kh8 18.f3 g6 (Becker)] 13...c6
[13...Qxg2? 14.Be4 Qh3 15.Bxc7 a5
16.0-0-0± (Euwe); 13...c5? 14.Be4 Qd8
15.dxc5± (Euwe)] 14.0-0± (Fine 48)
[14.0-0-0 Bg5 ⇒ (Euwe)] 14...Re8 15.Rad1±
(Schwarz 67, eco 74/81, mco 90) 15...Bd7
[15...e5?? 16.dxe5 Bxe5 17.Bxh7+- (Euwe)]
16.Rfe1 [16.Be5!? Bxe5? (16...Be7 17.Qc2
(17.Bxh7+ Kxh7 18.Qg4 g6 19.Rd3) 17...h6
18.b4! (Rabinovich)) 17.Bxh7+! Kxh7 18.dxe5
Qc5 19.Rxd7+- (Rabinovich)] 16...Qa5 17.Qc2
g6 [17...h6 18.Qe2 (18.Be5! (Euwe))
18...Rad8 19.Qe4 (Becker); 17...Qh5 18.Be5!
Be7 19.Re3] 18.Be5! Bg7 [Δ18...Qd8
(Bogatirchuk)] 19.h4! "The following attack
clearly emphasizes White's advantage in
space. Black's pieces can neither
counter-attack nor effectively defend the
kingside." (Pachman 76) 19...Qd8 20.h5 Qg5
21.Bxg7 Kxg7 22.Re5 Qe7 [22...f5 23.Rde1
Qxh5 24.Bc4 Kf6 25.Qb3+- (Bogatirchuk);
22...Qh6 23.Be2! "... followed by Qb3-b4-d6
with a strong Q-side attack. This switching
from one wing to another is once again typical

of positions where one side has a space
advantage." (Pachman 76)] 23.Rde1 Rg8
24.Qc1! Rad8 [24...Kf8? 25.Qh6+-] 25.R1e3
Bc8 [25...f6 26.Ra5 a6 27.hxg6 hxg6 28.Rg3
Be8 29.Rh3!+- (Bogatirchuk)] 26.Rh3 Kf8
[26...f6 27.hxg6 hxg6 28.Qh6+ Kf7 29.Rg3 g5
30.Rf3!+- (Euwe); Δ26...Rh8 27.Qf4! f6
28.Re1 e5 29.Rhe3 exf4 30.Rxe7± (Euwe)]
27.Qh6+ Rg7 28.hxg6 hxg6 29.Bxg6! Qf6
[29...fxg6? 30.Qh8+ Kf7 (30...Rg8 31.Rf3+-)
31.Rf3+] 30.Rg5!+- Ke7 [30...Rd5 31.Rf3?
(31.Rxd5! cxd5 32.Qh8+ Ke7 33.Qxc8 Qxg6
34.Qc7+- (Becker)) 31...Qxf3! 32.gxf3 Rxg5+
33.Qxg5 Rxg6+- (Becker)] 31.Rf3 Qxf3
32.gxf3 Rdg8 33.Kf1 [Δ33.Qh4 Kd7 34.Qf4
fxg6 35.c4+- (Euwe)] 33...Rxg6 34.Rxg6 Rxg6
35.Qh2?! [35.Qh8 Kd7 36.c4 Rg5 37.Qf8 Rf5
38.c5 Rxf3 39.Qd6+ Ke8 40.Qc7+- (Dempsey
86); 35.Qf4!? Rg8 36.Qc7+ Kf6 37.Ke2+-
(Euwe)] 35...Kd7 36.Qf4 f6 37.c4 a6 38.Qh4
Rg5 [38...Kd6 39.Qh7 Rg5 40.c5+ Kd5
(Euwe)] 39.Qh7+ Kd8 40.Qh8+ Kc7 41.Qxf6
Rf5 42.Qg7+ Bd7 43.Ke2 Kc8 44.Qh8+ Kc7
45.Qh2+ Kc8 46.Qd6 Rh5 47.Ke3 Rf5 48.Ke4
Rh5 49.Qf8+ Kc7 50.Qf4+ Kc8 51.Qd6 Rf5
52.Ke3 Rh5 53.Kd3 Rf5 54.Ke2 Rh5 55.Kd2 Rf5
56.Ke3 Rh5 57.Qf8+ Kc7 58.Qf4+ Kc8 59.Qd6
Rf5 60.Qg3 Rh5 61.Qg4 Rf5 62.Qg8+ Kc7
63.Qg3+ Kc8 64.Qg6 [64.Qg6 Kc7 65.Qg3+
Kc8 66.Kd3 Rh5 67.Kc3 Rf5 68.Kb4 Rh5
69.c5! Rd5 70.Ka5 Rxd4 71.Kb6+- (Becker)]
1-0

(1061) Menchik, Vera - Lasker, Emanuel [D52]

Moscow Moscow (10), 28.02.1935

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.c4 e6 4.Bg5 Nbd7 5.e3
c6 6.Nc3 Qa5 7.Bxf6 Nxf6 8.Bd3 dxc4 9.Bxc4
a6 10.0-0 Be7 11.a3 0-0 12.b4 Qc7 13.e4 a5
14.Qb3 Rd8 15.Rfc1 Qf4 16.e5 Nd5 17.Bxd5
exd5 18.b5 Bd7 19.Na4 Rab8 20.Nb6 Bg4
21.bxc6 bxc6 22.Rxc6 Bxf3 23.Qxf3 Qxd4
24.Rd1 Qxe5 25.g3 d4 26.Qd3 Bf6 27.Rdc1
Qe8 28.Qf3 d3 29.Rxf6 d2 30.Rd1 gxf6 31.Nd5
Rxd5 0-1

(1067) Goglidze, Victor - Lasker, Emanuel [D28]

Moscow Moscow (16), 08.03.1935

1.d4 d5 2.c4 dxc4 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 c5 5.Bxc4 e6 6.0-0 Nc6 7.Qe2 a6 8.Rd1 b5 9.dxc5 Qc7 10.Bd3 Nb4 11.a3 Nxd3 12.Qxd3 Bxc5 13.b4 Be7 14.Bb2 Bb7 15.Be5 Qc6 16.Nbd2 Rc8 17.Nb3 Qe4 18.Bd6 Rd8 19.Qxe4 Nxe4 20.Bxe7 Kxe7 21.Nfd4 Rc8 22.f3 Nc3 23.Rdc1 e5 24.Nf5+ Kf6 25.Ng3 Na4 26.Kf2 Bd5 27.Nd2 g6 28.Ne2 Nb2 29.Rc3 Rhd8 30.Rb1 Nc4 31.Nxc4 Bxc4 32.Rbc1 Rd2 33.R1c2 Rcd8 34.e4 Bxe2 0-1

(1070) Lasker, Emanuel - Pirc, Vasja [B84]

Moscow Moscow (19), 14.03.1935

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 e6 7.0-0 a6 8.Be3 Qc7 9.f4 Na5 10.f5 Nc4 11.Bxc4 Qxc4 12.fxe6 fxe6 13.Rxf6 gxf6 14.Qh5+ Kd8 15.Qf7 Bd7 16.Qxf6+ Kc7 17.Qxh8 Bh6 18.Nxe6+ Qxe6 19.Qxa8 Bxe3+ 20.Kh1 1-0

(1078) Lasker, Emanuel - Eliskases, Erich Gottlieb [C14]

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5 Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Qd2 0-0 8.Nd1 f6 9.exf6 Nxf6 10.Bd3 Nc6 11.Nf3 e5 12.dxe5 Nxe5 13.Nxe5 Qxe5+ 14.Qe3 Ng4 15.Qxe5 Nxe5 16.0-0 Nxd3 17.cxd3 d4 18.f3 Re8 19.Nf2 Re3 20.Rac1 c6 21.Rc4 Be6 22.Rxd4 Bxa2 23.Rd7 b5 24.Ne4 Bd5 25.Rd1 Re2 26.Nc3 Rxb2 27.Nxd5 cxd5 28.Rc1 Kh8 29.Rcc7 Rg8 30.Rxa7 h6 31.h4 b4 32.Rab7 b3 33.Kh2 Rd2 34.Rxb3 Re8 35.Rbb7 Rxd3 36.Rxg7 Rd8 37.Rh7+ Kg8 38.Rxh6 Re3 39.Rhh7 d4 40.Rhd7 Ree8 41.h5 d3 42.h6 Rxd7 43.Rxd7 Re6 44.Rxd3 Rxh6+ 1-0

(1081) Lasker, Emanuel - Levenfish, Grigory [B23]

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 c5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.f4 e6 4.Be2 d5 5.d3 Nge7 6.Nf3 Nd4 7.0-0 Nec6 8.Qd2 Be7 9.Bd1 0-0 10.Qf2 a6 11.Re1 Bf6 12.Ne2 dxe4 13.Nexd4 e3 14.Bxe3 cxd4 15.Bd2 Qd5 16.Qg3 Bd7 17.Ne5 Rfd8 18.c4 dxc3 19.bxc3 Be8 20.Bc2 g6 21.d4 Bg7 22.h4 Rac8 23.Be4 Qd6 24.Rad1 b5 25.h5 b4 26.hxg6 hxg6 27.Re3 bxc3 28.Bxc3 Nxe5 29.fxe5 Bxe5

30.Qh4 Rxc3 31.Rxc3 Bxd4+ 32.Kh1 Ba4 33.Rdd3 Bb5 34.Bxg6 fxc6 35.Rh3 Qd7 36.Rcg3 Bd3 37.Rxd3 1-0

(1084) Lasker, Emanuel - Riumin, Nikolay [B74]

Moscow Moscow, 1936

1.e4 c5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.d4 cxd4 4.Nxd4 Nf6 5.Nc3 d6 6.Be2 g6 7.Be3 Bg7 8.0-0 0-0 9.Nb3 Be6 10.f4 Na5 11.f5 Bc4 12.Nxa5 Bxe2 13.Nxb7 Bxd1 14.Nxd8 Bxc2 15.Nc6 Rfe8 16.fxc6 fxc6 17.e5 Ng4 18.Bg5 Nxe5 19.Nxe7+ Kh8 20.Ned5 Rab8 21.b3 Bd3 22.Rfd1 Rbc8 23.Rac1 Bf5 24.Bf6 Nd3 25.Bxg7+ Kxg7 26.Rc2 Nb4 27.Rcd2 Nxd5 28.Nxd5 Bg4 29.Rf1 Re2 30.Rxe2 Bxe2 31.Re1 Rc2 32.Nf4 Bb5 33.Re7+ Kh6 34.Rxa7 g5 35.Nd5 Rc1+ 36.Kf2 Rf1+ 37.Kg3 Rd1 38.Ne3 Rd3 39.Kf2 Rd2+ 40.Kg1 Re2 41.Nf5+ Kg6 42.Nd4 Re5 43.Ra5 Bd3 44.Rxe5 dxe5 45.Nf3 Kf5 46.Kf2 h6 47.Ke3 Bf1 48.g3 Ke6 49.Nd2 Bg2 50.Ne4 Kd5 51.Nf2 h5 52.Nd3 h4 53.Ne1 hxg3 54.hxg3 Be4 55.Nd3 Bf5 56.Nb4+ Kd6 57.Kd2 Bc8 58.Kd3 Ke6 59.Nc2 Ba6+ 60.Ke3 Kf5 61.a4 Kg4 62.Kf2 Kf5 63.b4 Ke4 64.b5 Bc8 65.Nb4 Kd4 66.Nc6+ Kc5 67.Nxe5 Kb4 68.Nc6+ Kc5 69.Ke3 Bg4 70.Ne5 Bd1 71.Nd3+ Kb6 72.Nb2 Bb3 73.Kd4 1-0

(1090) Lasker, Emanuel - Bogoljubow, Efim [D52]

Nottingham Nottingham (2), 11.08.1936

1.Nf3 d5 2.c4 e6 3.d4 Nf6 4.Nc3 c6 5.Bg5 Nbd7 6.e3 Qa5 7.Nd2 dxc4 8.Bxf6 Nxf6 9.Nxc4 Qc7 10.Rc1 Nd5 11.Bd3 Nxc3 12.bxc3 Be7 13.0-0 0-0 14.f4 g6 15.Ne5 Ba3 16.Rc2 f6 17.Nc4 Be7 18.e4 c5 19.f5 b5 20.Ne3 cxd4 21.cxd4 Qb6 22.Be2 Rd8 23.Rd2 Kg7 24.Bf3 Rb8 25.Kh1 a5 26.g4 a4 27.e5 fxe5 28.dxe5 Rxd2 29.Qxd2 Bg5 30.Re1 Bb7 31.Bxb7 Qxb7+ 32.Kg1 Qf3 33.Qd4 Kh6 34.f6 Rf8 35.Ng2 Rc8 36.Qd7 Rg8 37.Qf7 Qa8 38.h4 Bd2 39.Rd1 Qc8 40.Rxd2 1-0

(1095) Tylor, Theodore Henry - Lasker, Emanuel [C49]

Nottingham Nottingham (7), 17.08.1936

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bb5 Bb4 5.0-0 0-0 6.d3 d6 7.Bg5 Ne7 8.Nh4 c6 9.Bc4

Kh8 10.f4 exf4 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Rxf4 Ng6
13.Nxg6+ fxg6 14.Bb3 Qe7 15.Ne2 Ba5 16.c3
Bd7 17.Ng3 Bc7 18.Rf2 Kg7 19.Qe2 Rae8
20.Raf1 Be6 21.Qc2 Bb6 22.d4 Bc7 23.Kh1 h5
24.Re1 Qf7 25.Rfe2 Bxb3 26.axb3 Qd7 27.Nf1
Re7 28.Qd3 Rfe8 29.Nd2 d5 30.exd5 Rxe2
31.Rxe2 Rxe2 32.Qxe2 Qxd5 33.Qe7+ Qf7
34.Qe4 Qd7 35.Nf3 Kf7 36.c4 Qe6 37.Qd3 Bf4
38.g3 Qe3 39.Qc3 Bh6 40.c5 Qf2 41.Qc4+
Kg7 42.Qd3 Be3 43.Qd1 a5 44.b4 axb4 45.b3
Kh6 0-1

**(1097) Thomas, George Alan -
Lasker, Emanuel [D66]**

Nottingham Nottingham (10), 21.08.1936

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 e6 3.c4 d5 4.Nc3 Be7 5.Bg5
Nbd7 6.e3 0-0 7.Rc1 c6 8.Bd3 h6 9.Bf4 Nh5
10.Be5 Nxe5 11.dxe5 g6 12.0-0 Bd7 13.Qd2
dxc4 14.Bxc4 Qc7 15.Ne4 Rad8 16.Qc3 Bc8
17.g4 f5 18.Nd6 fxg4 19.Nd4 Bxd6 20.Nxe6
Bxe6 21.Bxe6+ Kh7 22.exd6 Rxd6 23.Bxg4
Nf6 24.Bf3 Nd5 25.Bxd5 Rxd5 26.f4 Qd7
27.Qe1 Re8 28.e4 Qg4+ 29.Kh1 Rd4 30.e5
Rxf4 31.Qe3 Ref8 32.Rxf4 Rxf4 33.Re1 Qf5
34.Kg2 Rg4+ 35.Kh1 Qe6 36.Rd1 Rg5
37.Qxa7 Qf7 38.Qe3 Rxe5 39.Qxe5 Qf3+
40.Kg1 Qxd1+ 41.Kf2 Qd7 42.Ke1 g5 43.Qf6
Qd5 44.Ke2 Qxa2 45.Qe7+ Kg6 46.Qxb7 Qe6+
47.Kd3 Kf5 48.b4 Qd5+ 49.Kc3 h5 50.Qb6 Ke4
51.Qb7 h4 52.Qh7+ Kf3 53.Qh5+ Kg2 54.Qe2+
Kh3 55.Qf2 Qg2 0-1

**(1100) Lasker, Emanuel - Euwe, Max
[D12]**

Nottingham Nottingham (13), 25.08.1936

1.d4 d5 2.c4 c6 3.Nf3 Nf6 4.e3 Bf5 5.Bd3 e6
6.cxd5 Bxd3 7.Qxd3 exd5 8.Nc3 Bd6 9.0-0
0-0 10.Re1 Nbd7 11.e4 dxe4 12.Nxe4 Nxe4
13.Qxe4 Re8 14.Qxe8+ Qxe8 15.Rxe8+ Rxe8
16.Kf1 Nb6 17.Bd2 f6 18.Re1 Rxe1+ 19.Nxe1
Kf7 20.Ke2 Ke6 21.h3 Nc4 22.Bc1 Bc7 23.Kd3
Ba5 24.b4 Bxb4 25.Nc2 Bd2 26.Bxd2 Nb2+
27.Ke2 Kd5 28.Bc1 Nc4 29.Kd3 Nb6 30.Ne3+
Ke6 31.Nc4 Nc8 32.Na5 Nd6 33.Bf4 1-0

**(1101) Winter, William - Lasker, Emanuel
[D05]**

Nottingham Nottingham (14), 27.08.1936

1.d4 Nf6 2.Nf3 d5 3.e3 e6 4.Nbd2 c5 5.c3

Nc6 6.Bd3 Bd6 7.0-0 0-0 8.dxc5 Bxc5 9.e4
Qc7 10.Qe2 Re8 11.e5 Nd7 12.Re1 f6 13.Ng5
Qxe5 14.Bxh7+ Kf8 15.Qxe5 Ndx5 16.b4 Bd6
17.Ngf3 g6 18.Nh4 Kg7 19.f4 Kxh7 20.fxe5
Nxe5 21.Nhf3 Bd7 22.Nxe5 Bxe5 23.Bb2 Rac8
24.Re3 Bf4 25.Rd3 Bb5 26.Rh3+ Kg7 27.a4
Bc4 28.Nxc4 Rxc4 29.Rd1 Be5 30.a5 Rec8
31.Re1 R8c6 32.Kf1 g5 33.Kg1 g4 34.Rh4 Rc8
35.g3 Rh8 36.Rxh8 Kxh8 37.Kg2 Kg7 38.Kf2
Kf7 39.Re3 Ke7 40.Ke2 Re4 41.Kd3 Rxe3+
42.Kxe3 Kd6 43.Kd3 Kc6 44.Bc1 Kb5 45.Be3
a6 46.Bh6 f5 47.Bg5 Bg7 0-1

**(1102) Lasker, Emanuel -
Alexander, Conel Hughes [A26]**

Nottingham Nottingham (15), 28.08.1936

1.c4 e5 2.Nc3 Nc6 3.g3 g6 4.Bg2 Bg7 5.d3
Nge7 6.Bd2 0-0 7.Nf3 Nd4 8.0-0 c6 9.Rc1 d6
10.b4 Nxf3+ 11.Bxf3 Bh3 12.Re1 Qd7 13.b5
c5 14.Ne4 Qc7 15.Rb1 Bd7 16.Qc1 b6 17.Bg5
Nf5 18.Nf6+ Bxf6 19.Bxf6 Rab8 20.Bg4 Ng7
21.Qh6 Ne8 22.Be7 Ng7 23.Bf6 Ne8 24.Be7
Ng7 25.Bxf8 Rxf8 26.Bf3 Nf5 27.Qd2 Nd4
28.Bg2 Bc8 29.e3 Ne6 30.f4 Bb7 31.a4 f5
32.Bxb7 Qxb7 33.Qg2 Qe7 34.Qd5 1-0

(1103) Lasker, Emanuel - NN [C87]

Chicago consultation Chicago, 1937

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.Re1 Be7 7.c3 Bd7 8.d4 0-0 9.Nbd2 Re8
10.Bxc6 Bxc6 11.dxe5 dxe5 12.Nxe5 Bxe4
13.Nxf7 Kxf7 14.Nxe4 Qxd1 15.Ng5+ Kg6
16.Rxd1 Bc5 17.Nh3 Ng4 18.Bf4 Re7 19.Rd5
Rae8 20.Kf1 Nxf2 21.Rxc5 Nd3 22.Rg5+ Kf6
23.Bg3 1-0

**(1104) Lasker, Emanuel - Meyer, Gerd
[C10]**

Riga sim Riga, 1937

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 dxe4 4.Nxe4 Nd7
5.Nf3 Ngf6 6.Bd3 Nxe4 7.Bxe4 Nf6 8.Bd3 c5
9.0-0 cxd4 10.Nxd4 Be7 11.Re1 0-0 12.c3 a6
13.Bf4 Bd7 14.Qf3 Qb6 15.Re2 Rac8 16.Rae1
Bc6 17.Qh3 Rfe8 18.Bg5 g6 19.Nxe6 Bd7
20.Qh4 Bxe6 21.Bxf6 Bxf6 22.Qxf6 Qd8
23.Qxd8 Rxd8 24.Bb1 Rd6 25.f3 Rcd8 26.b3
Rd2 27.Kf2 Kf8 28.c4 Ke7 29.Be4 b6 30.Bd5
Rxe2+ 31.Rxe2 Rd6 32.Bxe6 fxe6 33.Ke3 Rd1
34.Rd2 Rc1 35.Kf4 h6 36.h4 Rh1 37.g3 Rg1

38.h5 gxh5 39.Rh2 Ra1 40.Rxh5 Rxa2 41.Rxh6
Rb2 42.Rh7+ Kf6 43.Ra7 a5 44.c5 bxc5
45.Rxa5 Rxb3 46.Rxc5 Rb4+ 47.Ke3 Rb3+
48.Kf2 Rd3 49.f4 Rd8 50.Kf3 Ra8 51.Re5 Ra3+
52.Kg4 Ra8 53.Kf3 Ra3+ 54.Re3 Ra2 55.g4
Ra5 56.Kg3 Rb5 57.Kh4 Rb1 58.g5+ Kf7
59.Kg4 Rb8 60.Re5 Rb6 61.Ra5 Rb1 62.Ra7+
Kg6 63.Re7 Rb3 64.Rxe6+ 1-0

**(1109) Lasker, Emanuel -
Phillips, HM/Denker, AS/Pla [C79]**

New York sim New York, 1938

1.e4 e5 2.Nf3 Nc6 3.Bb5 a6 4.Ba4 Nf6 5.0-0
d6 6.d4 b5 7.dxe5 dxe5 8.Qxd8+ Nxd8 9.Bb3
Bd6 10.Bg5 Ne6 11.Bxf6 gxf6 12.Nbd2 Nf4
13.a4 Rg8 14.g3 Bh3 15.axb5 Bxf1 16.Kxf1
Ne6 17.Bd5 Ra7 18.bxa6 Kd7 19.Nb3 Rb8
20.Ne1 Rb6 21.Nd3 Ke7 22.Bc4 Ng5 23.Nd2
Rc6 24.Ra4 Rb6 25.b4 c6 26.c3 Ne6 27.Nb3
Nc7 28.Ndc5 Rb8 29.Ke2 Rb6 30.Kd3 Rb8
31.Kc2 Rb6 32.Ra1 Rb8 33.Nb7 Ne8 34.N3a5
Rc8 35.Rd1 Bb8 36.Rd3 Nd6 37.Nxd6 Bxd6
38.Rf3 Bb8 39.Rf5 Rac7 40.Rh5 Rh8 1-0

(1110) Ponc - Lasker, Emanuel [C15]

Washington consultation Washington DC, 1938

1.d4 e6 2.e4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.Nge2 dxe4 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.Nxc3 Nc6 7.Bb5 Nge7 8.Be3 0-0
9.Qd2 f5 10.f3 exf3 11.gxf3 e5 12.d5 f4 13.Bc5
Nd4 14.0-0-0 Nef5 15.Bxf8 Qxf8 16.Qf2 Ne3
17.Rd2 Bf5 18.Ba4 Qc5 19.Rxd4 exd4 20.Ne4
Qe7 21.Bb3 Kh8 22.Nd2 a5 23.a4 b5 0-1

**(1114) Lasker, Emanuel - Demby, M
[C16]**

USA sim USA, 1939

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Bb4 4.e5 Ne7 5.a3
Bxc3+ 6.bxc3 0-0 7.Bd3 c5 8.Qh5 g6 9.Qh6 f6
10.Nf3 Nd7 11.h4 Rf7 12.exf6 Nxf6 13.Ne5
Rg7 14.Bg5 Nf5 15.Bxf5 exf5 16.h5 Qe7
17.Bxf6 Qxf6 18.hxg6 Qe7 19.Kd2 Be6 20.Rh5
Rc8 21.gxh7+ 1-0

(1115) Lasker, Emanuel - Rasis, C [C14]

USA sim USA, 1939

1.e4 e6 2.d4 d5 3.Nc3 Nf6 4.Bg5 Be7 5.e5
Nfd7 6.Bxe7 Qxe7 7.Nb5 Nf8 8.c3 a6 9.Na3 c5
10.Nc2 Nc6 11.Qd2 g5 12.Ne2 Ng6 13.g3 h5
14.0-0-0 c4 15.Bg2 a5 16.Rdf1 b5 17.f4 g4

18.Ne3 Qd7 19.f5 Nf8 20.h3 b4 21.hxg4 bxc3
22.Nxc3 Nb4 23.Nxc4 Ba6 24.Nd6+ Kd8
25.fxe6 Nd3+ 26.Qxd3 1-0

**(1116) Lasker, Emanuel -
Bernstein, Ossip [B22]**

New York game New York, 1940

1.e4 c5 2.c3 d5 3.exd5 Qxd5 4.d4 e6 5.Nf3
Nc6 6.Be2 cxd4 7.cxd4 Bb4+ 8.Nc3 Nf6 9.0-0
Qd6 10.a3 Ba5 11.Qa4 0-0 12.Bg5 a6 13.Bxf6
gxf6 14.Rad1 b5 15.Qb3 Bc7 16.Ne4 Qe7
17.Qc3 Bb7 18.d5 Be5 19.Nxe5 Nxe5 20.f4
Rac8 21.d6 Qd8 22.Nxf6+ Qxf6 23.Qxe5 Qxe5
24.fxe5 Rc5 25.d7 Rd8 26.Bh5 Rxe5 27.Bxf7+
Kg7 28.Rd3 Rg5 29.g3 Rd5 30.Rxd5 Bxd5
31.Be8 a5 32.Rf7+ Kg8 33.Kf2 Bc6 34.Re7 e5
35.Bf7+ Kf8 36.Re8+ Rxe8 37.Bxe8 1-0